LA's COMPUTER MAGAZINE

NOV. 11, 1989 • #63

FREE

MICROTIMES™

MORE POWER FOR YOUR 286

SOFTWARE
& HARDWARE
ENHANCEMENTS FOR A
NEW LOOK & BETTER PERFORMANCE

Extended Vs. Expanded Memory

Setting Up An AT For Multitasking

The Macintosh Portable

"Now you can take The Power To Be Your Best almost anywhere, as long as you have The Power To Lift Sixteen Pounds."

PAGE 60

Choosing The Right LAN

"Shop not only for the system you need today, but for the system as it will develop. Consider both growth and turnpike effect."

PAGE 70

Dvorak In The Future

"The OS/2 Sys Trap Door hit hard because in 1997 the world was 80% OS/2 on all platforms. It was a disaster for Bill Gates..."

PAGE 122

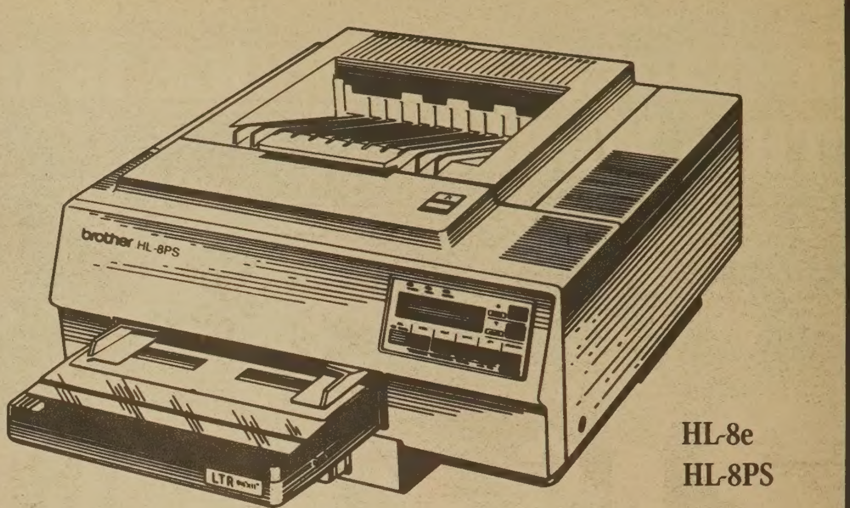
PC WORLD BEST BUY
2/89 HL-8

PERSONAL COMPUTING TOP RATED
9/89 HL-8e

PC MAGAZINE EDITOR'S CHOICE
10/88 HL-8

PC MAGAZINE EDITOR'S CHOICE
11/89 HL-8e

PC MAGAZINE EDITOR'S CHOICE
11/89 HL-8PS



HL-8e
HL-8PS

THE BEST JUST KEEP GETTING BETTER . . . AND BETTER

The HL-8e Laser Printer from Brother offers the latest enhancements in high-speed, letter-quality and high-resolution graphics printing. The HL-8e delivers more memory, more resident fonts, more emulations . . . more value than any other laser printer available today!

The HL-8e even offers HPGL (Hewlett-Packard Graphics Language), the industry standard plotter emulation, essential for CAD/CAM and engineering applications. And, with a Centronics parallel and RS-232C serial interface, the HL-8e easily plugs into any PC.

Brother's HL-8PS Laser Printer provides your business with the leading edge in high-resolution PostScript compatible printing capabilities. The Brother HL-8PS delivers a wide variety of resident fonts, outstanding memory capacity and high-speed printing for full-page graphics, envelopes and even transparencies.

Performance and value. Your business will look smart—and you will too—when you choose Brother Laser Printers. So contact these authorized dealers today for specially priced laser printers now in stock. Brother. We're at your side.

We're at your side.

brother®

Now Available At These Authorized Dealers:

ANAHEIM
THE PRINTER CONNECTION
1831 WEST LINCOLN AVE.
(714) 758-8832

BREA
COMPUTER SYSTEMS AND SOLUTIONS
590 W. CENTRAL AVE.
UNIT J.
(714) 256-1723

CANOGA PARK
RANTEK
22129 SHERMAN WAY
(818) 347-1100

CHATSWORTH
WIZARD OF OSZ
20630 LASSEN ST.
(818) 709-6969

CITY OF COMMERCE
EASTERN ENTERPRISES
6001 BANDINI BLVD.
(213) 725-3080

COSTA MESA
COMPUTER AND PRINTER CENTER
3165 S. HARBOR BLVD.
SUITE F
(714) 241-0720

FULLERTON
TRICO COMPUTERS
765 S. STATE COLLEGE BLVD.
SUITE D
(714) 680-3783

GLENDALE
COMPUTER PALACE
1029 E. BROADWAY
(818) 241-2551

HFS COMPUTING
457 PALM DRIVE #101
(818) 956-0888

IRVINE
CBI
9272 JERONIMO ROAD
SUITE 107-A
(714) 859-7228

DISCO PRINT
1891 ALTON AVE.
(714) 261-6402

LA COMPUTER CENTER
17777 MAIN ST.
SUITE D
(714) 261-7878

LOS ANGELES
1ST COMPUTER (2 LOCATIONS)
1740 WESTWOOD BLVD.
(213) 470-2501

UNITEC
3158 WILSHIRE BLVD.
(213) 388-2400

ORANGE
I.D.M.S.
1045 W. COLLINS AVE.
(714) 744-9797

ROWLAND HEIGHTS
NEW TECHNOLOGIES
19065 COLIMA ROAD
(818) 964-8646

SAN DIEGO
BYTE SHOP
8038 CLAIREMONT MESA BLVD.
(619) 565-8008

C.S.C.I.
4849 RONSON COURT #101
(619) 278-2560

CHAPARRAL TECHNOLOGIES
10951 SORRENTO VALLEY ROAD
(619) 546-1988

COMPUTER AGE
4688 CONVOY STREET
(619) 565-8830

MIPS COMPUTATION
760 THOMAS AVE.
(619) 483-1685

OEI
9845 VIA PASAR
(619) 549-2199

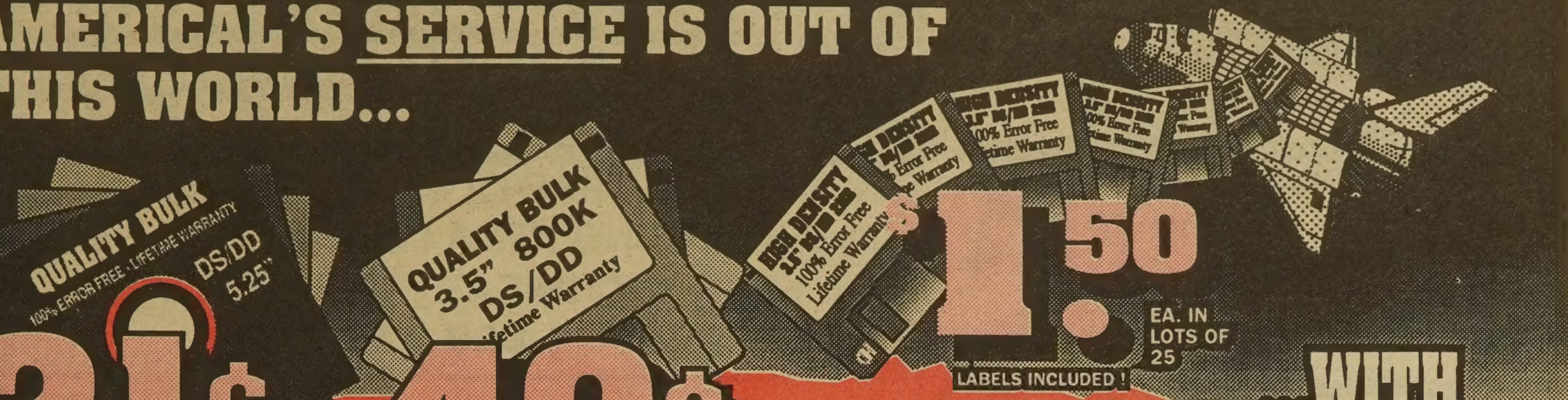
VALCOM
8340 CLAIREMONT MESA BLVD.
#105
(619) 565-8830

SANTA ANA
A.C.P./VALCOM
1310-A EAST EDINGER
(714) 558-0808

VAN NUYS
COMPUTERLAND OF VAN NUYS
6628 VAN NUYS BLVD.
(818) 997-1107

WEST LOS ANGELES
LA COMPUTER CENTER
(3 LOCATIONS)
12002 PICO BLVD.
(213) 478-0768

AMERICAL'S SERVICE IS OUT OF THIS WORLD...



21¢ EA. IN LOTS OF 1000

INCLUDES—Sleeves & Tabs!

23 ¢ IN LOTS OF 500 **25 ¢** IN LOTS OF 100

49¢ EA. IN LOTS OF 50

$ 1.50 EA. IN LOTS OF 25

LABELS INCLUDED !

ORDER TODAY!

Offers Expire—Dec. 31, 1989

...WITH GUARANTEED QUALITY & LOWEST PRICES!

AT
1.2 MB DS/HD
5.25

1.2MB H.D. (AT)

49¢ ea.

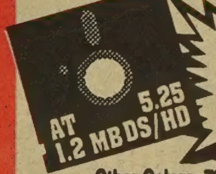
LOTS OF 100

IN BLACK ONLY

1.2MB (AT) H. D., PAKS OF 50......... 59¢ ea.

WITH SLEEVES & TABS

Distiquish your AT disks from XT's with COLOR!



DK. BLUE 1.2MB

69¢ ea.

Other Colors: 79¢ DS / HD

TOP QUALITY—1.2MB AT HIGH DENSITY, LOTS OF 50

WITH TYVEC SLEEVES & COLOR-CODED LABELS & TABS

DS/DD 360 KB **39¢** **Lots of 100**

Red, White, Yellow, Lt. Blue, Med. Blue, Royal Blue*, Dk. Blue, Pink*, Burgundy, Green, Brown, Beige*, Orange, Gray, Lavender, Magenta*. (* DD Only)

SONY
3.5" DS DD
BULK

89¢ ea.

IN CASE LOTS OF 50

CHOOSE YOUR COLORS!

Min. 25 each color—Yellow, Orange, Red, Green, Blue, White, Gray.

WHITE-BOXES of 10 DISKS

28¢ ea.

Lots of 35 Bxs

30 ¢ IN LOTS OF 100

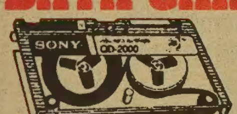
In Lots of 10 Boxes:

5.25" 360 KB.......................... 30 ¢

5.25" 1.2 MB for AT....... 69 ¢

INCLUDES SLEEVES LABELS & TABS!

DATA CARTRIDGES



SONY

	2 ea.	10 ea.	50 ea.
QD 2000 For 20 MB / 40 MB...	$ 15.95	$ 14.95	$ Call...
QD 300 XLP For 30 MB...........	$ 19.90	$ 18.50	$ 16.95
QD 600 A For 60 MB..............	$ 21.50	$ 19.45	$ 18.75
QD 6150 Same as DC 600XTD...	$ 26.50	$ 24.50	$ Call...

BRAND DISKS

SONY	2-9 BOXES	10-49 BOXES	50 + BOXES
3.5" Double Density 800KB..........................	$ 11.20	$ 10.50	$ Call...
3.5" High Density 1.44MB..........................	28.90	25.90	Call...
SONY BULK (no labels) priced ea.	Lots of 25	100	500
3.5" BULK DD 800KB in several colors.........	.89	Call...	Call...
3.5" BULK HD 1.44MB..............................	Call...	Call...	Call...
Verbatim	2-9 BOXES	10-49 BOXES	50 + BOXES
3.5" Double Density 800KB......................	11.20	10.50	Call...
3.5" High Density 1.44MB........................	26.00	23.90	Call...
5.25" Double Density	6.20	5.80	Call...
5.25" Double Density (TEFLON)..................	7.50	6.90	Call...
5.25" High Density (PRE-FORM& TEF.)..........	12.80	11.80	Call...
MAXELL			
3.5" Double Density 800KB......................	12.90	11.50	Call...
3.5" High Density 1.44MB........................	26.90	25.90	Call...
5.25" Double Density	6.50	6.20	Call...
5.25" High Density 1.2 MB	12.90	11.90	Call...

LG. ORDER PRICING!

FREE! NEW Anti-Virus Disk — Latest PC or Mac —

Public Domain Anti-Virus Programs

Choice of—PC (360K or 720K) or Mac (800K) Formats

WITH ANY PURCHASE THRU DEC. 15, 1989

(Limit 1 per Customer, please! Sherman Oaks Showroom ONLY.)

D.F.I. HANDY SCANNER HS-3000+ .... **$ 219.**
The latest, hottest version of a top scanner.

SCANMAN by Logitech .... **$ 219.**
Hand-held 4" wide scanner, 100-400 d.p.i. • Includes ScanWare image & text software. For IBM-PC, XT, AT, PS/2 etc. with most graphics boards • Requires 384K RAM.

LOGITECH MOUSE—New High Res, MS-Compat... **$ 79.**
Buf. and Serial compatible, a necessity for the Desktop Publishing system of today!

U. S. ROBOTICS 9600 BD .... **$ 650.**
FAST BECOMING THE INDUSTRY STANDARD in fast, reliable communications. Uses the latest MNP error correction techniques to achieve the highest thru-put.

ZOOM MODEM 2400 BD, EXTERNAL ...**$ 109.**
INCLUDES Works on ALL types of computers, Accepts FULL 100% Hayes command-set & registers! 7 year warranty. Cables: $12.95. INTERNAL—$99.

D.F.I. MOUSE—100% MS-Compatible ... **$ 39.**
Save big with a little mouse! Speeds output by letting you whiz thru menus!

$29.95

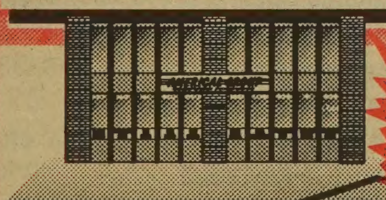
Disk File Drawers

Highest Quality made, with Nylon guides & brass rollers, locks, tabbed dividers, neutral biege body with grey front panel... HOLDS 200, 5.25"— *STACKABLE !*

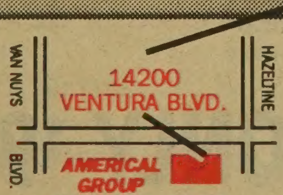
Disk Holders

All With Locks

	1—3	QTY 4+
SS-80—HOLDS 80 3.5" Disks	10.95 ...	6.95
SS-120—HOLDS 120 3.5" Disks ..	13.95 ..	12.95
DD-140—HOLDS 140 5.25" Disks .	13.95 ..	12.95
DD-100—HOLDS 100 5.25" Disks ...	8.95 ...	6.95



SHOW ROOM NOW OPEN!



818-906-1132

AMERICAL GROUP

COMPUTER PRODUCTS, INC.

RETAIL HOURS: MON—FRI, 10 AM to 5:30 PM, SAT, 11 AM to 4 PM (DIST. CNTR. OPENS 8:30 AM)

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED!

Since 1982, the Lowest Prices & Highest Quality.

WAREHOUSE & DISTRIBUTION CENTER:
818-765-3040
12132 SHERMAN WAY • NORTH HOLLYWOOD, CA. 91604
OUT OF SO.CAL.: 1-800-288-8025 • FAX: 1-818-765-3887

ORDERS RECEIVED BY 1 PM SHIPPED SAME DAY! ☐ Visa & MasterCard orders accepted without extra carrying charges, add 5% for AMEX. ☐ If C.O.D., add $ 4.00 additional to shipping. ☐ Diskette shipping charges—$2.00 per (100) 3.5" disks, $1.00 per (100) 5.25" disks, Disk Holders—$1.00 ea ☐ Handling Charge—add $4.00 to all shipments. ☐ Calif. residents add 6.5% sales tax. **FAX ORDERS** accepted, 818-765-3887. ☐ Purchase orders accepted from ONLY Colleges & Schools, Fortune 500 Co's., Federal & State Gov't. Agencies—call for purchase order approval & fees. ☐ Call for APO & FPO, overseas shipping charges.

C.O.D. VISA AMERICAN EXPRESS

MT-S NOV. '89

© 1989 Americal Group Computer Products, Inc.

SOFTWARE ••xtra•• COMPUTER

• COMPUTERS • HARDWARE
SOFTWARE • ACCESSORIES • SUPPLIES

OUR PROMISE
HIGHEST QUALITY PRODUCTS
HIGHEST QUALITY SERVICE
LOWEST LOWEST PRICES

1 Yr. SERVICE - PARTS & LABOR AT CUSTOMERS' LOCATION AT NO XTRA CHARGE!
TOLL FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT LINE:
1-800-322-XTRA

AT WAREHOUSE PRICES

WE CHALLENGE ANY COMPUTER STORE AND MAIL ORDER HOUSES TO BEAT OUR PRICES , QUALITY, SERVICE & SUPPORT

35% -85% OFF RETAIL!

SCX COMPLETE SYSTEM BEST BUY 386

SCX 80386-20 COMPUTER
INTEL 80386-20 MHZ CHIP
MINI TOWER CASE
AMI BIOS
1.2 MEG FLOPPY DRIVE
ONE MEG OF RAM EXP. TO EIGHT MEG
HARD AND FLOPPY CONTROLLER 1/1
2 SERIAL PARALLEL AND CLOCK
40 MEG HARD DRIVE 251-1 (28M/S)
VGA COLOR GRAPHICS CARD 16 BIT
14" VGA Color Monitor w/Swivel & Tilt
ENHANCED 101 KEY BOARD
***ONE YEAR ON SITE SERVICE Parts & Labor**
NORTON SI 25
LANDMARK 27

$2,295

Monochrome 40 Meg $1995
VGA 80 Meg 2495

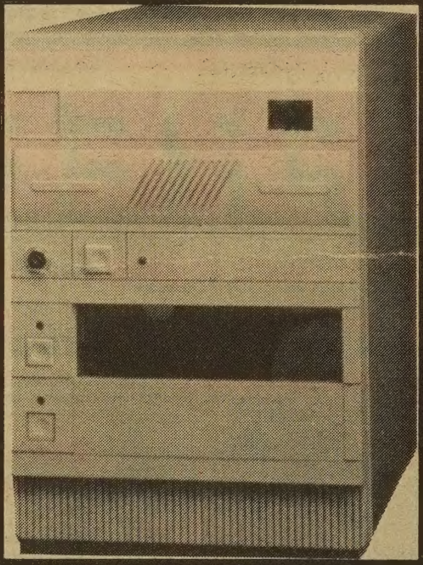
SCX COMPLETE SYSTEM BEST BUY 286

SCX 80286-16 Computer
Intel 80286-16 MHz Chip
Mini Tower Case
AMI BIOS
1.2 Meg Floppy Drive
One Meg of Ram Exp. To Four On M/B
Hard and Floppy Controller
40 Meg Hard Drive 251-1 (28M/S)
2 Serial/Parallel/Clock
VGA Color Graphics Card 16 Bit
14" VGA Color Monitor w/Swivel & Tilt
Enhanced 101 Keyboard
*One year on site service
Norton SI 18
Landmark 22

$1795

Monochrome 40 Meg $1495
VGA 80 Meg $1995

PROUDLY SERVING YOU FOR OVER 3 YEARS



SUPPLIERS TO FORTUNE 500 COMPANIES AND MAJOR UNIVERSITIES THROUGHOUT THE UNITED STATES

SCX COMPLETE SYSTEM BEST BUY 386-SX

SCX 80386 SX-16 Computer
Intel 80386-SX-16 MHz Chip
Mini Tower Case
AMI BIOS
1.2 Meg Floppy Drive
One Meg of Ram Exp. To Four On M/B
Hard and Floppy Controller 1/1
40 Meg Hard Drive 251-1 (28M/S)
2 Serial/Parallel/Clock
VGA Color Graphics Card 16 Bit
14" VGA Color Monitor w/Swivel & Tilt
Enhanced 101 Keyboard
*One year on site service
Norton SI 18
Landmark 22

$1995

Monochrome 40 Meg $1695
VGA 80 Meg $2295

SCX COMPLETE SYSTEM BEST BUY 8086

SCX 8086

NEC V-20 Chip (Runs 12 MHz)
640K Memory
360K Floppy Drive
30 MB Hard Drive
Serial/Parallel/Clock
Monochrome Graphics Card
Hi-Res Amber Monitor
Enhanced 101 Keyboard
8 Expansion Slots

ONLY $895

AUTHORIZED AST, LOTUS, NOVEL, COMPUTER ASSOCIATES, OKIDATA, STAR, HYUNDAY, ARC, PANASONIC, ETC.

TEL: (213) 383-3517 or (800) 322-XTRA FAX: (213) 383-1243 3959 Wilshire Blvd., L.A. CA 90010 Hours: Mon-Sat. 9am-6pm

Prices and availability subject to change without notice

"Ask Us For Details"
Call for information on our on site maintenance program.

***ON SITE SERVICE SOUTHERN CALIF. ONL**

ARC 386-25 MHz

ARC

386-25 MHz
(Landmark = 35 MHz)

- Intel 80386-25 MHz Chip
- Phoenix Bios
- 2 MB RAM Expandable to 16 MB
- 32K Cache Memory
- Full Size Tower Case w/MIPS Meter
- 1.2 Meg 5¼ or 1.44 3½″ Drive
- Hard & Floppy Controller 1:1 Interleave
- 2 Serial/Parallel Clock
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- 80387 socket/Weitek Chip
- MS DOS
- 2 Year Warranty on Motherboard

INTRODUCTORY OFFER ONLY $2,595

ARC COMPUTER WITH PRODIGY SOFTWARE

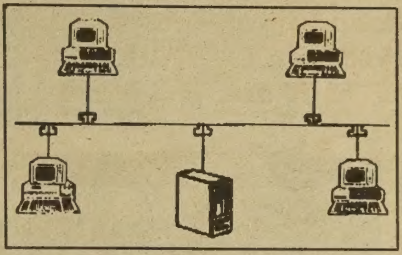
XT TURBO 10 MHz
640K Memory
360K Floppy Drive
2400 Baud External Hayes Modem
with Prodigy
Software (3 Months FREE use)
Serial/Parallel/Clock
101 Enhanced Keyboard
Monographic Card
12″ High Res Amber Monitor **$795**

PRODIGY
PRODIGY

SOFTWARE COMPUTER XTRA
Is Proud To Announce
THE GRAND OPENING
Of Their
Fully Operational Local Area Network Showroom

Novell Authorized
Computer Associates Authorized

NETWORK, HARDWARE DESCRIPTION!
80386-20 MHz Fileserver
80286-16 MHz Workstations
Ethernet - Thinnet Network
Laser Printer - 11 Fonts, 11 PPM



NETWORK SOFTWARE DESCRIPTION!
Novell ELS Netware Level II
Word Perfect 5.0
Lotus 1-2-3
Pagemaker

TYPE!
- Operating System
- Word Processing
- Spreadsheet
- Desktop Publishing

Walk-In Demonstrations Available

SOFTWARE SPECIALS
We are expanding our software department to include the latest and largest selection of IBM software at unbeatable prices!
BUSINESS SOFTWARE EDUCATION SOFTWARE GAME SOFTWARE

VGA SPECIALS

Relisys14″
VGA MONITOR
w/16 Bit VGA Card
$529

HARD DRIVES

Seagate

SEAGATE 20 Meg ST 225	$229
Seagate 30 Meg w/Controller	$279
SEAGATE 40 Meg ST 251-1 (28 m/s)	$359
SEAGATE 80 Meg ST4096 (28 m/s)	$579

LASER PRINTERS

PANASONIC
KXP 4450
11 Pages p/Minute
512 K RAM
$1399
(with Cable & Toner)
HP, Diablo, Epson,
IBM Compatible
Panasonic
Office Automation

PRINTERS

PANASONIC 1180i w/Cable	$184
PANASONIC 1191i w/Cable	$249
PANASONIC 1124 w/Cable	$329
CITIZEN GX140 24 Pin Color Printer W/Cable	$395

PRINTERS

Okidata 320 (80 col, 9 Pin) 300 CPS	$359
Okidata 321 (132 COL.) 300 CPS	$479
OKIDATA 390 (80 Col, 24 Pin) 270 CPS	$469
OKIDATA 391 (132 COL., 24 Pin) 270 CPS	$649
Okidata 393/393C (132 Col, 24 Pin) 450 CPS	$979/1049

MOUSE/SCANNERS

Genius Mouse Hi-Res w/Dr. Halo Software, Mouse Pad, Mouse Pocket **$59**
Genius Handscanner w/Dr. Halo Software **$179**
SPECIAL BUNDLE PRICE
$209

SHARP PORTABLE & LAPTOPS AT LOWEST PRICES

MODEMS

2400 Baud Internal Modem w/Software	$89
Hayes 2400 Baud External Modem w/Cable (4 Months Free Prodigy Service incl.)	$159
Stand Alone Prodigy Software (4 Months Free Prodigy Service)	$29
Delta Gold Pocket Modem	$69

TEL 213/383-3517 or 800/322-XTRA FAX 213/383-1243

ALL PRICES AND AVAILABILITY ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. WE RESPECT ALL TRADEMARKS.

NOV. 11, 1989 ISSUE #63
MICROTIMES™

MORE POWER FOR YOUR 286

34 Updating An AT Computer

By Ed Kahn
Don't junk that old workhorse—give it a new look, and a new lease on life. Software and hardware options to let you reach new levels of productivity.

50 Multitasking With DESQview

By Lenny Bailes
First of a two-part series. In this section, a look at hardware issues, extended vs. expanded memory, and other things you should know as you prepare to multitask.

28 MicroTimes 100 Nomination Form
Yes, it's that time again. We're preparing our annual list of people who made significant contributions to the microcomputer industry during 1989, and we need your help. So please let us know who you think deserves recognition, and you may win one of ten free subscriptions to MicroTimes! Hurry—we must receive your information by December 1.

ISSUES

22 Realizable Fantasies
By Jim Warren
New keyboard and laptop ideas; a call for a new industry gathering.

122 Dvorak's Last Column
By John C. Dvorak
Dvorak time-travels, and makes some surprising discoveries.

REVIEWS

60 The Macintosh Portable: First Impressions
By Mike Markowitz
Long-awaited, heavy, and expensive, the Mac Portable is nonetheless an elegant and uncompromising solution.

DEPARTMENTS

10 Calendar of Events

14 News & Analysis
By Paul Hoffman

86 User Group Network

116 Classifieds

120 Index of Advertisers

FEATURES

24 Quake In Silicon Valley: The Industry Responds
Reports from around the industry in Northern California as business returns to a semblance of normality.

30 Mac At The Movies
By Richard Greenfield
Mac goes Hollywood! A look at how the Mac II figured in the production of *The Abyss* and *Star Trek V.*

UPCOMING DEADLINES

December 11, 1989 • Issue 64
Space Confirmation & Non-Camera-Ready Ad deadline: November 22.
Camera-Ready Ad Deadline: November 29.
January 1, 1990 • Issue 65
Space Confirmation & Non-Camera-Ready Ad deadline: December 15.
Camera-Ready Ad Deadline: December 20.

COLUMNS

70 LANs
By Wayne A. Yacco
Continuing discussion of how to select the right networking package for your business.

72 UNIX
By Bennett Falk
Dijkstra's parable of the dining philosophers, and what it teaches us about resource sharing.

76 Business Computing
By Suzanna Musick
File-naming conventions in your business, and why you need them.

80 Atari ST
By David Hawkins
Games for the ST.

82 Amiga
By Matthew Leeds
Report from AmiEXPO.

Plain Wrap Prices
Black Tie Service

Personal 1040
25 Cartridges in One!™
Lotus 1-2-3

7:00 AM to 6:00 PM PST,
Monday through Friday,
and 10:00 AM to 2:00 PM PST
on Saturdays.
20969 Ventura Blvd., #13,
Woodland Hills, CA 91364
Local 818-710-9174
FAX 818-884-5310
Call Us For Any
Items Not Listed

Toll Free Orderline from anywhere in the United States
1-800-274-6611

DUSTIN DISCOUNT SOFTWARE

Corporate P.O.'s Welcome
No Credit Card Surcharges
All Latest Versions
Original Packages with
Full Manufacturer Documentation and Warranties
We Ship to all APO's/FPO's
Extremely Low Prices
Free Price Lists Available

ACCTING/FINANCE

ACCPAC BPI	259.
Peachtree Comp. Acct. II	162.
Peachtree Comp. Acct. II w/DQ	235.
DAC Accounting 4.0	95.
DAC Bonus Pack 4.0	185.
Dollars & Sence	109.
D.J. Market Analyzer	229.
Integrated Accting.	155.
Managing Your Money 6.0	132.
Quicken 3.0	42.
Timeslips III	179.
Timeslips III Remote	49.
Turbo Tax	49.
Turbo Tax State	29.
Turbo Tax Pro	229.

BORLAND

Developer's Lib.	259.
Eureka: The Solver	109.
Paradox	469.
Paradox 386	579.
Paradox Network	659.
Quattro	99.
Quattro Pro	329.
Reflex 2.0	169.
Sidekick Plus	139.
Sprint	139.
Superkey	67.
Turbo Basic	67.
Turbo Basic Database Toolbox	67.
Turbo Basic Editor Toolbox	67.
Turbo C 2.0	105.
Turbo C Professional	167.
Turbo Editor Toolbox	67.
Turbo Gameworks	67.
Turbo Graphix Tools	67.
Turbo Lightning	67.
Turbo Pascal 5.5	105.
Turbo Pascal Pro	167.
Turbo Prolog	99.
Turbo Prolog Toolbox	99.
Turbo Toolbox	67.
Word Wizard Bundle	99.

CAD

Autosketch 2.0	99.
Design CAD	159.
Design CAD 3.D	209.
Drafix Ultra	215.
Generic CAD Level 3	169.
Math CAD 2.5	299.
Most Generic Supplements	29.
3-D Solid Modeling	199.
3-D Drafting	145.

COMMUNICATIONS

Blast PC	169.
Carbon Copy Plus	115.
Crosstalk Mark IV	145.
Crosstalk w/Windows	135.
Crosstalk XVI	119.
Mirror III	55.
PC Anywhere III	75.
om Plus	59.
	119.
	89.

Procomm Plus	59.
Remote 2	119.
Smartcom II	89.
Smartcom III	145.
Smarterm 240	209.

DATABASE

Agenda	279.
Ask Sam	179.
Clipper	445.
Dataease V 4.0	459.
Data Perfect	309.
DBase IV	485.
DBXL Diamond	145.
Enable OA	449.
Foxbase Plus	199.
Foxbase Plus Multi	305.
Foxbase Plus M/U Runtime	369.
Foxbase Plus Runtime Ultd	265.
Foxbase Plus 386	305.
Framework III	465.
PC File Plus	39.
Professional File 2.0	175.
Q & A	229.
Quicksilver Diamond	349.
Rapidfile	195.
Rbase for Dos	489.
Rbase for OS/2	609.
Superbase 2 for Windows	179.
Symphony	449.

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

Byline	189.
First Publisher	79.
Form Filler	89.
Formtool	59.
Form Works	89.
Freehand	339.
Gem Desktop Pub.	179.
Newsmaster II	49.
Newsroom Pro	29.
Pacific Page	459.
25 In One	259.
Pagemaker	489.
Perform	165.
Perform Filler	79.
Ventura Publisher	549.

GRAPHICS

Adobe Illustrator	
Windows	405.
Arts & Letters	269.
Arts & Letters Graphics Editor	449.
Chartmaster	239.
Corel Draw	339.
Dan Bricklin's Demo II	115.
Designer	449.
Diagramaster	219.
Diagraph 2000	249.
Draw Applause	315.
Flowcharting II Plus	139.
Fontasy III	69.
Freelance Plus	345.
Gem Artline	295.
w Plus	179.
	179.

Gem Draw Plus	179.
Gem Graph	179.
Gem Presentation	289.
Graph In The Box	75.
Graphwriter	345.
Grasp	109.
Harvard Graphics	275.
Mapmaster	265.
Master Graphics	315.
PC Paintbrush IV	65.
PC Paintbrush +	89.
Picture Perfect	185.
Printmaster Plus	39.
The New Printshop	42.
Printshop Companion	35.
Publisher's Paintbrush	169.
Publisher's Type Foundry	329.
Sign Master	159.
Windows Draw Plus	259.
Windows Graph Plus	329.

LANGUAGES

APL Plus	459.
C Food Smorg.	125.
Lattice C	165.
Modula 2 Compiler	69.
RM Cobol 85 Full System	839.
RM Fortran	395.
RM Cobol	609.
Smalltalk Goodies	35.
Smalltalk V286	139.
Smalltalk V	79.
Smalltalk V/PM	299.

MICROSOFT

MS Basic Compiler	209.
MS Bus Mouse	109.
MS C Compiler	315.
MS Chart	279.
MS Cobol	609.
MS Dos 4.01	75.
MS Excel	289.
MS Flight Simulator 4	45.
MS Fortran	309.
MS Learning Dos	39.
MS Macro Assembler	105.
MS Multiplan	139.
MS Pascal	215.
MS Project	349.
MS Quick C	69.
MS Quickbasic	69.
MS Serial Mouse	109.
MS Windows 286	69.
MS Windows 386	129.
MS Windows Dev. Toolkit	329.
MS Word	229.
MS Works	99.

OPERATING SYSTEMS

Concurrent Dos 386	239.
Concurrent Dos XM	179.
	115.
	75.

Concurrent Dos XM	179.
PC Dos 4.01	115.
MS Dos 4.01	75.
MS Dos 3.3	75.
PC Mos	155.
PC Mos 5-User	479.
286 Comp. Syst.	949.
286 Oper. Syst.	459.
386 Comp. Syst.	1049.
386 Oper. Syst.	469.

PROJECT MGMT.

Adv Project Mgr. Workbench	829.
Harvard Project 3	409.
Primetime	65.
Super Project Expert	455.
Super Project Plus	259.
Timeline	385.
Timeline Graphics	129.
Who-What-When	105.

SPREADSHEETS

First Choice	95.
HAL	109.
Lotus 1-2-3 Rel. 2.2	339.
Lotus 1-2-3 Rel. 3	339.
Lotus Upgrade	139.
Lucid 3-D	62.
Planperfect	255.
Professional Plan	65.
Supercalc V	325.
VP Planner Plus	129.

UTILITIES

Above Disk	59.
Automenu	42.
Back It	62.
Battery Watch	29.
Brief	169.
Brief/D Brief	259.
Copy II Option Board	115.
Copywrite/Zero Disk	65.
Corefast	75.
Cruise Control	39.
Cubit	45.
Desklink	99.
Desqview	75.
Desqview 386	112.
Direct Access	55.
Direct Net	149.
Disk Explorer	65.
Disk Technician Adv.	115.
Disk Technician Pro	45.
Double Dos	45.
Extra	62.
Fastback Plus	109.
Fat Cat	89.
4 Word	65.
GB Analytic	119.
GB Stat	175.
Gofer	45.
Grandview	185.
H Test/H Format	59.
Hot	229.
Impress	75.
Inteligent Back Up	79.
Inword	59.
Laplink III	85.
@ Liberty	179.
Lightning	55.
Mace Gold	89.
Mace Utilities	55.
Magellan	109.
Magic Mirror	62.
	65.
	89.

Metro	65.
Norton Advanced	89.
Norton Commander	55.
Norton Editor	49.
Norton Guides	62.
Norton Utilities	62.
Note It Plus	69.
Noteworthy	49.
Office LAN	249.
PC Tools Deluxe 5.5	75.
Print Q	85.
Q Dos II	42.
QEMM 386	39.
Ramlord	55.
Referee	45.
Relay Gold	159.
Relay Silver	89.
Rightwriter	52.
Say What	35.
Sideways	42.
Softsafe	59.
Software Bridge	79.
Software Carousel	55.
Speedstor	35.
SPF/PC	165.
Spinrite 2	69.
SQZ Plus	69.
The Documentor	179.
Tornado Notes	55.
Tornado w/Lib.	79.
Turbo Analyst	62.
Turbo EMS	69.
Turbo Professional	79.
UI Programmer 2.0	349.
V Cache	45.
V Feature	59.
V Feature Deluxe	89.
V OPT	45.
Watchdog	189.
Wordfinder	35.
Wordperfect Library	69.
Worksheet Utilities	59.
X Tree Pro	69.

WORD PROCESSORS

AMI	129.
Grandview	185.
Houdini	49.
Max Think	49.
Multi Lingual Scholar	349.
Multimate Adv II	289.
PFS Pro Write 2.1	139.
Q&A Write	129.
Volkswriter 4	109.
Wordperfect Add On	79.
Wordperfect Exec.	129.
Wordperfect 5.1	255.
Wordperfect 5.1 Dual Media	275.
Wordperfect Netwk.	369.
Wordstar 5.5	229.
Wordstar 2000+	284.
XY Write III +	225.

GAMES

Call for discounted prices on name brand products.

HARDWARE PRODUCTS

Call for discounted prices on name brand hardware products from:

- Hewlett Packard
- Mouse Systems
- Kensington
- Panasonic
- Mitsubishi
- Logitech
- Paradise
- Toshiba
- Orchid

DUSTIN DISCOUNT SOFTWARE does not have hidden charges or fees which other so called competitors like to hide. We do not charge surcharges on credit card orders, and we do not bill you until we ship your product. There are no minimums or unreasonable requirements.

We do ask $4.50 per item for most ground shipments, $9.00 per item for 2-day and $18. per item for overnight. C.O.D. orders add $3.50. Although shipping heavier items may be slightly more, bulk orders can be a lot less.

Software prices do sometimes fluctuate beyond our control and may change, for better or worse, without notice. We will be as honest and straight forward as we can. We will promptly replace any defective items but cannot guarantee compatibility. There is a 15% restocking fee on non-defective goods.

Call us for any item not listed.

CompuLAN
Networking & Communications

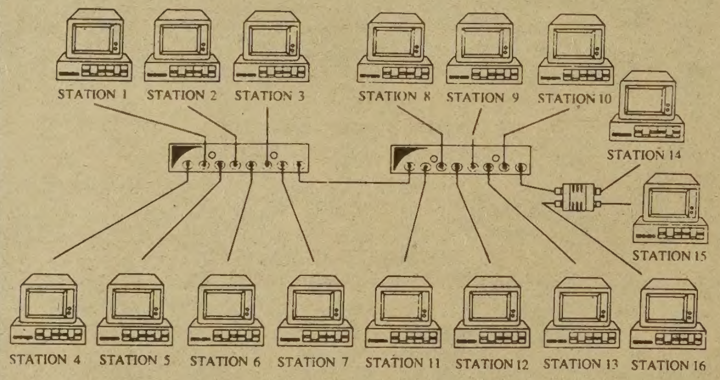
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED*

Buy Direct From LAN Manufacturer

* **Satisfaction Guaranteed Program:**
After purchase of any CompuLAN network card, if you are not satisfied within 15 days, simply return the product for a full refund, absolutely no questions asked.

- **Unbeatable Price**
- **Immediate Delivery**
- **Full Technical Support**

8 bit CompuLAN ArcnetCard Star	**$65**
8 bit CompuLAN ArcnetCard Bus	**$85**
8 bit CompuLAN ArcnetCard Twisted pair	**$85**
16 bit CompuLAN ArcnetCard Star	**$125**
16 bit CompuLAN ArcnetCard Bus	**$145**
16 bit CompuLAN ArcnetCard Twisted pair	**$145**
8 port Arcnet Active HUB	**$169**
8 bit CompuLAN NE-1000 Compatible Card	**$109**
16 bit CompuLAN NE-2000 Compatible Card	**$159**
Novell Netware Software on sale	**Call**



CompuLAN
Networking & Communications

CompuLAN
Networking & Communications

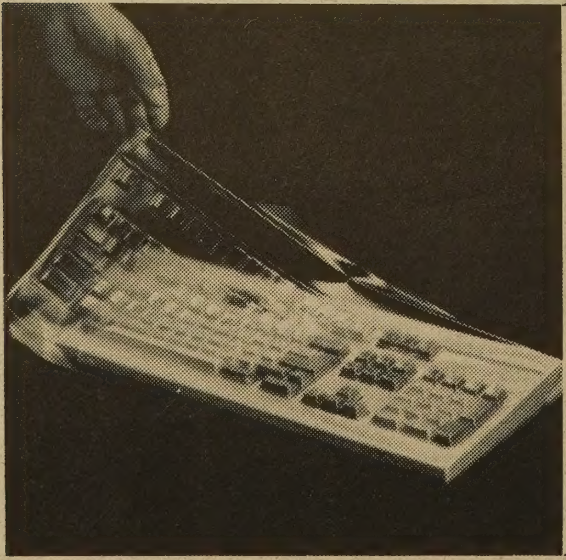
CompuLAN
Networking & Communications

CALL now for volume discount:

Tel: 408-954-8863

Fax: 408-954-8299

CompuLan Technology Inc. 1842 Daltrey Way, San Jose, CA 95132



IDEAL GIFT

"The Keyboard Protector"

REMAINS IN PLACE DURING KEYBOARD USE!

Protects against liquid spills, dust, grease, food, & paper clips. Transparent, durable, flexible, with no interference. Custom made for most popular Computer Keyboards. List $26.97/Quantity discounts.

Pro-tecT Computer Products
2216 N. 640 W. West Bountiful, UT 84087
FREE BROCHURE/DEALER INFORMATION
CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-669-7739
Guaranteed the Finest Custom Cover Available!

Call for Special Xmas Pricing
Order w/Check, Visa or Mastercard

MICROTIMES™

BPA

PUBLISHER/EDITOR
Dennis Erokan

ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER
Chuck Stanley

CREATIVE
CREATIVE DIRECTOR Lee Ann Nelson
MANAGING EDITOR Mary Eisenhart
ASSISTANT EDITOR Tony Rocco
PRODUCTION MANAGER Doug Boone
ASSISTANT ART DIRECTOR Michael P. Didier
ASSISTANT PRODUCTION MANAGER Sheryl Manchester
SENIOR DESIGNER Lisa Lusk
PRODUCTION ASSISTANT Mary Beth De Santis
TRAFFIC ASSISTANT Megan Rundel
ART STAFF Jennifer Bagwell, Donna Bogener, David Cunha, Lisa Spencer, Vena W. Tse
CAMERA OPERATOR John Moorehead
NEWS EDITOR Paul Hoffman
PROOFREADER Carolyn Keating
CONTRIBUTING EDITORS Robert Beauchamp, John C. Dvorak, Bennett Falk, David Hawkins, Matthew Leeds, Michael Markowitz, Brock Meeks, David Morgenstern, Birrell Walsh, Jim Warren, Wayne A. Yacco
CONTRIBUTING WRITERS Sue Albert, Robert D. Athey, Jr., John Perry Barlow, Lenny Bailes, Sharon Fisher, Steve Guttman, Ed Kahn, Helmut Kobler, Woody Liswood, Aubrey Pilgrim
CONTRIBUTING PHOTOGRAPHERS Ken James, Michael Jay, Pat Johnson, Jim Marshall
EDITORIAL CONSULTANTS Don Hamilton, Pat Hamilton
TYPESETTING The Typesetting Shop, Inc.

ADVERTISING
NATIONAL ACCOUNT DIRECTOR Bill Reefer
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA SALES MANAGER Jane Shepherd
SENIOR ACCOUNT DIRECTORS Barry Green (Northern California), Reece Franklin, Mindey Morrison (Southern California)
ACCOUNT EXECUTIVES Mel Cabral, Susan Flood, Marty Gillow, Tracy Longo, Lee Salem
ASSISTANT TO THE ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER Amy Barrett
L. A. OFFICE MANAGER Sally Engelfried
ADVERTISING ASSISTANT Renee Rovai
L. A. ADMINSTRATIVE ASSISTANT Deborah Daiken

ADMINISTRATION
CHIEF ACCOUNTANT H. Jill Love
ACCOUNTING Brian DeLuca, Shanon Graham-Renta, Teri Hawkins, Brian Murray
CREDIT MANAGER Doug Morgan
OFFICE MANAGER Erica Stein-Oakley
ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANTS Vicky Mendoza, Joe Selby

DISTRIBUTION
DISTRIBUTION MANAGER John Erokan
Assistant Manager/LA Art Holland
DISTRIBUTION Dennis Anderson, Gerri Anderson, John Clefstad, Roe Eyth, Danny Fernandez, Frank Grygus, Mike Jett, Kirk Lanier, Juan Lau, Jac Michanovic, Robbie Myers, Racks-Free Distribution, Joseph Rafalo, John Dimas Rezendes, SDS, Alan Spector, Christie Wersen
MICROTIMES DISTRIBUTION HOTLINE (415) 825-9565
MICROTIMES FOUNDERS Dennis Erokan, Don Hamilton, Pat Hamilton

BAM PUBLICATIONS, INC.
Dennis Erokan, President
Miles Hurwitz, Executive Vice President
Arthur L. Magnus, Chief Financial Officer

This Vol. 6 No.12, November 13,1989, Whole No. 63 MicroTimes, California's Computer Magazine, is published by BAM Publications, Inc., 5951 Canning St., Oakland, CA 94609. Phone (415) 652-3810. Los Angeles Office, 1800 N. Highland, Suite 506, Hollywood, CA 90028. Phone (213) 467-7878. San Jose Office, 36 Harold Ave., Suite 2, San Jose, CA 95117. Phone (408) 244-4400. Anaheim Office, 800 S. Brookhurst, Suite 1F, Anaheim, CA 92804. Phone (714) 776-2900. MicroTimes™ is © 1989 by BAM Publications, Inc. Subscription rates: 12 issues, U.S.: 3rd Class $24 (Allow 3 to 4 weeks for delivery), 1st Class $50 (Allow 1 to 2 weeks for delivery. MEXICO & CANADA: Surface Mail $40 (Allow 4 weeks for delivery). Air Mail $65 (Allow 1 week for delivery). OVERSEAS: Surface Mail $40 (Allow 6-10 weeks for delivery), Air Mail $160 (Allow 1 week for delivery). To receive sample issues, please send $2 ($4 for overseas) to cover postage costs. Back issues are $4 each. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without permission of Publisher is strictly prohibited.The staff and management of MicroTimes do not advocate or encourage the use of any product or service advertised herein for illegal purposes.

FREE 35 mm CAMERA

With Purchase Of Any Complete System Costing $1500 Or More. While Supplies Last!

DR. MAX
You better believe it,
The incredible MAX price,
The incredible MAX performance!
PM386
◆ MINI DESK TOP
◆ MINI TOWER
PM286

PM 386 **PM 8088** **MINI TOWER** **PM 286**

TOP PERFORMANCE—BOTTOM LINE PRICE

PM 386-33 80386-33 PROCESSOR (33 MHz CPU)

- 80386-33 PROCESSOR
- 32 K CACHE EXPANDABLE TO 64K
- 1 MB DRAM, EXPANDABLE TO 8MB
- 80387 SOCKET
- 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- SERIAL, PARALLEL, AND GAME PORT*
- METAL DESKTOP CASE
- 220 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- 101 KEY ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- OPTIONAL 22ms HIGH PERFORMANCE HARD DISK DRIVE
- ULTRA FAST VIDEO SPEED
- 8 EXPANSION SLOT
- MS-DOS, UNIX, OS/2 AND NOVELL COMPATIBLE

PM 386-25 80386-25 PROCESSOR (25 MHz CPU)

- 80386-25 PROCESSOR
- 1 MB DRAM, EXPANDABLE TO 8MB
- 80387 SOCKET
- 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- SERIAL, PARALLEL, AND GAME PORT*
- 220 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- METAL DESKTOP CASE
- 101 KEY ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- OPTIONAL 22ms HIGH PERFORMANCE HARD DISK DRIVE
- LANDMARK=34
- ULTRA FAST VIDEO SPEED
- 8 EXPANSION SLOT
- MS-DOS, UNIX, OS/2 AND NOVELL COMPATIBLE

PM 286-16 80286-16 PROCESSOR (16 MHz CPU)

- 80286-16 PROCESSOR
- 512K DRAM, EXPANDABLE TO 4MB
- 80287 MATH CO-PROCESSOR SOCKET
- 1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- 5 BAY AT JR. CASE
- 101 KEY ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- OPTIONAL HIGH PERFORMANCE HARD DISK DRIVE
- SI=18.7, MIPS=2.6
- ULTRA FAST VIDEO SPEED
- 8 EXPANSION SLOT
- MS-DOS, UNIX, OS/2 AND NOVELL COMPATIBLE

* CHOOSE FROM 2 SERIAL 1 PARALLEL PORT OR 1 SERIAL 1 PARALLEL 1 GAME PORT * MINI DISK TOP CASE AND MINI TOWER CASE OPTIONAL * VGA OPTION IS 1024 X 768, 16 BIT, 256KB EXPANDABLE TO 512K * 0 WAIT OPTIONAL

WITH ABOVE BASE SYSTEM PLUS MONOCHROME DISPLAY **$2999**

WITH ABOVE BASE SYSTEM PLUS MONOCHROME DISPLAY **$1999**

WITH ABOVE BASE SYSTEM PLUS MONOCHROME DISPLAY **$799**

PM 386-33 **VIDEO OPTIONS**

DRIVE OPTIONS	MONO	EGA/COLOR	VGA/COLOR
60MB	3499	3749	3849
120MB	3849	4099	4199
142MB	4049	4299	4399

PM 386-25 **VIDEO OPTIONS**

DRIVE OPTIONS	MONO	EGA/COLOR	VGA/COLOR
60MB	2499	2749	2849
80MB	2649	2899	2999
120MB	2849	3099	3199

PM 286-16 **VIDEO OPTIONS**

DRIVE OPTIONS	MONO	EGA/COLOR	VGA/COLOR
20MB	1029	1279	1379
40MB	1099	1349	1449
60MB	1199	1449	1549

SCHOOL INSTITUTIONS AND MAJOR CORPORATIONS WELCOME TO INQUIRE FOR VOLUME DISCOUNT

TERMS & CONDITIONS: **30 DAYS MONEY BACK GUARANTEE (LESS SHIPPING)**

FOR ORDER:
WE ACCEPT VISA AND MASTER CARD, 3% SURCHARGE FOR ORDER. MONEY ORDERS AND CASHIER CHECKS WELCOME. PERSONAL CHECKS AND COMPANY CHECKS, ALLOW 2 WEEKS TO CLEAR BEFORE SHIPPING. WE ACCEPT P.O.'S FROM CORPORATIONS AND SCHOOL INSTITUTIONS. VOLUME USERS AND VARS CALL FOR DISCOUNT PRICE. ALL SHIPPING COSTS AND INSURANCE ARE EXCLUDED. SALES TAX APPLIES TO NATIVE STATE.
ALL OUR PRODUCTS CARRY 1 FULL YEAR WARRANTY ON PARTS AND LABOR. ALL SALES ARE FINAL. DEFECTIVE ITEMS REPLACED OR REPAIRED AT OUR DISCRETION. NO RETURN ACCEPTED WITHOUT RMA NUMBER. ALL RETURN ITEMS MUST HAVE ORIGINAL PACKAGING. PRICE AND TERMS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

SEFCO CALL NOW AT **1-800-777-1288** NATIONAL **1-818-888-8880** CALIFORNIA

L.A. HEADQUARTERS
8025 DEERING AVE. CANOGA PARK, CA 91304
TEL: 818-888-8880 FAX: 818-883-5309

RETAIL STORE
11686 VENTURA BLVD., STUDIO CITY, CA 91604
TEL: 818-761-8899 FAX: 818-761-8990

CALL FOR 386-20, 386-16, 286-10, 286-8 AND 8088 SYSTEM DISCOUNT PRICE!

ADD ON CARD SPECIALS

UNIVERSAL FLOPPY CONTROLLER FOR 1.44MB, 1.2MB, 720KB, 360KB DRIVES......$40
EGA GRAPHIC CARD (640X480)..................89
VGA GRAPHIC CARD (1024X768)...............135
16 BIT, 256KB EXPANDABLE TO 512KB
MULTISCAN VGA MONITOR......................399
COMPATIBLE WITH NEC MULTISYNC II
VGA DISPLAY COMBINATION....................500

CALENDAR
OF EVENTS

November 14–17 Introduction To Fiber Optic Communications Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

November 14–17 Introduction To Telecommunications Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

November 15–17 Software Maintenance Class. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

November 16–17 5th USENIX Computer Graphics Workshop. Monterey. USENIX Association. Call: Spencer W. Thomas, (313)936-2616.

November 18 Computer Show & Sale. San Diego. East-West Computer Shows. Call: (415)388-8893.

November 18 Computer Marketplace. Pomona. RK Productions. Call: 1-800-252-7927.

November 18 Shop Til Ya Drop Computer Swap. Carson. Richard James. Call: 1-800-433-7469.

November 19 Sound Design And Audio Post-Production On The Macintosh Seminar. Los Angeles. UCLA. Call: (213)825-9064.

November 20–22 Novell System Manager Course. Santa Ana. New Horizons. Call: (714)556-1220.

November 28–30 InfoSec 89: Practical Perspectives On Computer And Networking Security. Palm Springs. Advanced Computing Environments. Call: (415)941-3399.

November 28–December 1 C Advanced Programming & Data Structures Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

November 28–December 1 Project Management: Skills For Success Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

November 28–December 1 Relational Databases: Design, Tools, & Techniques Course. San Diego. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: 1-800-421-8166.

November 28–December 1 Microprocessor Software, Hardware, & Interfacing: Hands-on Introduction Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

November 28–December 1 Introduction To Datacomm & Networks Class. San Diego. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

November 28–30 Engineering Workstations Conference. Los Angeles. National Institute For Management Research. Call: (213)450-0500.

December 2 Computer Marketplace. Los Angeles. RK Productions. Call: 1-800-252-7927.

December 2–3 MacMusicFest 3.0. Los Angeles. Apple Computer/Macintosh Entertainment Guild Of America. Call: David Goggin, (213)465-5637.

December 5–8 Introduction To Fiber Optic Communications Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

December 5–8 Introduction To ISDN Course. San Diego. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: 1-800-421-8166.

December 5–8 Software Quality Assurance & Testing Course. San Diego. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

continued

AUTOCAD REL. 10 $2,300

AUTOCAD®

CADD SPECIALIST

VERSACAD® Design The Total Design Solution

VERSACAD DESIGN $2,200

ENCAD A-E, 8 PENS $3,990

CALCOMP 3101 CARD $1,390

HITACHI 20" S SCAN $2,290

MICRONICS 386-33 MHz
MICRONICS 33MHz W/ 32K CACHE
INTEL 80386-33MHz CPU
1 MEG 80ns RAM (EXP. TO 16MB)
NEC 66MB 23MS HARD DRIVE
DTC 1:1 CONTROLLER
TEAC 1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
2 SERIAL/1 PARALLEL AT I/O
12" MONOCHROME MONITOR
MONOCHROME GRAPHICS CARD
KEYTRONIC 101 KEY KEYBOARD
LANDMARK 0.99 = 58.7
COMPLETE $3,390

ICS 386-25 MHz
ICS 386-25 MHz WITH 32K CACHE
INTEL 80386-25MHz CPU
1 MEG 80ns RAM ONBOARD
NEC 66MB 23MS HARD DRIVE
DTC 1:1 CONTROLLER
TEAC 1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
2 SERIAL/1 PARALLEL AT I/O
12" MONOCHROME MONITOR
MONOCHROME GRAPHICS CARD
KEYTRONIC 101 KEY KEYBOARD
LANDMARK 0.99 = 40
COMPLETE $2,290

ICS 286-12 MHz
ICS 286-12 MHz WITH EMS LIM 4.0
INTEL 80286-12MHz CPU
1 MEG 100ns RAM ONBOARD
NEC 66MB 23MS HARD DRIVE
DTC 1:1 CONTROLLER
TEAC 1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
2 SERIAL/1 PARALLEL AT I/O
12" MONOCHROME MONITOR
MONOCHROME GRAPHICS CARD
KEYTRONIC 101 KEY KEYBOARD
LANDMARK 0.99 = 16
COMPLETE $1,290

CADD WORKSTATION ENHANCEMENT PRODUCTS

DISPLAY	
16 BIT VGA 800X600	150.
NTH ENGINE 752	2,290.
CALCOMP 3102	1,890.
VMI COBRA-PLUS 3A1	995.
PIXELWORK UA1024	1,290.
RENDITION II/16	1,190.
MITSUBISHI DS 19"	2,390.
HITACHI 4319 19"	2,390.
NANAO 9070 16"	1,190.
MAGNAVOX PRO VGA	450.
RELISYS 14" VGA	385.

PLOTTERS	
CALCOMP 1023 A-D	3,590.
CALCOMP 1025 A-E	4,790.
ENCAD SP1800 A-D	3,190.
ENCAD 600 A/B	750.
IO LINE LP4000 A-E	3,690.
HI DMP 61 A-D	3,250.
HI DMP62 A-E	3,950.
MUTOH F-910	7,990.
MUTOH IP-500A	3,990.
HP 7576-A EXL	4,690.
HP 7575-A DXL	3,990.

ACCESSORIES	
SUMMA.II DIGITIZER 12 X 12	360.
KURTA I/S ONE PAD 12 X 12	385.
NEW LOGITECH HI-RES	75.
INTEL 80287-10 CO-PROC.	250.
INTEL 80387-20 CO-PROC.	400.
INTEL 80387-25 CO-PROC	525.
STAR NX-1000-II DPM	195.
STAR NX-2400 DMP	300.
CITIZEN GSX-140 DMP	375.
CANON LBP-4 LASER	995.
QUME POSTSCRIPT LASER	3,100.

INTEGRATED COMPUTER SYSTEMS
1813 REDONDO AVENUE
LONG BEACH, CA 90804
(213)494-1230

After Selling $25 Million Worth Of Hewlett-Packard Products, It's Time For Our Grand Opening

SALE

Oct. 28 - Nov. 28

Our direct corporate sales team has provided cost-effective computing solutions to countless area businesses from almost every industry.

Now we're giving the business computer user the chance to come directly to us – and save even more money on computer systems, peripherals and supplies.

Hewlett-Packard Giveaway Specials

Laser Printers

LaserJet IID	*...with FREE electronic gift...*	**$2599**
LaserJet II	*...with FREE electronic gift...*	**$1580**
LaserJet IIP	*...with FREE electronic gift...*	**$999**

Ink Jet Printers

DeskJet+	*...with FREE electronic gift...*	**$669**
DeskJet	*...with FREE electronic gift...*	**$525**
PaintJet	*...with FREE electronic gift...*	**$989**

HEWLETT PACKARD

Desktop Computer

Vectra CS10	*...with FREE electronic gift...*	**$710**

Laptop Computer

LS/12 – 40	*...with FREE electronic gift...*	**$2499**

*(*FREE electronic girfts include cameras, radios, stereos and "personal productivity tools" from leading manufacturers.)*

COMPUTER EXPRESS

Serving Business & Professional Computer Users

Twelve locations nationwide including...

357 N. Azusa Ave.
West Covina, CA 91791
(818) 339-8979

and our newest store:

6411 S. Sepulveda Blvd. Bldg 2B
Van Nuys, CA 91411
(818) 902-9850

December 5–8 Sun User Group 1989 Conference. Anaheim. Sun Microsystems. Call: (415)336-4343.

December 6–8 Product Planning & Evaluation Course. San Diego. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

December 9 Computer Marketplace. Pomona. RK Productions. Call: 1-800-252-7927.

December 9 Shop Til Ya Drop Computer Swap. Orange County. Richard James. Call: 1-800-433-7469.

December 12–14 C Advanced Programming & Data Structures Course. San Diego. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

December 12–15 Introduction To Telecommunications Course. San Diego. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: 1-800-421-8166.

December 12–15 Knowledge-based Systems & Artificial Intelligence Course. San Diego. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

December 12–15 Network Cabling & Wiring Techniques Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

January 9–12 Introduction To Fiber Optic Communications Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

January 16–19 Microprocessor Software, Hardware, & Interfacing: Hands-on Introduction Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: 1-800-421-8166.

January 23–26 Relational Databases: Design, Tools, & Techniques Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: 1-800-421-8166.

January 23–26 Introduction To Datacomm & Networks Class. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: 1-800-421-8166.

January 25–26 Macintosh Marketing Conference. Burlingame. MacUser magazine. Call: 1-800-234-6434.

January 30–February 2 Expert Systems Design & Development: Hands-on Workshop Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

January 31–February 2 Software Maintenance Class. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: 1-800-421-8166.

February 5–6 Implementation Strategies For Integrating Expert Systems Into Mainstream Computing Seminar Series. San Diego. Decision Support Technology. Call: Donna Kacin, (617)354-6400.

February 6–9 Security For Computer And Communication Systems Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

February 13–16 System Engineering Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

February 13–16 Microprocessor Software, Hardware, & Interfacing: Hands-on Introduction Course. San Diego. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: 1-800-421-8166.

February 13–16 Introduction To Datacomm & Networks Class. San Diego. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: 1-800-421-8166.

As a community service, MicroTimes lists trade shows, seminars, and other special events in the Calendar of Events free of charge on a space-available basis. To improve the likelihood of your listing's timely inclusion, please make sure we have the necessary information no later than the first of the month, two months before the coverdate of the issue in which you'd like it to appear (i.e., the deadline for the March issue, distributed during February, is January 1). Send to: MicroTimes Calendar of Events, 5951 Canning St., Oakland, CA 94609.

News about user group meetings and other regularly scheduled activities should be sent to User Group Network at the same address.

DAV-TECH Computer Center

Your Local Authorized HEWLETT-PACKARD Center

HP VECTRA COMPUTERS!!

ES/12 Model 26: $1990
- 80286 Proc.
- 1.2Mb Fl.
- 256K VGA Int.
- 640K RAM

QS/20 Model 46: $3690
- 80386 Proc.
- 16 & 20 Mhz
- 40 Mb. Hard Disc
- 1 Mb RAM

HP LS/12 LAPTOP $2295
- 12 Mhz RAM
- 801286 Processor
- 1 Mbyte RAM
- 3.5 Inch (1.44 Mbyte) Fl.
- 20Mbyte Hard Disc
- 20 Mbyte Hard Disc
- HP Disc Cache software
- Internal 2400 modem (option)
- Optional numeric keypad
- Optional 80C287 coprocessor

HP VECTRA RS Towers

MODEL 100e
- 80386 Processor
- 20 MHz
- One 5.25" or 3.5" Fl.
- 1 Mb or 4Mb RAM
- Serial/Parallel

$4895

Model 154e
- 80386 Processor
- 20 Mhz
- One 5.25" or 3.5" Fl.
- 4 Mb RAM
- Serial/Parallel

$6495

HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Dealer

" 1988 Dealer Of The Year "

davtech (213) 463-3001
Computer Center

6314 Hollywood Blvd. (at Vine) CA 90028; FAX (213) 469-7255

We will beat any authorized dealer advertised price. All prices mentioned are cash discounted.

1ST COMPUTER

THE BETTER COMPUTER COMPANY

RASTER OPS
1ST IN LA
LASER MASTER
1ST IN LA
OCR
1ST IN LA
SIGMA DESIGN
1ST IN LA

AST RESEARCH INC.

ADVANCED LOGIC RESEARCH

* AST PREMIUM 286 *
10 MHZ (0 WAIT) W/MONITOR.
*20MB * 40MB *80MB
$1519*/$1609*/$1959*

286 "BRAVO COMPLETE"
W/HD., MONO MONITOR - $1249*

386c - 20MHZ
SUPER VGA SYSTEM -
MONITOR, 16BIT VGA (800X600)
40MB - $3599* / 80MB - $3799*

25 MHZ (1:1 ESDI) FROM - $3490*
386, 2MB RAM, Ideal for Desk Top Publishing
70/150 MB HD - $4199*/$4790*

33MHZ (1:1 ESDI) - FROM $4150
2MB RAM - Make your Network FLY!
70/150 MB HD - $4700*/$5350*

386 SX - 16MHZ, 16BIT VGA,
14" VGA MONITOR, 1MB RAM
40MB - $2599* / 100MB - $2939*

POWER FLEX
40 MB HD - 1MB RAM, 386 & 486 UPGRADABLE
MONO MONITOR, 1MB RAM
12.5 MHZ, 3.5 & 5.25 HI - $1499*
100MB, 1.44, 1.2, 1MB, $1959*

ALR 33MHZ ONLY $3199*
33MHZ, 2MB RAM (80NS), 80MB,
5.25, 3.5 HI FLOPPY, VGA MONTR
& 16BIT VGA CARD - $4349*

386 220 - 20MHZ
1 MB RAM - VGA MONITOR
16 BIT VGA 40 MB / 70 MB
1MB RAM $2629*/$2869*

FLEXCACHE - 20 MHZ - DT
40/80 MB HD (FAST) - $2690*/$2929*

FLEX 33 MHZ - DUAL CACHE
HARD DRIVE - 150MB 300MB
128K CACHE - $5399*/$5699*

25 MHZ DT - 1MB RAM —> $2799*

NOVELL
NOVELL GOLD
INSTALLATION • TRAINING • SUPPORT
NETWORKING

WESTLA
1740 WESTWOOD
BLVD., LA, 90024
(213) 470-2501

SOUTH BAY
16918 HAWTHORNE
LAWNDALE, 90024
(213) 371-1122

TOSHIBA
T-1600 20/40 MB. $2980/$3329*
T-5200 (40/100MB)..........$4579*/4889*
T-1200 HB (20MB/2DR).......$1799*/$1349*
T-3100E (20/40 MB HD) $2499*/$2799*
T-3200SX / T-1000 - ....$3789*/$629*

DESK TOP PUBLISHING
TRAINING
CONSULTING
SALES / SERVICE

VENTURA
WP 5.0
ARTLINE
CORREL DRAW

MACINTOSH

DELIVERY AND INSTALLATION AVAILABLE

MAC CI-25 MHZ / PORTABLE
CI - 4MB RAM/80MB / $5829 /PORT - $5699
4MB RAM (SOJ LOW PROFILE) 100NS - $499*
MAC II CX - 40MB/BASE - ....$3469*/$3149*
MAC II CX - 80 MB 17MS (W/4MB RAM) $4229*
MAC IIX - 40// 80 MB & 4MB RAM - $4099/$4999*
MAC SE / 30 - 1.44 FD, 2 MB RAM - $3039*
SE30 40 / 80 MB-HD............$3280*/$3749*
SE 2DR - 20/40MB - $1995*/$2345*/$2499*

LASER WRITER NT / NTX - $3329*/4659*
IMAGEWRITER II / LQ ......$425*/$959*

RASTER OPS - 24 BIT COLOR
W/ SONY 14" - $1569* .25 DOT
2 PAGE. GREYSCALE - (SIGMA) (W/CARD) .$1739*
20/40/80/150 HD $469*/$579*/$729*/$1249*

COMPAQ™
SLT-286 - 40 MBHD
$3999* / 20MB - $3599
286E-40 MB W/ monitor $2259*
386-20e 20 MHZ 1MB RAM
(40/110MB) $ 3999* // $ 4399*

HEWLETT PACKARD · brother
HP SERIES II /IID/Paint - $1575/$2559/$899
HP DESKJET+ /REG.................$649*/$539*
HP DESKWRITER(MAC 24LQ)....$799*
BROTHER HL-8e (1MB RAM,20 FTS)......$1699*
BROTHER PostScript $2999*
150 FONT CART/1MB RAM....$319*/$259*

HP IIP LASER PRINTER - $985*
PANASONIC - 1124/1524/LASER...$299/$549/$1299
SONY VGA 1304 HG/1320/1302 - .$649*/$469*/$559*
PARADISE+ 16 BIT OEM / ORCHID PRO-VGA+ ..$199*/$299*
DICONIX 150+ / TOSHIBA 301.(PORT)..........$349*/$339*
ZENITH 1490 VGA FLATSCREEN $629*
NEC IIA / 3D / PLUS / 5D ....$479*/$599*/$899*/$2299*
PANASONIC 1180 / 1191/ 1592 .... $179*/$229*/$469*

EPSON
EQUITY II+ SALE
20/40 MB HD (AFTER REBATE)
$1149*/$1249*
EQUITY I+ (20MB HD) $999*
LQ 510/850 ..CABL. $349/549*
LQ 1050/2550........ $749/939*
FX 850/1050..................$349 /$469*

*ALL PRICES REFLECT CASH DISCOUNTS

EVEREX
COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

STEP 386 - 20 MHZ *FROM* - $2599*
40MB HD W/ SUPER VGA (800X600) MONITOR. (1MB RAM, COMPLETE).$3469*
STEP 386 - 25 MHZ (1MB RAM) // W/4M RAM FROM....$3099*/$3599*
AGI 286 - COMPLETE SYSTEM 10MHZ 40MB HD, MONTR, 512K RAM -$1189*
First Computer WILL HAVE THE LOWEST ADVERTISED PRICE IN THIS PAPER. (VERIFIABLE)

NEWS
AND ANALYSIS

BY PAUL HOFFMAN

IN THE NEWS . . .

Earthquake News 14

dBASE IV Beta Test..............14

New VAX Mainframe............14

UNIX Benchmark Agreement...........16

New Twindows Spreadsheet........16

Worst Press Release of the Month....................18

More Lawsuits.....18

New 80486 Bug Slows Shipping...20

Paul Hoffman is an industry analyst who has been covering microcomputer technology for ten years. He can be reached on USENET (phoffman@well) and MCI Mail (264-3171). He also writes popular microcomputer books.

Quakes In The Valley; dBASE IV 1.1 In Beta; New Mainframe From DEC

Earthquakes And Micros

The great Bay Area earthquake of October had thousands of ramifications on the micro industry. Most of the companies based in Silicon Valley fared reasonably well, getting back to normal within about a week.

Some lost inventory due to water and falling-object damage but were able to continue to fill orders without much interruption. Apple and Borland both lost use of buildings but were able to move workers to new buildings without much pain.

Most of the disaster-relief agencies got quick help from many local user groups and individuals who donated or lent equipment and volunteered time for data entry and organization tasks. Local Red Cross chapters were especially grateful for computer help so that they could match donations with needy victims and find shelter for the newly homeless.

Micro users, it is hoped, learned something from the quake. First and foremost, your backups are important. (If you're asking "What backups?" you're in for big trouble well before the next earthquake.) People who kept backups in places away from their computers understood what can happen when a building is destroyed. People who use their micros every day and lost their electricity for a while are starting to understand the advantages of having a backup portable computer.

Two MacUser staffers, John J. Anderson and Derek Van Alstyne, were killed in the earthquake when the wall of a building that they were driving by crushed their car. MacUser publisher William Ziff has started a trust fund for Anderson's two young children to help cover their futures, and many MacUser employees (as well as the employees of competing magazines) have already contributed significant amounts. You can send contributions to the Anderson Trust Fund, c/o Nancy Woods, Human Resources Dept., Ziff Communications, One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016.

Beta-Test Of New dBASE IV

Almost a year after the first version of the product was released, Ashton-Tate has begun outside testing of *dBASE IV* version 1.1. Given the late start, it is likely that a fully functional version of the program won't be available for at least four months. Ashton-Tate is releasing various beta versions in phases to different corporations, authors, and select end-users.

Last month's *MicroTimes* contained an incorrect statement about version 1.1. We said that the standard edition would not include A-T's bug-ridden SQL. In fact, it will (presumably with the bugs fixed); it will not include SQL Server. Thus, the standard edition, which can run on a 640 K machine, will have both the regular dBASE language and SQL; the Server edition (which requires an 80286 or 80386 CPU and a megabyte of memory) will allow other PCs to access databases through SQL requests.

The VAX 9000, on which DEC spent over $1 billion in research and development, allows current DEC users to move up to more powerful computers without having to switch to other manufacturers.

It is not clear (even to many people at Ashton-Tate) why someone would want to use the SQL language with *dBASE IV*, since the dBASE language is much more powerful and easier to use than SQL. In fact, many people would love to see SQL removed so that the program had more free memory and didn't take up so much space on the disk for people who never want to use SQL.

DEC Announces New VAX Mainframe

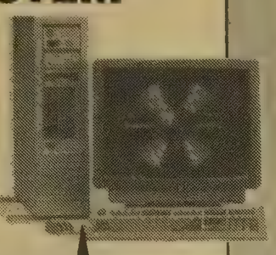
Competing with IBM is never fun, especially when you do it in a market of which IBM owns 80%. However, Digital Equipment Corporation decided to make a go of it with a new line of VAX computers that are as powerful as IBM's mainframes but run on existing VAX software.

The VAX 9000, on which DEC spent over $1 billion in research and development, allows current DEC users to move up to more powerful computers without having to switch to other manufacturers. This is DEC's second attempt at the mainframe market (unlike what most of the press said); its first, the System 20 in the early 1980s, was a costly and embarrassing flop. The VAX 9000 is a minimum of 30 times faster than DEC's VAX 780 workhorse with one CPU; with four CPUs, the machine screams at 100 times the speed of a 780. DEC emphasized that this performance was achieved in a system that is air-cooled and

YOU CAN'T BEAT OUR PRICES!!!

TOWER 25 MHz 386 SYSTEM

W/32K CACHE & 66 MB HARD DISK

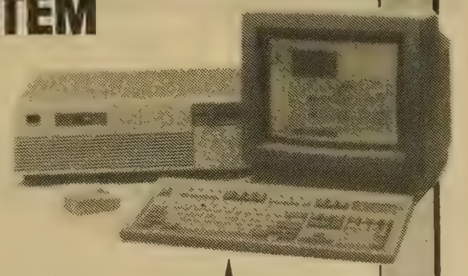


- Landmark=37.9 SI=31.6
- 1 MB Expandable to 12 MB, Memory Support Up To 16 MB Total With Optional Memory Board
- Austek Cache Controller w/32K Cache RAM
- Socket for 80387 & Weitek Math Co-Processor
- 2x32 Bit, 5x16 Bit, 1x8 Bit Slots
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 66 MB 23 ms Hard Drive
- 1:1 Interleave Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- 230 Watt P/S Tower Case Holds 6 Drives
- 101-Key Keyboard

$2299

20 MHz 386 SYSTEM

W/66 MB HARD DISK

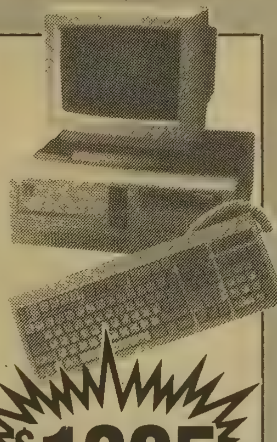


- Landmark Speed=25 SI=23
- 1 MB Expandable to 8 MB On Board
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave
- 66 MB 23 ms Hard Drive
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- 101-Key Keyboard
- 230 Watt Power Supply & Quality Case
- Socket for 80387

$1695

386 SX W/INTEL CHIPSET

W/42 MB HARD DISK



- Landmark=19.6
- 1 MB Expandable to 8 MB On Board
- Socket for 80287
- 6x16 Bit, 2x8 Bit Slots
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 42 MB 28 ms Hard Drive
- 1:1 Interleave Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- 200 Watt Power Supply & Quality Case
- 101-Key Keyboard

$1395

12 MHz AT SYSTEM

- Landmark Speed=15.9 SI=13.4
- 640K RAM Expandable to 4 MB On Board
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
- 200 Watt Power Supply & Quality Case
- 101-Key Keyboard
- 16/20 MHz Available

$695

10 MHz TURBO XT

- 256K RAM Expandable to 640 MB On Board
- 360K Floppy Disk
- Floppy Disk Controller
- 165 Watt Power Supply & Quality Case
- 101-Key Keyboard

$340

MONITORS

16″ Super VGA	Call
14″ VGA	$355
14″ EGA	339
14″ Mono	115
12″ IBM Style Green	70

Monitor With Card CALL For The Best Price

HARD DISK DRIVES

ST-225 20 MB	$199
ST-251-0 40 MB	355
ST-251-1 40 MB	399
ST-4096 80 MB	570

FLOPPY DRIVES

1.2 MB (5¼″)	$75
360 KB (5¼″)	64
1.44 MB (3½″)	80
720 MB (3½″)	72

LAPTOP SPECIAL!!

286-12 MHz-40 MB
1.44 MB FDD, 1 MB On Board

$2599

KEYBOARDS & CASES

101-Key Keyboard With Click	$45
Full AT Case	52
Baby AT Case	50
Mini Tower Case	109
Tower Case	CALL
XT/AT Case	50

Case w/Power Supply CALL for the BEST PRICE

MODEMS

2400B PS External	$115
2400B PS Internal	99

ADD ON CARDS

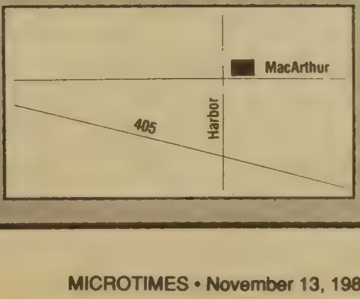
AT I/O 2S/1P/1G	$45
MGP Card	45
EGA CArd	140
VGA 8 Bit	150
VGA 16 Bit	180
MFM 1:1	125
MFM 2:1	110
RLL 1:1	140
RLL 2:1	125
ESDI	CALL

DEALERS CALL FOR SPECIAL PRICE

Mpc MEGA PC TECHNOLOGY COMPANY

TEL: (714) 850-1044
FAX: (714) 850-0321

3605 W. MacArthur Blvd.
#704, #705
Santa Ana, CA 92704



can work in a standard computer room.

The news was greatly appreciated by DEC's customers. DEC is now the only major company with an entire range of CPUs from micros to mainframes that can run the same software. It is expected that the existence of the VAX 9000 will help spur lagging sales of DEC's MicroVAX, the low end of the VAX line. Many DEC customers use MicroVAXes to create software that will work on the mid-range DEC systems; these will also work for the new high end. The new systems will begin shipping in the middle of next year.

The VAX 9000 incorporates a new, proprietary chip packing technology that DEC officially unveiled in September. DEC says that this new technology allows it to make circuit boards that are 30 times as dense as current boards. This allows DEC to pack much more power into a small area. The new boards use special board controllers that let the chips run faster and be closer together. DEC said that it has no intention of licensing this technology, for which patents have been applied, to any other computer manufacturer.

Major UNIX Workstation Manufacturers Finally Agree On Speed Tests

Until recently, every UNIX hardware manufacturer had a favorite benchmark test for showing how fast their system was compared to the competition. Of course, this made it almost impossible for potential buyers to compare systems, since no two benchmarks were the same.

Last month, the largest group of manufacturers ever agreed on a single suite of benchmark tests. A non-profit group, the Systems Performance Evaluation Cooperative (SPEC), announced the first version of the benchmark tests, which include tests for engineering/scientific programs. All results of the benchmarks are normalized against the VAX 780, a standard for mid-sized UNIX systems. The results, called SPECmarks, are the geometric mean of the ten tests.

SPEC marks the first time that all major players have agreed on a benchmark system. It consists of Apollo, AT&T, Control Data, Data General, DEC, Hewlett-Packard, IBM, Intergraph, MIPS Computer Systems, Motorola, Multiflow Computers, Stardent, and Sun Microsystems. Other major players, such as Sony, are also expected to use the SPECmarks in their advertisements and marketing literature. Future SPECmarks will address other parts of workstations, and a super-SPECmark may evolve.

The first set of results held few surprises. The major systems tested include:

System	**SPECmark**
MIPS M/2000	**16.5**
Apollo DN10010	**14.5**
Sun SPARCstation 330	**11.3**
MIPS M/120-5	**11.2**
DECstation 3100	**10.1**
HP9000 Model 834	**9.5**
MIPS RC2030	**9.3**
Sun SPARCstation	**18.3**
DECstation 2100	**7.5**

"The Organizer"—winner of the Paul Hoffman hype-of-the-month award.

Excel Not The Only Windows Spreadsheet

MarketMosaic, producer of the popular *Twin 1-2-3* clone spreadsheet program for MS-DOS, has introduced the first major competitor for *Excel* under *Windows*. *Twindows*, this month's winner for overly-cute software names, allows you to use *1-2-3* commands or normal *Windows* menus and dialog boxes. You can use the mouse or just the keyboard for commands.

Twindows will share data with other *Windows* applications through Microsoft's dynamic data exchange (DDE) and through the *Windows* Clipboard.

Mosaic emphasizes that *Twin* and *Twindows* have many features missing in *1-2-3* versions 2.2 and 3, including undo, better memory management, and links to external spreadsheets. Although it will be quite tough to compete with Excel's huge installed base, *Twindows* will appeal to *1-2-3* users who want to have keystroke-for-keystroke compatibility.

Getting Small and Smart: Hand-held Electronic Encyclopedia

Move over, mini-dictionaries: what the world really needs is a 6 oz., 20-square-inch electronic encyclopedia. The new device, expected to cost under $400, will be released after Christmas. It holds the entire *Random House Encyclopedia*, over 10 megabytes' worth of completely searchable text. The device will be produced by SelecTronics (makers of many hand-held text systems such as dictionaries and translators) and uses technology from Microlytics, a Xerox subsidiary. The Random House name and the novelty of having a completely cross-indexed system that you can put in your pocket or lunchbox should cause high initial sales of the unit.

Zenith Sells Its Computer Business To Groupe Bull

In the latest tale of international corporate mergers, Zenith got out of the computer market by selling its computer manufacturing group to European giant Groupe Bull for $600 million. The Zenith units were quite profitable and still growing, but the parent company wanted to get out of the highly-competitive field and focus on television and other consumer electronics.

Groupe Bull, known mostly for its minicomputers, mainframes, and software, will keep most of the Zenith line intact and will vastly expand Zenith's distribution in Europe. It will also use Zenith's large

THIS IS IT!!

For months, you've been searching for the perfect 80386 system that delivers high performance at a truely affordable price.

STOP SEARCHING...

25-Mhz 80386 system w/ 32 KB Cache

$ 1,775 COMPLETE

Standard Features:

- 25-Mhz Gene full-size 80386 system board (MADE IN U.S.A.)
- Intel 25-Mhz, 32-bit 80386 CPU w/ 80387 / Weitek-3167 support
- Intel 82385 cache controller for super-fast performance
- 32 Kbyte 25-ns static-RAM cache memory
- SI(4.0)=30.5, Landmark(0.99)=43.5
- 1 Mbyte RAM installed, expandable to 2-3-4-5-6-8 Mbytes on board
- Phoenix BOIS for DOS/OS2/Xenix/Novell/Window-386 compatibility
- 1-to-1 interleaved hard/floppy drive controller
- one 1.2 Mbyte floppy disk drive (360KB compatible)
- Amber monitor with Hercules-comp. monographics card
- BTC-101 enhanced soft-tactile keyboard (compact size)
- deluxe AT case (5-drive spaces) with 230 watt power supply

options:	add
4 Mbytes RAM upgrade	$ 325
40 Mb hard disk (MFM, 28 ms)	$ 335
65 Mb hard disk (RLL, 24 ms, auto-park, auto-lock	$ 425
150 Mb hard disk (ESDI MICROPOLIS)	$ 1,095
300 Mb hard disk (ESDI MICROPOLIS)	$ 1,775
2 serial/1 parallel/1 game port expansion	$ 35
1.44 Mbyte floppy disk drive	$ 78
VGA multi-sync option (800x600 multi-sync monitor, VGA	$ 545
VGA option (640x480, Paradise 16-bit & Goldstar VGA)	$ 425
EGA option (640x350, card & monitor)	$ 350
CGA option (640x200, card & monitor)	$ 150

20-Mhz 80386 system

(MADE IN USA)

$ 1,250 COMPLETE

- 20 Mhz GENE 80386 full-size system board (MADE IN USA)
- Intel 20-Mhz, 32-bit 80386 CPU with 80287/80387 support
- Phoenix BOIS for DOS/OS2/XENIX/Window-386 compatibility
- 1 Mbyte RAM installed, expandable to 2-3-4-5-6-8 Mbytes
- 1-to-1 interleaved hard/floppy drive controller
- one 1.2 Mbyte floppy disk drive (360KB compatible)
- Amber monitor with Hercules-comp. monographics card
- BTC-101 enhanced soft-tactile keyboard (compact size)
- deluxe AT case (5-drive spaces) with 230 watt power supply

25 Mhz Version . . . add $125

33 Mhz 386 Systems also available!!!

Panasonic
Office Automation

DATA TECHNOLOGY
CORPORATION

GoldStar

LAN Products

ARCNET	
8-bit Arcnet card (star)	$ 79
8-bit Arcnet card (bus)	$ 89
16-bit Star Arcnet server card (with Novell Driver Software)	$ 160
4-port passive hub	$ 25
8-port active hub	$ 225
5-port active hub card (1 internal, 4 externals)	$ 175
RG-62 coax cable	$ 0.95/ft + $ 8

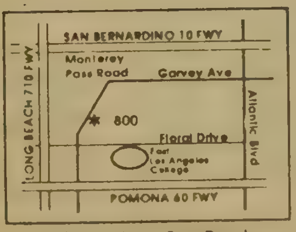
ETHERNET	
Western Digital Ethercard Plus	$ 245
Western Digital Ethercard Plus, twisted pair	$ 345
Novell Ethernet card, 8-bit	$ 185
Novell Ethernet card, 16-bit	$ 395
RG-59 coax cable	$ 0.95/ft + $ 8

Novell Netware	
ELS Netware 286 Level I (4-user)	$ 425
ELS Netware 286 Level II (8-user)	$ 925
Advanced Netware V2.15	$ 1,895
SFT Advanced Netware V2.15	$ 3,095

Uninterrupted Power System	
300 watt square wave	$ 225
300 watt sine wave	
500 watt square wave	$ 345
500 watt sine wave	$ 535

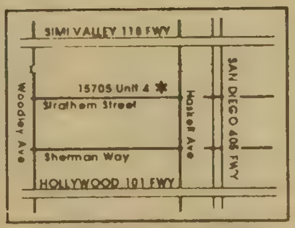
Hard Drives	
ESDI, SCSI, MFM, RLL drives up to 700 Mbytes	$ CALL

Digitech Research Inc.
dba ATLANTIC COMPUTER SYSTEMS
800 Monterey Pass Road
Monterey Park, California 91754
Tel: (213) 267-1638
FAX: (213) 267-1583



800 Monterey Pass Road

TERMS: prices/availability subject to change without notice. All systems carry a 1-Year Labor / 6-Month Parts Limited Warranty. All returned merchandise subject to 20% restocking fee. AT/XT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines. Hayes is a registered trademark of Hayes Computer Technology.



15705 STRATHERN STREET, UNIT 4

PC-SEL inc.
15705 Strathern Street, Unit 4
Van Nuys, CA 91406
Tel: (818) 782-1111
FAX (818) 782-3946

WE WILL NOT BE UNDERSOLD
CHECK OUR PRICES!

ALR

ALR Powerflex 286 MDL 40	$1350
ALR Flexcache SX386 w/40 MB	$2099
ALR Flexcache 20386 DT w/66 MB	$2899
ALR Flexcache 25386 DT w/100 MB	$3995
ALR Flexcache 33/386 w/300 MB ESDI	$8150
ALR Flexcache 33/386Z	CALL

SPECIALS

Full Page Desktop Publ CRT	$799
Ventura Publisher	$525
PageMaker	$499
HP LaserJet II	$1649
HP Laser Jet IID	CALL
MS Word	$239
WordPerfect	$265
PC Tools	$59
Norton Commander	$59
MS Windows 386	$145
Logitech Scanner	$199
HP Deskjet Plus	$669
HP Laserjet IIP	$1050
NEC Multisync IIID	$649

COMPAQ

COMPAQ 286E w/40MB	$2449
COMPAQ 386S w/40MB	$3095
COMPAQ 386/20E w/40MB	$4425
COMPAQ 386/25 w/110MB	CALL
COMPAQ 386/33	CALL
COMPAQ SLT 286 MDL 20/40	CALL
4MB Memory upgrade	$1295

IBM

IBM PS/2 MDL 30/286	$1825
IBM PS/2 MDL 50Z/061	$2699
IBM PS/2 MDL 70/061	$3699
IBM PS/2 MDL 70-A21	$6499
PS/2 5.25" 1.2MB Ext Dr	CALL

AST

AST Bravo 286 w/40MB	$1395
AST Premium 286 w/40MB	$1599
AST Premium 386C w/40MB	$3295
AST Premium 386/25 w/150MB ESDI	$4995
AST Premium 386/33 MDL 5	$4150

EVEREX/AGI

AGI 1800 w/40MB	$1225
AGI 1800B w/40MB	$1495
AGI 1700C w/40MB	$1550
EVEREX STEP 286/12 2MB 150MB ESDI	$2700
EVEREX STEP 386/20	CALL
EVEREX STEP 386/25	CALL

DATA TECHNOLOGY
632 S. VICTORY BLVD., BURBANK
CALL (818) 569-4929
HOURS: M-F 10-6, SAT. 10-4

5
ALAMEDA
VICTORY
SONORA
134

TRI—NATIONAL COMPUTER
13075 Springdale St. Westminster, CA. 92683
Service – Sales and Rental available
Custom programing – desktop publishing
VISA (714) 893-1888 (714) 898-5972 MASTERCARD

XT TURBO	• 4.77/10MHz with 256k RAM . AT Jr. Case with Key & 3 LED's . 360K drive . 5060 AT/XT Keyboard . Multi I/O . Mono card with TTl Monitor	$455
AT TURBO	• 286 CPU AT 6/10 MHz or 12MHz . 512K RAM on board expandable to 1MB . 200W power supply 1.2MB FDD . AT FDD/HDD controler . AT style keyboard (Enhanced) . TTL Monitor . (add $90)	$859
AT 386	• 20MHz 80386 . 1MB RAM on board . 1.2MB 5.25" FDD . 16 bit Floppy/Hard Disk controler Mono TTl Hi Res. Monitor . Paralell/Serial ports . Enhanced 101 Key keyboard . 200W Power supply . 3 oppenning Deluxe Case	$1345

Options

• Color upgrade (640x200)	add $155
EGA upgrade (640x350)	add $360
VGA upgrade	add $405
With 20MB ST225 w/WD controler	add $255
With 30MB ST238 w/Rll controler	add $275
With 40MB ST251 40ms w/o controler	add $355
With 80MB ST4096 28ms w/o controler	add $625

Get started with DOS Class when you buy a system from us: only $30 Includes free software

ACCESSORIES

HP LASERJET II $CALL

Power Center	$25
Multi I/O Card for AT	$55
2400 Baud Modem	$149
BTC 5060 Keyboard	$38
Enhanced Keyboard	$55
150 Watt Power Supply	$40
200 Watt Power Supply	$60
1991i Panasonic Printer	$199
Logitech Mouse Plus Package	$70
MS DOS 3.3-4.01	$75

NOVELL & 10 NETWORK SYSTEMS designed, installed and configured to fulfill your business needs.
Multi-user and stand-alone systems customer support

WE DO
DESKTOP PUBLISHING Flyer - Add - Brochure - News letter - Resume - Custom layouts - Call for details
OPEN HOURS MON-SAT 9-7 • AT & XT are registerd trademark of IBM • Above prices subject to change without notice

NEWS
AND ANALYSIS

***Twindows*, this month's winner for overly-cute software names, allows you to use *1-2-3* commands or normal *Windows* menus and dialog boxes.**

installed base in the US as another foothold in the domestic market.

One area of special interest is government contracts. Groupe Bull has a large number of European contracts, and Zenith has been very successful in US contracts. The combination of the two will give Groupe Bull a significant advantage in bidding, since they will be a single source for the entire range of computers.

Worst Press Release Of The Month

Sure, every software and hardware company thinks that its new product is the greatest thing. Hell, some even think the world should stop when they release a new version.

This month's winner, however, wins the award for most hyperbole for the least important product. The founders of Kensington Microware have created a new company, CoStar, to create new and terribly exciting computer accessories. "We believe our team is uniquely qualified to conceive of and design the next generation of personal computer accessories. The CoStar products are unique, with great attention given to industrial design."

With such breath-taking prose, what could this company possibly do for its first product? A printer cart.

Actually, a printer cart called "The Organizer" (yes, they got a trademark for that incredible name), specifically for the Apple LaserWriter II. The press release assures us that the cart "is an exact match of the printer's design and aesthetics. Its functionality and beauty make it a welcome and useful addition to any office." Be still my beating heart.

This kind of prose is almost acceptable until you look at the enclosed glossy press photo and realize that the cart is a different color than the LaserWriter II and that it has a very different exterior. Essentially, the product is a rolling cart with four shelves that happens to hold something that is the same size as a LaserWriter II, and it only costs $300.

Software Patents Become Fodder For Lawyers

Quickview Systems, famous for threatening software developers over its patents for displaying parts of a database record, has now sued Apple, claiming

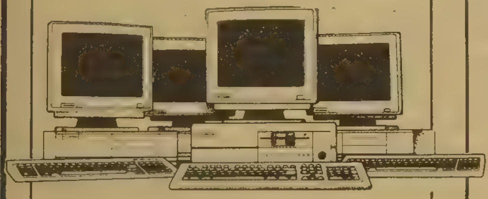
QUALITY, PRICE, SERVICE

3158 Wilshire Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90010

213-388-2400
FAX: 213-388-5404

UNITEC
COMPUTER PRODUCTS CO.

HYUNDAI



SUPER 286e-12 MHz,
1.2 Mg Drive, 640K,
MS Dos, Keyboard $845
Options:
40 Mg Hard Disk . . . Add **395**
Mono Monitor
& Card . . . . Add **135**
XT-16Te
640K, 1 Dr. Dos W. Video
Card and Monitor $695
Options:
20 Mg Hard Disk . . . Add **249**
30 Mg Hard Disk . . . Add **269**
18 Month Warranty on
Hyundai Parts

CLOSEOUTS

Okidata 293	$345
Epson SQ2000	150
Brother Twinwriter 5	250
Fortius 2015	250
AST Scanner (Apple)	335
Tape Backup 40 (Apple)	340
Mac 16" Mono Monitor	285
Mac 20" Color Monitor	645
Hitachi 12x12 Digitizer	195
65W Power Supply	5
AT Memory Cards	4
5¼" Drives	9
Others, Cards	3-9
DOS 3.0	5
Sidekick Plus	95
Xtree	29
The Complete Answering Card	185

HARD DISKS

Others Available

40 Mg-28ms	$335
80 Mg	545
100 Mg for AST	775
179 Mg-14ms ESDI	1495
384 Mg-16ms ESDI	1970
410 MG-14ms ESDI	1990
769 Mg-16ms ESDI	3250

PRICES ARE SUBJECT
TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
Limited Time/Stock

TOSHIBA

Accessories Available

T1000	$629
T1200HB	1845
T1600-40 new	3360
T3100e-40	2840
T3200 SX	3798
T5100-100	4525
T5200-40	4650
T5200-100	4995

AST
RESEARCH INC.

COMPARE OUR PRICES
Upgrades Available

Bravo 286	**Best Price**
286-12	**Best Price**
386-16	**Best Price**
386C	**Best Price**
386-25 MHz	**Best Price**
386-33 MHz	**Best Price**

MISC. COMPUTERS

286-12 MHz, 1 Mg RAM, 1 Dr. 40 Mg W. KB	$995
386-20 MHz, 1 Mg RAM, 1 Dr. 40 Mg W. KB	1599
Add $99 for Tower Case	
Zenith XT, 2 Dr. 640 W. Monitor, DOS, KB	520
XT Turbo 640K, 2 Dr. Monitor, KB	589

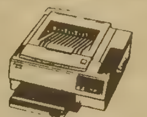
UNITEC

WE CARRY A WIDE RANGE OF COMPUTERS, PRINTERS, SOFTWARE, AT LOW DISCOUNTED PRICES, PLEASE CALL US WITH YOUR BEST PRICES. WE TRY TO BEAT OR MEET ANY PRICE.

LEADING EDGE

D-2 Dr. W. Monitor	$679
D-1 Dr. 30 Mg Monitor	859
D2-1.2 Mg Dr. 65 Mg VGA & Monitor	1695
D3-386	from 1385

brother



Lazer HL8e, 1 Mg RAM, More Compatibility, Many More Fonts	$1695
Series II Compatible Lazer HL8PS PostScript	$3050

Authorized Dealer

NOVELL
Network OEM SPECIALS

ELS I 4-User	$495
ELS II 8-User	875
Advance 286 V2.15	1750
SFT 286 V2.15	2670
386 Netware	CALL

FULL SET AVAILABLE

MONITORS

Sony 1320 VGA	$429
Sony 1302 Multi/Syc	539
Sony 1304 NEW	619
Gold Star VGA	349
Gold Star EGA	307
Samsung CGA	209
Samsung VGA	329
NEC 3D	585
NEC 2A	479
Seiko VGA	545
Hyundai EGA or VGA	339
Wyse Terminals	CALL
Everex VGA Monitor	349

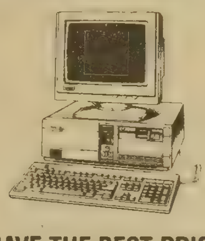
GRAPHIC CARDS

Video 7, VRAM, VGA	$379
Fast Write, VGA	245
Paradise VGA + Card	225
VGA + 16	285
Everex EGA	127
VGA 16	275
ATI VGA Wonder 256	275
VGA Wonder 512	335
Basic VGA 256	169
ORCHID Designer 800	169
Prodesigner 256	259
Prodesigner 512	355

INTEL

80387-33/25	$549/469
80387-20/SX	369/295
80287-10/8	205/199
80C287-A	269

EVEREX
COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION



WE HAVE THE BEST PRICES

STEP 286-12	CALL
STEP 286-16	CALL
STEP 386-20	CALL
STEP 386-25	CALL
STEP 386-SX	CALL

AGI Computer, Inc.

286-10 MHz	$850
286-12 MHz	1090
386-16SX	1380
386-20 MHz	1785

PRINTERS

Epson FX810	$197
FX1050	475
LQ510	345
LQ850	545
LQ1050	759
LQ2550	959
Citizen HSP500	319
HSP550	435
GSX 140 24 Pin	337
Toshiba P321SL	449
P341SL	639
311/310 Ptbls	CALL
NEC P2200	329
P5200	499
Panasonic 1191	209
1124	309
1524	535
4455 Laser	1325
Okidata 320/321	349/485
390/391	485/645
HP Lazer S.II	1610
Lazer S.IIP	995
Lazer IID	2685

MODEMS

Hayes 2400 Int	$259
2400 Ext	415
V-Series 9600	CALL
US Robotics HST	620
V-32	930
Everex 2400 Int	149
1200 Int	65
Mitsuba 1200 Ext	89
Digitan 2400 Int	105

OPTOCAD

LA's Authorized VersaCAD Dealer

CAD/CAM

featuring VersaCAD Design
The Total Design Solution

OPTOCAD has on display the below "State of the Art" configured CAD workstation:

Samsung S300
80386-20/80387 Processors
4MB RAM, 150MB Dr. (15ms)
1.2MB & 1.44MB Dr., Dual Serial
Parallel, exp. to 16MB RAM
Calcomp Drawing Card
1280x1024 Res., 16 colors
Display List Processing
Hitachi 4115-DAA Display
1280x1024 Res., .29 dot, 15"
Kurta IS/ONE Digitizer
1019 lpi, 12"x12", Multi-Emulation, Prog. Macros
Schlumberger 1835SR Plotter
"E" Size, 47 ips, .0005 Acc.
8-Pen, 512k, Cut & Roll
VersaCAD Design Software
This version written for 80386

This system is the ultimate PC based CAD workstation. VersaCAD is loaded into RAM with the graphics adapter utilizing display list processing. We're plotting "E" size illustrative 3D shaded designs with the 1835SR. This is a "must see" system!

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

featuring Aldus Pagemaker
The International Standard

On display for demonstration is the:

Samsung S550
80286-12 Processor, 2.5MB RAM
40MB Dr. (28ms), 1.2MB Dr.
Dual Serial, Parallel
Princeton Graphics LM-301 Display
1600x1200 Res., 15", Landscape
Princeton Graphics PG-1600 Adapt.
1600x1200 Res., CGA Emulation
Princeton Graphics LS-300 Scanner
Flatbed, 8.5"x14", 300 dpi
Panasonic KX-P4450 Laser Printer
300 dpi, 11 ppm, 1.5MB, Dual
LogiTech LogiMouse
Aldus Pagemaker Software

This is a high end desktop publishing system with ultra high resolution graphics and text (WYSIWYG/What You See Is What You Get). We're editing text and graphics on screen at 145 dpi for perfect page layout and placement. This is a "must see to believe" combination for the business that wants top quality input and output. We'll train your staff on all in house publishing routines including:

Importing Text Files
Importing Graphic Files
Scanning Text & Graphics
Editing Text & Graphics

SPECIAL OF THE MONTH
- Panasonic KX P4450 ...... $1349
- Samsung VGA Monitor $379
- Anchor Automation 2400L Modem ... $125
- Aldus Pagemaker . $479
- Mouse w/Dr. Halo . $49
- Kurta IS/ONE 12x12 .... $349

Systems start as low as
$1545.00
100% Financing Available

VERSACAD Design
Panasonic Office Automation
SAMSUNG
Schlumberger Technologies
ALDUS
KURTA
Free Training

(213) 413-3796 (818) 780-4243

Accelerate Your PC-XT Compatible

GO FAST!

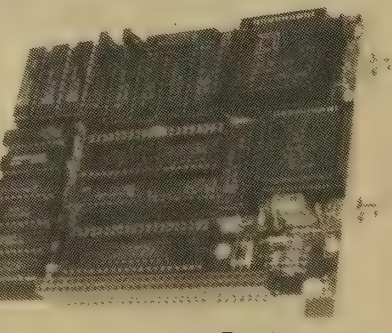
NEW! 12-MHz VT286 CARD
No Risk 30-Day Money Back Guarantee

▼ 80286 Microprocessor ▼ 12-MHz ClockSpeed ▼ 8K-Byte 0 Wait-State High-Speed Cache RAM ▼ Supports 80287 Math Coprocessor Running 8 or 12-MHz ▼ Fits Short Slot ▼ Norton SI Rating: 8.2-11.2 ▼ Supports Novell Workstations ▼ Supports AutoCAD ▼ Made In The USA.

"All the commands in dBASE III Plus were 5 to 8-times faster after the card was added."
—Larry Buss,
Vista School District

"By adding the VT286, I did not need to tie-up an AT. Truly an amazing board."
—Rick Steward,
Personal Software

CALL NOW
(619) 744-2313



Dealer Inquiries Welcome

Only $349

Call For Corporate Quantity Discounts

VeriTek
1205 Linda Vista Dr.
San Marcos, CA 92069

NEWS AND ANALYSIS

that the widely-used *HyperCard* application infringes on its patents.

Apple in turn sued to overturn Quickview's patents.

Quickview president Paul Heckel claims that his patents cover any software that shows parts of a record in a database and then allows the user to reveal the rest of the record. *HyperCard*, of course, can do that, but can do almost anything else as well.

Apple is treating the case as a nuisance lawsuit and may decide to countersue to prevent similar suits in the future.

Most software cases are based on copyrights. Infringing software is accused of either stealing object code (the runnable part of the program) or source code (the human-readable basis for the object code). In the last few years, a third type of copyright infringement, commonly called "look-and-feel" theft, has also arisen.

Quickview's case is based on patent law. Quickview applied for, and received, patents on specific parts of its *Zoomracks* software, a package that has sold poorly since it was introduced in 1985. Heckel claims that parts of *HyperCard* infringe on his patent.

Apple can win its case by showing any one of three things:

•That Quickview's patents are invalid because the patent examiner should not have awarded the patents in the first place;

•That *HyperCard* does not do the things that are covered in Quickview's patents;

•That *HyperCard* does the same thing that is patented but does it using a different method.

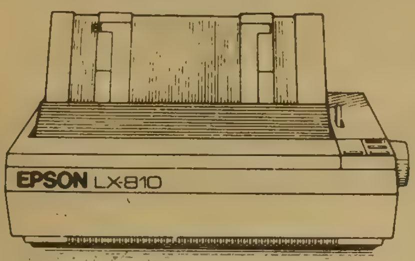
To get a patent, you must prove that the process you are patenting is innovative, is not obvious, and somehow advances the state of the art. The majority of patents that are tried in the courts are overturned.

To legally challenge *HyperCard*, Quickview must prove that *HyperCard* does exactly what is covered in Quickview's patents, and that it does it using the same methods. It is highly unlikely that Heckel will be able to prove this; it is more likely that he is simply hoping for Apple to pay him off to avoid the high costs of a lawsuit.

Bug In 80486 Chip Delays Shipment

Only weeks before Intel expected to begin quantity shipping, Compaq discovered a bug in the trigonometric analysis unit of the 80486 chip, forcing Intel to go back to the drawing board. This will delay the volume shipments by about two months and will dash the many manufacturers' hopes of showing shipping units at COMDEX.

The bug affects programs that use trigonometry, such as CAD programs and engineering software. IBM has been shipping 80486 add-in boards for over a month and will probably have to supply new CPUs for those boards when they become available from Intel. ■



EPSON® Printers

As Low As

$188

LX-810

They're Here!

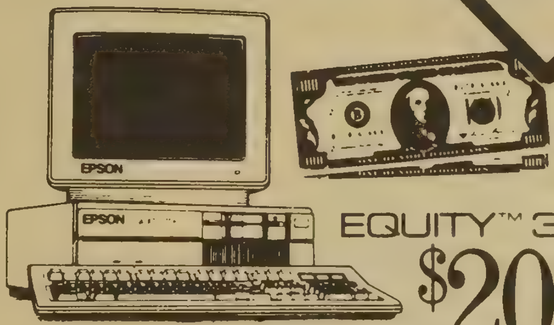
Also In Stock!

FX-850	9 Pin
FX-1050	9 Pin
LQ-850	24 Pin
LQ-950	24 Pin
LQ-1050	24 Pin

Save on EPSON® Cash Rebates

EQUITY™ I+

$50 Cash Rebate!



EQUITY™ II+

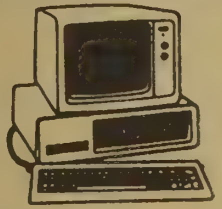
EQUITY™ II+
$150
CASH REBATE!

EQUITY™ 386/20
$200
CASH REBATE!

"EPSON is a registered trademark of Seiko Epson Corporation."
"EQUITY is a trademark of Epson America, Inc."

EQUITY™ LT-286e **Come In and Take a Look!**

Inventory Reduction Sale!!! Limited Quantity!!!

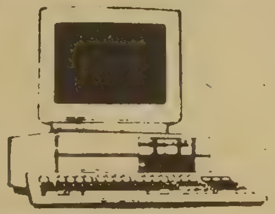


18 Month Warranty

- 640K MB w/256K of RAM
- 10 MHz Clock
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 140 Watt Power Supply

Jade XT
As Low As
$298

System Prices	MONO	EGA	VGA
Floppy Drive Only	$598	$698	$898
20 Megabyte FD/HD	$858	$958	$1158
30 Megabyte FD/HD	$898	$998	$1198



18 Month Warranty

- 4 MB Motherboard w/ 1 MB of Memory
- 220 Watt Power Supply
- 7 Expansion Slots
- 12.5 MHz Speed
- Clock/Calendar
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard

AT System
As Low As
$698

Ser/Par/Game...$45

System Prices	MONO	EGA	VGA
Floppy Drive Only	$898	$998	$1198
40 Megabyte HD/FD	$1248	$1348	$1548
80 Megabyte HD/FD	$1498	$1598	$1798

JADE COMPUTER PRODUCTS
Since 1975
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!

JADE COMPUTER

18503 Hawthorne Blvd.
Torrance
(213) 370-7474

3400 Bristol St.
Costa Mesa
(714) 549-7108

21800 Ventura Blvd.
Woodland Hills
(818) 716-6120

Satisfaction Guaranteed or Your Money Back!

REALIZABLE FANTASIES • BY JIM WARREN

Laptop Ideas, And A New Proposal For A Maturing Micro Industry

Continuing conversations formulating our futures.

Laptops And Keyboards

Fat-fingered folks, function-key fondlers and numeric-pad pounders often find laptop keyboards, uh, depressing.

As a solution, Paul Wolborsky of Fairfield suggests folding keyboards. Fold over the numeric and function keys when closing the laptop. For use, unfold and lock in place, providing a robust keyboard.

Umbilicals For Quiet & Convenience

As laptops become more widespread, so do complaints about their use—noisy use—in meetings. Audio feedback is a sound typing aid, but silent keyboards are sometimes needed.

A pluggable laptop keyboard would allow a quiet keyboard to be offered as an option. Then, other keyboards could also be options—alternative keyboard layouts, Dvorak keyboards (not named after the Big John), special-applications, etc.

Also: Keyboards on umbilicals can be positioned as desired, without having to move the display. Compaq's laptop incorporates this convenience—and their keyboard can remain in the box for use in close quarters, or be removed and moved around on its umbilical when space permits.

Closing Thoughts On A Laptop

To allow maximum-sized displays, hinge the top at the back, not in the middle as some do. Once open, all but a tiny perimeter should be the display, not a small display inside a big top as some do. That's like putting a tiny shrimp cocktail inside those big, mostly glass serving bowls.

Wolborsky also suggested embedding solar cells in the laptop top. Batteries could get a charge out of that!

To cut weight and bulk, he proposed making keyboards as thin plastic plates, with embedded or engraved wiring.

Also, he requested removable keycaps with options available, such as higher or lower special keys, special symbols, etc. Hot Dang! Let folks program their machines, an' they start wantin' to change the hardware to meet their personal preferences!

About The Computer Faire

John Dvorak is often accused of sleazy gossip, rumor mongering, and personalized bitching and moaning. But sometimes I agree with him:

After last Spring's Computer Faire, he titled his show review; "Time to Fix the West Coast Computer Faire—It's Broken." (Note: I am asking that my bio, below, no longer mention that I founded the Faire. Ol' timers, who know how exciting it once was, probably know I ran it, 1977-1983. And I'd just as soon that newcomers not associate my name with more recent Faires.)

Last spring, the Faire was held in San Francisco's Civic Auditorium and Brooks Hall—jus' like the good ol' daze. But, when I arrived, I found the Auditorium an echoing emptiness, used only for some tech talks. It was a stark and depressing contrast to the ecstatic chaos of multitudinous micros and massive mobs, sardined there during the first eight Faires.

Even worse, when I went underground to the exhibit area, I found it only part-filled. In fact, I toured the entire exhibition in under two hours—including several leisurely conversations with old friends. Now, you gotta understand—I'm a hardcore technojunkie, inevitably intrigued by innovation. It's hard for me to get in and out of just a computer store in less than two hours.

Frankly, I was surprised when the Faire organizers called, inviting me to again be listed on their Program Committee for 1989. After last Spring, I had rather assumed it was their last Faire. (I declined their invitation. In previous years, I found that the Program Committee—with its many impressive names, including Dvorak—was encouraged to propose topics and speakers, but had little control over the selection or quality of those chosen.)

A Microcomputing Association And Convention

Microcomputing's overdue to have its own industry-wide organization, and association-owned, nonprofit convention. Consider:

- There are major threats of legislative stupidity and self-serving manipulation by powerful players. Yet no recognized, unified industry voice counters such intrusion.
- Various standards are needed, benefiting industry and users alike. But they are being developed—if at all—by numerous groups, organizations and companies. Sometimes they are contentious, sometimes competing, and sometimes self-serving to the detriment of nonmembers. Participation therein is time-consuming and, too often, redundant.
- The industry/user community is now robust; technical development and applications continue to accelerate. Yet no single event is recognized as the definitive opportunity for professionals to confer on the state of the art.
- Manufacturers could benefit from a major exhibition that is nonprofit, and under their control.

Consider numerous successful models: The semi-annual Consumer Electronics Show greatly benefits consumer electronics manufacturers, dealers and practitioners—industry-owned and industry-run. The National Computer Conference, and the Joint Computer Conferences preceding it, did the same for the "big" computer industry and traditional computer professionals—until AFIPS members became unresponsive. (The American Federation of Information Processing Societies owned and operated the NCC.) Wescon, serving the western electronics industry, is a joint effort between the IEEE and a trade association. The Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers' western sections run Wescon's conference programs; the electronics manufacturers' trade association runs the exhibition.

A microcomputing association and association-run conference and exhibition could be beneficial to professionals, serious end-users and the microcomputing industry—and, believe me, it could be self-supporting.

Quickies

Nobel Peace Prize winner Oscar Arias, President of Costa Rica, visited Silicon Valley in September. He wants high tech development in his country—for more than a century, one of the most stable democracies in the Western Hemisphere. (Must we channel all our offshore loot to Taiwan and the Orient? Costa Rica flights are shorter, prices cheaper, and scuba-diving's great.)

For defense industry employees: Rumor is that some Department of Defense wheels are increasingly concerned about Russia becoming such an unreliable enemy with all this glasnost going around. And an 8/89 poll by the Washington Post and ABC showed "the military" was the government budget area where respondents most wanted reductions.

Gallager recently observed that our federal legislature is called "Congress" rather than "Progress"—and suggested that accuracy requires the spelling to be "burrocrats."

Standing On One Another's Shoulders

Send suggestions to Jim Warren, Realizable Fantasies, 345 Swett Road, Woodside, CA 94062. Published proposals will be attributed to their authors unless anonymity is requested. ■

Copyright © 1989 by Jim Warren. All rights reserved.

Jim Warren founded the Silicon Gulch Gazette *and* Infoworld *newspapers, Video Initiative and the DataCast proposal for broadcast-based paperless electronic newspapers utilizing personal computers. He was the founding host of the PBS* Computer Chronicles *series, founding editor of* Dr. Dobb's Journal, *and founding president of the Microcomputer Industry Trade Association.*

ORANGE COUNTY'S LOW PRICE LEADER!

XT TURBO

100% IBM Compatible
AT Style Case (2 Button, 3 LED, Key)
10 MHz Motherboard w/256K RAM
1 360K Floppy (Beige Color)
150 Watt Power Supply
84 Key Keyboard (AT Style)
Video Card w/Printer Port
8 Expansion Slots
1 Year Warranty (Parts and Labor)

with Mono Monitor & Card	$435
with CGA Color Monitor & Card	$585
with EGA Color Monitor & Card	$785
with VGA Color Monitor & Card	$885

386 (20 MHz) SYSTEM

100% IBM Compatible
AT Jr. Case (2 Button, 3 LED)
20 MHz System Board w/1 MB RAM
1-1.2 MB Floppy Drive
Hard & Floppy Controller Card
101 Key Keyboard
Clock/Calendar
200 Watt Power Supply
1 Year Warranty (Parts and Labor)

with Mono Monitor & Card	$1375
with CGA Color Monitor & Card	$1525
with EGA Color Monitor & Card	$1725
with VGA Color Monitor & Card	$1825

286 AT TURBO

100% IBM Compatible
AT Jr. Case (2 Button, 3 LED)
AT System Board w/512K RAM Exp to 1MB
1.2 MB Floppy Drive
200 Watt Power Supply
84 Key Keyboard (AT Style)
Video Card w/Printer Port
Hard & Floppy Controller Card
1 Year Warranty (Parts and Labor)

with Mono Monitor & Card	$765
with CGA Color Monitor & Card	$915
with EGA Color Monitor & Card	$1100
with VGA Color Monitor & Card	$1200

386 SX

$975

IBM Compatible
AT Jr. Case (2 Buttons 3 LED's)
16 MHz 386 MB w/1 MB RAM EXP to 4 MB
1-1.2 MB Floppy Drive
Hard & Floppy Controller Card
101 Key Keyboard
Clock/Calendar
200 Watt Power Supply

40/60/120 MB

Tape Back-Up w/Software

Only **$360**

PRINT RIBBONS • COMPUTER PAPER
• COMPUTER CHECKS • BUSINESS FORMS
• LASER PRODUCTS • LABELS • DATA CARTRIDGES

Factory Direct Prices. . .

Computer Supplies Unlimited

Serving You Since 1983

(714) 841-3393

17931 Beach Blvd., Ste. 110
Huntington Beach, CA 92647
Near NW Corner Beach & Talbert
Look for our sign: COMPUTERS

MON-FRI 9AM-5:30PM
SAT 9-2

Prices reflect 3% cash discount.

Prices and availability subject to change without notice.

ATTENTION:

END USERS

We will meet or beat any price on any computer system in this magazine.

Tales From The Quake: The Industry Pitches In

Checking around Northern California, we encountered varying reports of damage or miraculous escape among hardware and software companies, and swift offers of help and large donations to earthquake relief from around the industry. As the rebuilding begins and the industry returns to a semblance of business as usual, here are some anecdotes and tales of technology to the rescue.

—*Mary Eisenhart*

In The Shadow Of The Cypress

When the Cypress structure collapsed, says Don Sanguinetti, it was literally impossible to see the freeway from across the street for the cloud of dust.

Sanguinetti, co-owner with his brother Daniel of PC Professional, Inc., should know—at the time of the disaster, he, his brother, and 14 other personnel were in the company's Cypress Street headquarters.

PC Professional employees were among the first on the disaster scene, assisting with the rescue of trapped motorists. "The quake hit hard and fast, and we had to think on our feet," said Daniel Sanguinetti. "Until police learned of the Cypress disaster, we were the only available help for those trapped in cars."

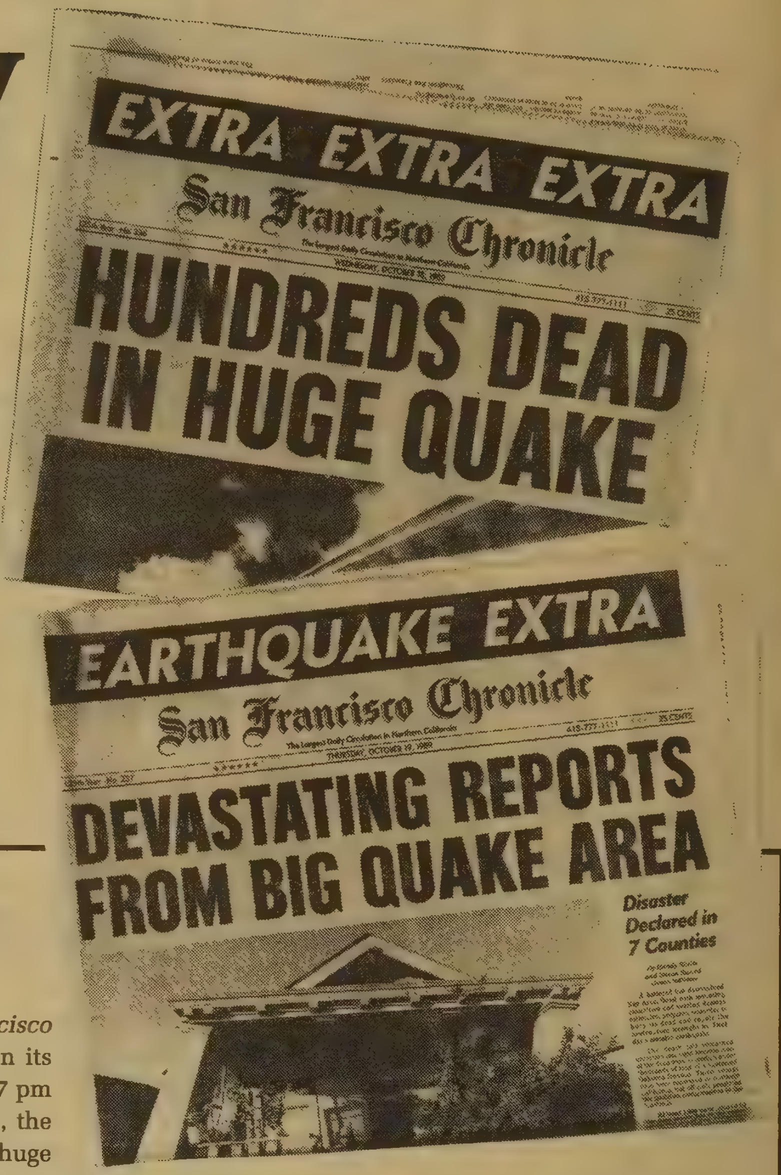
"The quake hit hard and fast, and we had to think on our feet..."

When the quake hit, the store immediately lost power and became a nightmare of screeching power-supply alarms, falling monitors and tumbling bookshelves. Daniel Sanguinetti actually saw the collapse of the freeway structure across the street from his storefront. Everyone immediately rushed into the street. "The first thing we saw was a car that had fallen off the top deck. It was on fire, and we managed to get that person out of the car," says Don. The PC Professionals were also able to rescue

Macs To The Rescue At The Chronicle

At 5:04 pm on October 17, the *San Francisco Ghronicle*'s October 18 edition was well on its way to completion in plenty of time for its 7 pm first edition deadline. When the quake hit, the *Chronicle*'s building lost power, bringing its huge mainframe to a halt.

According to art director Hulda Nelson, the contingency plan for such unexpected interruptions calls for the *Chron*'s staff to move operations to San Jose, to the offices of the *Mercury-News*. And in the ensuing chaos, the *Chronicle* did manage to get a bus to the office door in San Francisco before it became obvious that it wasn't practical to use the freeway to get anywhere that night.



EXTRA EXTRA EXTRA

San Francisco Chronicle

HUNDREDS DEAD IN HUGE QUAKE

EARTHQUAKE EXTRA

San Francisco Chronicle

DEVASTATING REPORTS FROM BIG QUAKE AREA

Disaster Declared in 7 Counties

The Chronicle's Mac-produced disaster editions. Early reports put the death toll in the hundreds; officials later lowered it to 65.

"So about that point, which was about 9 or 10 at night," she recalls, "we decided to try to power up the Macintoshes using generators." There are several Macs in the art department at the *Chron*, and normally they're used for graphs, charts, headline type, and designing the cover of the Sunday *TV Week* magazine.

"Somebody somewhere found generators that they could rent and bring in here," Nelson says. "Late that night some of our electricians brought a generator up and put it on our fire escape. After tinkering around with that for an hour or so, we were finally able to get five Macintoshes running."

Meanwhile, downstairs in the darkened building, flashlight-wielding *Chronicle* reporters were furiously typing away on their Tandy laptops. One of the Macs had a modem, so the stories went to that Mac (a fact made possible because while the power-consuming state-of-the-art phone system went down right away, a few AT&T fax and phone lines stayed in service).

"As the stories came in, we put them on floppy disks, and then walked, distributing the stuff to the other Macs that were operating. One we used to do maps, one we used to do headlines, and the other two we used to put the stories into *Quark* and style the type so it looked like *Chronicle* type. And then we just outputted it—we'd also powered up a Varityper," Nelson explains.

In another triumph of disaster-driven DTP, the intrepid art department powered up their Canon laser copier and used its fine-photo setting to generate a facsimile of halftones. "They turned out surprisingly well," says Nelson.

The morning after the disaster, the *Chron* was able to distribute over 600,000 copies. The next night, it was Mac to the rescue again: "We had more stories and more generators, more power, so we were able to power up the whole Macintosh system. All of our Macs were up and our file server was up, so it was a lot easier because we no longer had to be running around with floppy disks.

"We had a little time to play on the second night," Nelson says, by way of explaining the larger and more finished October 19 edition. "The first night was just a total ad-hoc seat-of-the-pants kind of deal."

In words echoed in various forms around Northern California, she laughs, "It was exciting."

MICRO WAREHOUSE

EVERY PRICE DISCOUNTED EVERY DAY

LARGEST SELECTION OF HARDWARE, SOFTWARE, ACCESSORIES AND SUPPLIES — ALL AT MAIL ORDER PRICES

PRICE-QUALITY-SERVICE-SUPPORT
WE HAVE IT ALL!!

CALL FOR FREE CATALOG

DIRECT FROM THE WAREHOUSE

COMPUTER UPGRADES & REPAIRS
FACTORY TRAINED TECHNICIANS, FULL WARRANTY

MW 8088 TURBO XT

- 8088 4.77/10MHZ
- 640K RAM
- 1 - 360K FLOPPY DRIVE/CONT.
- AT STYLE KEYBOARD
- 150-WATT POWER SUPPLY
- PARALLEL - SERIAL PORTS
- GAME PORT
- CLOCK/CALENDAR
- 1-YEAR WARRANTY

$449

MW 286 AT TURBO

- 80286-10 6/10MHZ
- 640K RAM
- 1 - 1.2MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- HD/FD CONTROLLER
- AT STYLE KEYBOARD - 101 KEY
- 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- PARALLEL - SERIAL - GAME PORTS
- CLOCK - CALENDAR
- 1-YEAR WARRANTY

10 MHz	12 MHz
$638	**$699**

MW 386 PRO

- 80386/20MHz
- 1MB RAM
- 1.2MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- PARALLEL - SERIAL PORTS
- 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- HD/FD CONTROLLER
- AT 101 KEY KEYBOARD
- CLOCK - CALENDAR
- 1-YEAR WARRANTY

$1479

OVER 1000 COMPANIES BUY THEIR COMPUTER HARDWARE & SOFTWARE FROM MICRO WAREHOUSE

INCLUDED ARE:

- HUGHES • ROCKWELL
- LOCKHEED • HONEYWELL
- BUILDERS EMPORIUM
- SECURITY PACIFIC NTL BANK
- 3M CORP • POLAROID
- CUE PAGING • MAZDA
- BAXTER • U.C. IRVINE • UCLA
- DELOITTE HASKINS & SELLS
- KAISER • J.P.L. • CAL STATE
- DOWNEY SAVINGS • NORTHROP

YOU SHOULD TOO . . .

AST 286 PREMIUM

- 80286 6/10MHZ
- 512K RAM
- 1 - 1.2MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- MONOGRAPHICS
- AMBER MONITOR
- PARALLEL - SERIAL PORTS
- ENHANCED KEYBOARD - 101 KEY
- 1-YEAR WARRANTY

$1499

WITH 20MB HARD DRIVE	**$1645**
WITH 40MB HARD DRIVE	**$1795**

SERVICE

- ANNUAL SERVICE CONTRACTS
- MAINTENANCE CONTRACTS
- ON SITE SERVICE
- SAME DAY RESPONSE
- LOANER EQUIPMENT
- WARRANTY ON ALL PARTS AND LABOR
- REASONABLE RATES

EVEREX AGI-1800C

- 80286 6/12MHZ
- 1MB RAM
- 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- 1.2MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- FIXED & FLOPPY CONT.
- PARALLEL - SERIAL PORTS
- CLOCK/CALENDAR
- MONOGRAPHICS
- AMBER MONITOR

WITH 40MB HARD DRIVE **$1649**

EVEREX STEP 286

- 80286
- 1MB RAM 0 WAIT
- 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- 1.2MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- 40MB HARD DRIVE
- FIXED & FLOPPY CONT.
- PARALLEL - SERIAL PORTS
- CLOCK/CALENDAR
- MONOGRAPHICS
- AMBER MONITOR
- 1 YR. ON SITE WARRANTY

2701B-12MHZ	2701A-16MHZ
$2145	**$2195**

EVEREX AGI-3000D

- 80386 - 16MHZ
- 1MB RAM 0 WAIT
- 1.2MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- 40MB HARD DRIVE
- PARALLEL - SERIAL PORTS
- CLOCK/CALENDAR
- MONOGRAPHICS
- AMBER MONITOR
- 1 YR. ON SITE WARRANTY

$2389

NETWORKS

• NOVELL •
• ETHERNET • ARCNET •

GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICES
COMPLETE HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE INSTALLATION

WE INSTALL MORE NETWORKS BECAUSE WE DO IT BETTER, AND FOR LESS!

GRAPHIC CARDS

MONOGRAPHICS	$ 69
COLOR GRAPHICS	$ 69
EGA 640 x 480	179
PARADISE 350 EGA	$139
PARADISE 480 EGA	$179
DFI 480 EGA	$169
PARADISE VGA +	$199
PARADISE VGA PRO	$399
VEGA VGA	$299
ATI VGA	$299

ADD ON CARDS

XT I/O-PAR-SER-GAME -CLOCK-CAL	$ 69
AT I/O-PAR-SER -GAME	$ 59
PRINTER CARD	$ 29
SERIAL CARD	$ 29
CH GAME CARD	$ 49
EVEREX 2MB EMS XT CARD 0K	$ 99
EVEREX 3MB EMS AT CARD 0K	$115
AST 6 PAK PLUS	$149
DTK 640K MEMORY EXPANSION 0K	$ 39
NO SLOT CLOCK	$ 39

CO PROCESSORS

8087 4.77 MHZ	$115
8087-1 10 MHZ	$225
80287-10 MHZ	$299
80387 - 16 MHz	$419
80387-20 MHZ	$449

MEMORY CHIPS

64K - 150 NS	$2.60
64K - 120 NS	$2.70
256K - 150 NS	$3.50
256K - 120 NS	$4.50
256K - 100 NS	$4.50

KEYBOARDS

AT ENHANCED 101 KEY TACTILE FEEDBACK	$ 69
AT ENHANCED 101 KEY	$ 69
XT/AT 100 KEY ENH.	$ 49

DRIVES

TEAC 5¼"-360K	$ 80
TEAC 5¼"-1.2MB	$ 90
TEAC 3½"-720K	$ 80
TEAC 3½"-1.44MB	$ 90
SEAGATE ST225-20MB	$229
W/CONTROLLER	$268
SEAGATE ST238-30MB	$249
W/CONTROLLER	$299
SEAGATE ST251-1-40 MB	$360
MITSUBISHI 65 MB-26MS	$429
SEAGATE ST4096-80 MB.	$620
WELTEC 5¼"-360K EXT	$219
FOR TOSHIBA-ZENITH-PS2-NEC MULTISPEED	
WELTEC 5¼"-1.2MB EXT	$259
FOR TOSHIBA-PS2	

TAPE BACK UP

COLORADO 40 MB INT	$299
MOUNTAIN 40MB INT XT/AT	$419
40MB EXT XT/AT	$625

PERIPHERALS

MACH III JOYSTICK	$ 38
MACH III FLIGHTSTICK	$ 54
LOGITECH BUS MOUSE	$ 89
SERIAL MOUSE	$ 79
HIRES MOUSE	$109
MICROSOFT MOUSE	$119
LOGITECH SCANNER	$199
SUMMASKETCH PLUS 12 X 12	$429

POWER SUPPLIES

150 WATT XT	$ 59
200 WATT AT	$ 69

MONITORS

SAMSUNG AMBER	$ 79
SAMSUNG RGB COLOR	$235
SAMSUNG EGA	$375
SONY EGA/VGA	$499
NEC MULTISYNC 3D	$670
MITSUBISHI EGA/VGA DIAMONDSCAN	$529
NEC MULTISYNC 2A	$499
SAMSUNG VGA	$399

PRINTERS

EPSON FX850	$ 379
EPSON FX1050	$ 499
EPSON LQ850	$ 579
EPSON LQ1050	$ 799
EPSON LQ2550	$ 995
NEC P2200	$ 359
NEC P5200	$ 549
NEC P5300	$ 749
PANASONIC 1191	$ 249
PANASONIC 1180	$179
PANASONIC 1124	$299
PANASONIC 1592	$ 449
PANASONIC 1524	$ 599
PANASONIC 4450 LASER PRINTER	$1299
HP LASERJET II	$CALL
HP LASER IIP	$CALL
NEC LC890 LASER PRINTER W/POSTSCRIPT	$3295

MODEMS

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS 1200B INT	$ 79
1200B EXT	$ 99
2400B INT	$179
2400B EXT	$199
ZOOM 2400 INT	$109

CALL FOR ANY ITEMS NOT LISTED

IBM SOFTWARE

OVER 300 TITLES DISCOUNTED

ALDUS PAGEMAKER	$499
ANCIENT ART OF WAR	$ 32
BEDFORD ACCOUNTING	$175
CARBON COPY PLUS	$129
DAC EASY ACCOUNTING	$ 63
DAC BONUS PAK	$118
D BASE IV PLUS	$449
DIRECT ACCESS	$ 58
DOLLARS & SENSE	$89
FALCON	$ 32
FASTBACK PLUS	$119
FLIGHT SIMULATOR	$ 36
GENERIC CAD	$ 65
GRAPH IN THE BOX	$ 82
GUNSHIP	$ 35
LAPLINK PLUS	$ 95
LOTUS 1-2-3	$319
MACE + UTILITIES 4.0	$ 59
MANAGING YOUR MONEY	$139
MICROSOFT EXCEL	$279
MICROSOFT WORKS	$85
MICROSOFT WORD 5.0	$249
MICROSOFT WINDOWS	$69
MICROSOFT C COMPILER 5.0	$295
MICROSOFT QUICK C	$ 69
MULTIMATE ADVANTAGE II	$299
NORTON UTILITIES ADVANCED	$ 89
PEACHTREE ACCOUNTING	$159
PFS FIRST CHOICE	$105
PFS FIRST PUBLISHER	$ 85
PFS PROFESSIONAL WRITE	$125
PRINTSHOP	$ 39
QUICKEN	$39
QUATTRO	$179
SPACEQUEST	$ 35
SPRINT	$149
TURBO BASIC	$ 69
TURBO C 2.0	$106
TYPING TUTOR IV	$ 39
VENTURA PUBLISHER 2.0	$499
WHERE IS CARMEN SAN DIEGO	$ 28
WORDSTAR PRO RELEASE 4	$259
WORDPERFECT 5.0	$215

ACCESSORIES/SUPPLIES

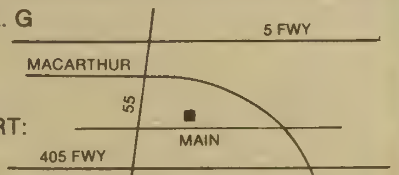
MONITOR STAND-TILT/SWIVEL	$9.95
UNIVERSAL PRINTER STANDS	$9.95
MASTERPIECE SURGE PROTECTOR	$99
SWITCH BOX	FROM $29
MACH III 3-BUTTON JOYSTICKS	$36
6-OUTLET SURGE PROTECTOR	$9.95
KEYBOARD DRAWER ABOVE COUNTER	$39
UNDER COUNTER	$29
QVS DISK DRIVE STANDS	$19
CABLES FOR EVERY USE	SLASHED

DISKS

NASHUA 5¼" DS/DD	BOX 10	$ 5.50
NASHUA 3½" DS/DD	BOX 10	$14.95
BONUS 5¼" DS/DD	BOX 10	$ 5.95
BONUS 5¼" DS/HD	BOX 10	$14.95
MAXELL 3½" H.D.	BOX 10	$59.95
MAXELL 5¼" DS/HD	BOX 10	$19.95

20# LASER CUT PAPER 2,500 SHEETS	$24.50
RIBBONS FOR MOST PRINTERS	SLASHED

17801 MAIN ST., STE. G
IRVINE, CA 92714
ORDER DESK:
714/261-7516
TECHNICAL SUPPORT:
714/261-7518



TERMS: All prices subject to change without notice. We accept Mastercard, Visa and Discover Cards, cashiers check, cash or certified check. Personal and company checks require three weeks to clear. All defective merchandise must have RMA number. Allow 2-3 weeks for replacement. All defective items will be replaced or repaired within the terms of the manufacturers warranty. All returned items must be shipped prepaid and insured. Short shipments must be notified within 48 hours. 15% restocking fee on non-defective goods. $3.00 COD charge plus UPS shipping charge. Order desk and technical support open 9-5 Monday-Saturday. International orders and corporate accounts welcome.

Vendors Offer Help In Recovering Lost Data

As the Red Cross developed an urgent need of technical support, database work, and other computer-based assistance in the wake of the disaster, both individuals and corporations from around the industry responded with donations of time, work, and money.

As it became apparent that one of the quake's long-term effects was an untold amount of lost and perhaps irretrievable data, several companies in the data storage and retrieval industries offered assistance.

SitBack Technologies, publishers of *SitBack* backup software, and Polaroid's Magnetic Media division (which includes attempted data recovery in its diskette warranty) teamed up to offer a special package to users—*SitBack* software and Polaroid diskettes. Additionally, they announced that 10% of all sales generated from the combination package between now and November 30 will be donated to the Red Cross, and that they will be collecting money for the Red Cross at their COMDEX booth. (Call 415/644-3837 for further information.)

...one of the quake's long-term effects was an untold amount of lost and perhaps irretrievable data...

Meanwhile, in response to the data-loss problems of organizations across the Bay Area, San Diego-based Prime Solutions offered to send, at its own expense, teams of engineers and disk drive technicians to the site of any Northern California government agency or nonprofit organization involved in earthquake relief which suffered earthquake-related computer equipment failure. Agencies whose PCs lost data or suffered disk crashes are invited to call Prime Solutions at (619)274-5000.

several other victims, though Don sadly reported that not all the people they pulled from the wreckage survived—from one particular van, they only managed to save five of the eight passengers.

"I didn't think any help was coming," he says, noting that the Cypress collapse looked like the end of the world and it seemed reasonable to assume the rest of the Bay Area was in the same condition. "People were just helping where they could," organizing into small teams and offering whatever aid was possible. When professional rescue workers reached the scene, the PC Professional employees continued to work at the disaster scene.

Though forced from its Cypress Street location by the collapse, PC Professional continued to offer uninterrupted service and support to its customers from temporary quarters, and can be reached at (415)253-0152.

Low Impact In Mountain View

According to Kim Miller of Sun Microsystems, the workstation company sustained very little damage or interruption of operations. The Mountain View buildings had no structural damage and never lost power; the Milpitas facility temporarily lost power and was closed for one day for inspection.

Wendy Hasler of Silicon Graphics reports that while the quake was certainly dramatic out on the landfill by the Bay, it caused no production delays or other serious problems. Indeed, the company was able to have its scheduled board of directors' meeting the next day, and announced that its earnings were up 95%.

Sun Microsystems sustained very little damage or interruption of operations...

Like many companies, Silicon Graphics made a considerable donation to the Santa Cruz Red Cross for earthquake victims; in addition, it set up a crisis center onsite, offering emotional support, legal and financial advice, and other services to quake victims, SGI employees or not.

Remote Phone Service Gives Schwab The Edge

The day after the Almost Big One, the only stock brokerage in San Francisco able to keep trading was Charles Schwab & Co. While the local phone system was only sporadically functional, the broker's contingency plan, developed with American Teleconferencing Services of Overland Park, KS, used audio conferences to back up disrupted voice and data links.

In Kansas City, Schwab's crisis team was able to bypass the still-shaky San Francisco phone system...

ATS established a single-line link from San Francisco to its switching center in Kansas, then set up a conference call for the use of Schwab's branch managers around the country. In Kansas City, members of Schwab's crisis team were able to bypass the still-shaky San Francisco phone system and enjoy clean, uninterrupted phone service.

Additionally, a second audio link provided backup for the computer-based trading system. Audio conferences were established for each of the six types of securities Schwab trades; while brokers were able to use backup computer services for most types of transactions, they were able to fall back on audio quotes and orders to complete several mutual funds trades. ATS, which provides ongoing audio conferencing support for training and interoffice communications, had employees in Kansas working around the clock keeping Schwab's communication links running. (ATS, 913/661-0700.) ■

TurboQuake At Borland

Located close to the quake's epicenter in Scotts Valley, Borland International didn't fare quite so well. While escaping loss of life and serious injury, Borland employees still had to contend with quite a few problems.

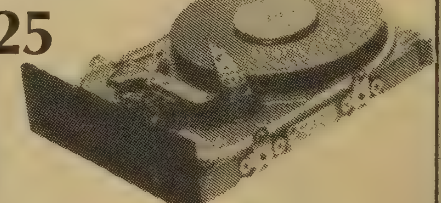
According to Judy Roberts at Borland, the executive building, one of two identical structures side by side on the site, was condemned, and employees found themselves doubled up in the surviving building. In addition, there was heavy damage caused by the breaking of the building's main water line—the flooding ruined a good deal of equipment and many data files were lost.

Nonetheless, the company was up and running with amazing speed. Roberts has high praise for the phone company, which had lines working within three or four hours of the quake. President Philippe Kahn, on a promotional tour in Australia when the temblor hit, was on MCI three hours after the disaster and communicating with all the company's executives.

And, she says proudly, *Quattro Professional* started shipping on October 30 as scheduled.

HARD DRIVES

SPECIAL
Seagate 225
$99
with trade-in



CALL FOR REPAIR

SIM-TRADE CO.

Ask for Paula
8040 Remmet Ave. #1, Canoga Park, CA 91304
(818) 703-5155
FAX (818) 703-5964

Xmas Sale

HARDWARE

Floppy Drive Controller, 2-Dr./4-Dr.	$15.00/$ 25.00
Monochrome Amber Monitor	$ 70.00
Color Monitor (640 x 200)	$190.00
NEC 3D Multisync Monitor	$625.00
Multisync Monitor (800 x 600)	$425.00
EGA Monitor (640 x 350)	$305.00
VGA Monitor (640 x 480)	$325.00
Monochrome Graphics Card w/Parallel Port	$ 36.00
Color Graphics Card w/Parallel Port	$ 36.00
EGA Card (640 x 350)	$128.00
Multisync Card (800 x 600)/VGA (640 x 480)	$180.00
20-Meg. Hard Drive w/Controller ST-225 MFM	$265.00
20-Meg. Hard Drive 40 MS ST-125 MFM	$225.00
30-Meg. Hard Drive w/Contr. ST-238R RLL	$280.00
30-Meg. Hard Drive 40 MS ST-138 MFM	$315.00
40-Meg. Hard Drive 28 MS ST-251-1 MFM	$370.00
80-Meg. Hard Drive 28 MS Access ST-4096	$575.00
Hard Drive Controller for XT Controls MFM	$ 52.00
Disk Drives: 360K/1.2 Meg	$57.00/$ 76.00
720K/1.44 Meg.	$70.00/$ 80.00
WD 1006: Hard/Floppy	$125.00
Hard/Floppy Controller for AT (WA3)	$ 90.00
Disk I/O: Parallel, Serial, Game, Clock, FDC	$ 35.00
I/OS Card: Parallel, Serial, Game, Clock	$ 35.00
Multi Disk Controller: 360K, 720K, 1.2, 1.44..	$ 45.00
10-MHZ XT Motherboard	$ 60.00
10-MHZ AT Motherboard	$190.00
12-MHZ AT Motherboard	$220.00
AT JR Case	$ 28.00
Full Case	$ 55.00
Vertical Case	$200.00
Keyboard (AT Style) 84-Key	$ 30.00
Keyboard (12 Function Keys on Top) 101-Key	$ 35.00
Power Supply 165-Watt/200-Watt	$36.00/$ 42.00
Serial Card/Parallel Card	$13.00/$ 12.00
AT I/O Card: Parallel, Serial, Game	$ 28.00
Game Card (2 Ports)	$ 10.70
MS/DOS 4.01 or 3.3	$ 72.00
Logitech Hi-Rez Bus Mouse/Serial	$ 82.00
Clear Logitech Mouse w/Paint Show	$ 66.00
Geni Scan w/OCR Software	$250.00
Logitech Hand Scanner (400 DPI)	$175.00
Logitech Paint Show Plus	$ 20.00

PC / XT

10 MHZ System Board, 8 Slots – 640 K on Board – 150 Watt Power Supply – Keyboard (84 or 101) – Two 360K Floppy Disk Drives – 5-Function I/O Card – Monochrome or Color Graphics Card with Parallel Port – Turbo Style AT Jr. Case with Reset Switch – Fully Assembled & Tested – 1 Year Warranty on Full System.

ONLY

$490.00

PRINTERS
CITIZEN

120D - 120 CPS	$145.00
180D - 180 CPS	$165.00
MSP-15E - 160 CPS Wide	$330.00
MSP-50 - 300 CPS	$300.00
Tribute 124 - 24-Pin	$390.00
Tribute 224 - 24-Pin Wide	$565.00
Premier 25 CPS Letter Quality	$500.00

STAR

NX-1000 - 145-CPS	$160.00
NX-1000R - 7 Color	$220.00
NX-2400 - 24-Pin	$285.00

PANASONIC

1180	$185.00
1124 - 24-Pin	$340.00
1524 - 24-Pin - 132 Column	$520.00

DISKETTES

Certified 100% Error Free - LIFETIME WARRANTY

JVC DS/DD w/Tyvek Sleeves	$ .25
Colored 3.5" DS/DD	$1.00
3.5" DS/HD	$2.00
Color DS/DD - 15 Colors w/Sleeves	$ .43
Color DS/HD - 15 Colors w/Sleeves	$ .75
DC2000	$17.50
DC600A	$23.00
DC300XLP	$22.00

PC / AT

10 MHZ System Board – 640 K on Board – 200 Watt Power Supply – Keyboard (84 or 101) – One 1.2 Megabyte 5.25" Floppy Disk Drive – Hard/Floppy Controller – I/O Card with Parallel, Serial and Game Ports – Monochrome or Color Graphics Card with Parallel Port – AT Jr. Case – Fully Assembled & Tested – 1 Year Warranty on Full System.

ONLY

$750.00

12 MHZ $800

RAM CHIP SALE

64-150ns	$1.75
64-120ns	$2.00
64-100ns	$2.25
256-150ns	$4.25
256-120ns	$4.75
256-100ns	$5.00
4464-120ns	$5.00

PUBLIC DOMAIN & SHAREWARE

OVER 2400 TITLES **$1.00** PER DISK

SWITCH BOXES & CABLES

2-Way Centronics (CN36AB)	$13.00
4-Way Centronics (CN36ABCD)	$20.00
2-Way Centronics Crossover (CN36ABX)	$22.00
2-Way Serial (DB25AB)	$12.00
4-Way Serial (DB25ABCD)	$18.00
2-Way Serial Crossover (DB25ABX)	$22.00
IBM Printer Cable: 6'/10'	$3.50/$ 5.00
12'/25'	$5.65/$13.00
Serial Cable, 6': Male-Male/Female-Female	$ 4.00
Centronics, 6' 36-Pin: Male-Male	$ 5.00

CALL FOR OTHER CABLES

386 COMPATIBLE

Fully Compatible 80386 20 MHZ System Board with 1 Meg RAM, 8 Slots – Slide Case with Reset, Turbo Switch, Power Light & Key – 200 Watt Power Supply – Keyboard (84 or 101) – One 1.2 Megabyte Floppy Disk Drive – WA3 Hard/Floppy Controller – I/O Card with Parallel, Serial & Game Ports – Monochrome or Color Graphics Card with Parallel Port – Fully Tested and Burned in – 1 Year Warranty on Full System (Parts & Labor).

$1300.00

20 MHZ w/ 2-Meg RAM $1600
24 MHZ w/ 2-Meg RAM $1800

RIBBONS

	BLACK	COLOR
Citizen 120D, 180D	$ 3.50	$4.50
Commodore 801	$ 3.00	
Commodore 803	$ 3.00	
Diablo Hytype II M/S	$ 2.10	
Epson LX80	$ 2.25	$2.25
Epson MX, FX, RX-80, 85	$ 2.40	$3.00
Epson MX, FX, RX-100, 185, 285	$ 3.25	$4.25
Epson LQ800	$ 3.00	$3.50
Epson LQ1000	$ 3.50	$4.00
Epson LQ2500/LQ2550	$ 4.50	
Epson EX800/1000	$ 3.75	$5.25
IBM Proprinter X24	$ 3.50	$4.00
IBM Proprinter XL and XL-24	$ 4.50	$5.00
Imagewriter, Citoh Prowriter	$ 2.25	$3.00
Imagewriter II 4 Color	$ 5.50	
NEC P2200	$ 4.75	
NEC P5200 Nylon	$ 6.00	
Okidata 80, 82, 92, 93	$ 1.10	$1.40
Okidata 182, 183, 192, 193	$ 3.25	$3.75
Okidata 393	$14.75	
Panasonic 1090, 1091, 1092	$ 3.25	$4.25
Panasonic 1124	$ 5.00	
Panosonic Kx-P1524	$ 5.00	
Radio Shack DMP 130	$ 3.40	$4.25
Star Gemini 10X, 15X	$ 1.10	$1.40
Star NX-10, NL-10, NP-10	$ 3.25	$4.00
Star NX-1000	$ 3.25	$4.00
Star NX-1000R 4 Color Branded	$10.00	
Tally Spirit 80	$ 3.75	
Toshiba P1340, P1350, P1351	$ 3.00	$3.50
Toshiba P321SL, P341SL	$ 4.75	$5.25
Toshiba 351SX	$ 5.25	

THESE ARE BRAND NEW RIBBONS (NOT REFILLS) AND MADE TO MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS

WE CARRY OVER 200 RIBBONS
CALL FOR OTHER RIBBON PRICES

MODEMS

1200 Internal w/ProComm	$ 60.00
2400/1200/300 Internal w/ProComm	$ 90.00
2400 Baud External	$105.00
9600 Baud External	$600.00

Miscellaneous Accessories

Surge Suppressor 6 Outlet w/Circuit Breaker	$6.67
Curtis Clip Copyholder, Right or Left Hand Use	$4.40
Disk Case, Holds 100 5.25" Disks w/Lock & Key	$6.00
Disk Case, Holds 80 3.5" Disks w/Lock & Key	$6.00

WE CARRY COMPUTER & FAX PAPER

COMPUTERS, PRINTERS, AND IBM PARTS REFLECT 3% CASH DISCOUNT

Data Dynamics

3715 South Street
Long Beach, CA 90805

PRICES ARE CLUB MEMBER PRICES
MEMBERSHIP IS $5.00/YR.
NON-MEMBERS PAY 10% MORE

Monday thru Saturday 9:30 a.m. to 7:00 p.m. – Closed Sunday

(213) 602-0946
FAX (213) 602-0969

PRICES AND CONTENTS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

NOVELL GOLD RESELLER

Lancer™ 110

The Smallest Diskless Workstation that Offers Power, Flexibility and Full Novell Compatibility

With built-in parallel, serial, mouse ports, on-board MGP/CGA video support, battery-backed set-ups and pre-configured Network cards with remote bootable EPROMs, you'll enjoy the simplicity, affordability and performance.

Distributors & Dealers Invited.

Mitsuba Technology Inc.
557 W. Covina Blvd.
San Dimas, CA 91773
Sales & Service: (714) 592-6003
Fax: (714) 592-5871

Win A Free Subscription!

Help Us Choose The MicroTimes 100!

Our January 1990 issue will feature the Third Annual MicroTimes 100 list. As our regular readers will recall, this is an annual list of those who have made outstanding contributions in the microcomputer industry during the previous year.

And once again, we need your help, because, bombarded as we are by press releases, media events, and the like, we aren't always in a position to know about wizards behind the scenes, personal tales of extraordinary achievement, and insufficiently sung heroes. So if there's someone you think should be on this list, do not rely on our highly inadequate powers of telepathy—use this form to fax or mail us your suggestions, or send them to us at any of our various electronic addresses: **microx** on **The WELL** (415/332-4335), **MICROTIMES** on **MacNET**, or **{pacbell, hplabs, ucbvax, apple}!well!microx** on uucp.

We will be giving 10 free subscriptions to people who send in nominations, so if you want to be entered in this drawing, be sure to include your name, address, and phone number on the form.

We must receive your information no later than December 1.

Please feel free to attach additional pages if necessary.

—*MicroTimes Editors*

Who? (Name of the person who should be on the list)

Where? (Company name, location, and, if possible, phone number)

Why? (What achievement makes this person noteworthy?)

Your name and contact information:

Send to:

1990 MicroTimes 100
5951 Canning Street
Oakland, CA 94609
fax: (415)652-4618, (213)467-5486

Win A Free Subscription!

COMPARE
COMPARE
COMPARE
YOUR BUCKS BUY MORE AT ACT

PLT 286-20 SYSTEM

$785

- AT-20 MHz
  0 Wait State
- 512K Ram Memory
- Choice of 1.2/1.44 MB Drive
- WD or NCL Hard/Floppy Controller
- 2 Serial / 1 Para / 1 Game Port
- AT or Mini AT Case
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- SI Rating = 23

w/ Mono Card & Monitor ...	**$ 875**
w/ VGA Card & Monitor (640 x 480)	**$1190**
w/ Super VGA Card & Multiscan Monitor (800 x 600) ...	**$1360**

THIS MONTHS SPECIALS

• Super VGA Card (Res 1024 x 768)	**$149**
• C & T 80286-20 MHz Motherboard, SI Rating = 23	**$269**
• Multiscan Monitor w/ Hi-Res Card	**$529**
• Focus FK3001-111 Keyboard w/ Calculator ...	**$ 85**

PLT 286-12 SYSTEM

$628

- AT-12 MHz
  0 Wait State
- 512K Ram Memory
- Choice of 1.2/1.44 MB Drive
- WD or NCL Hard/Floppy Controller
- 2 Serial / 1 Para / 1 Game Port
- AT or Mini AT Case
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- SI Rating = 15.3

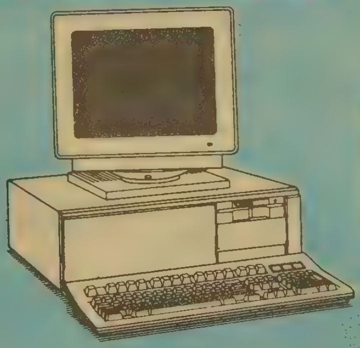
w/ Mono Card & Monitor ...	**$ 713**
w/ VGA Card & Monitor (640 x 480)	**$1028**
w/ Super VGA Card & Multiscan Monitor (800 x 600) ...	**$1198**

PLT 386-SX SYSTEM

$899

- 16 MHz 32 Bit
  80386SX CPU
- 0 Wait State
- 512K Ram Memory
- Choice of 1.2/1.44 MB Drive
- WD or NCL Hard/Floppy Controller
- 2 Serial / 1 Para / 1 Game Port
- AT or Mini AT Case
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- SI Rating = 18.7

w/ Mono Card & Monitor ...	**$ 984**
w/ VGA Card & Monitor (640 x 480)	**$1299**
w/ Super VGA Card & Multiscan Monitor (800 x 600) ...	**$1469**



ASK ABOUT OUR LEASE/ PURCHASE PLAN

PLT 386-20 SYSTEM

$1199

- 32 Bit 80386-20 CPU
- 1MB Ram Memory
- Choice of 1.2/1.44 MB Drive
- WD or NCL Hard/Floppy Controller
- 2 Serial / 1 Para / 1 Game Port
- Mini Tower Case
- 230 Watt Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- SI Rating = 23

w/ Mono Card & Monitor ...	**$1285**
w/ VGA Card & Monitor (640 x 480)	**$1599**
w/ Super VGA Card & Multiscan Monitor (800 x 600) ...	**$1789**

386-25 System Also Available

TERMS & CONDITIONS: *30 DAYS MONEY BACK GUARANTEE (LESS SHIPPING)*

VISA MasterCard

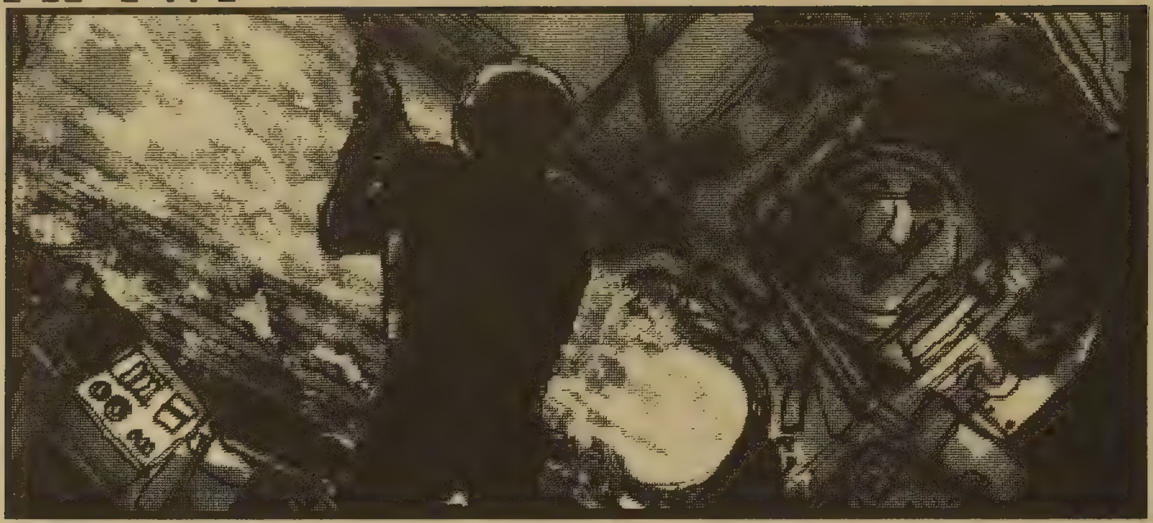
FOR ORDER:
WE ACCEPT VISA AND MASTERCARD, 3% SURCHARGE FOR ORDER. MONEY ORDERS AND CASHIER CHECKS WELCOME, PERSONAL CHECKS AND COMPANY CHECKS, ALLOW 2 WEEKS TO CLEAR BEFORE SHIPPING. WE ACCEPT P.O.'S FROM CORPORATIONS AND SCHOOL INSTITUTIONS. VOLUME USERS AND VARS CALL FOR DISCOUNT PRICE. ALL SHIPPING COSTS AND INSURANCE ARE EXCLUDED. SALES TAX APPLIES TO NATIVE STATE.

ALL OUR PRODUCTS CARRY 1 FULL YEAR WARRANTY ON PARTS AND LABOR. ALL SALES ARE FINAL. DEFECTIVE ITEMS REPLACED OR REPAIRED AT OUR DISCRETION. NO RETURN ACCEPTED WITHOUT RMA NUMBER. ALL RETURN ITEMS MUST HAVE ORIGINAL PACKAGING. PRICE AND TERMS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

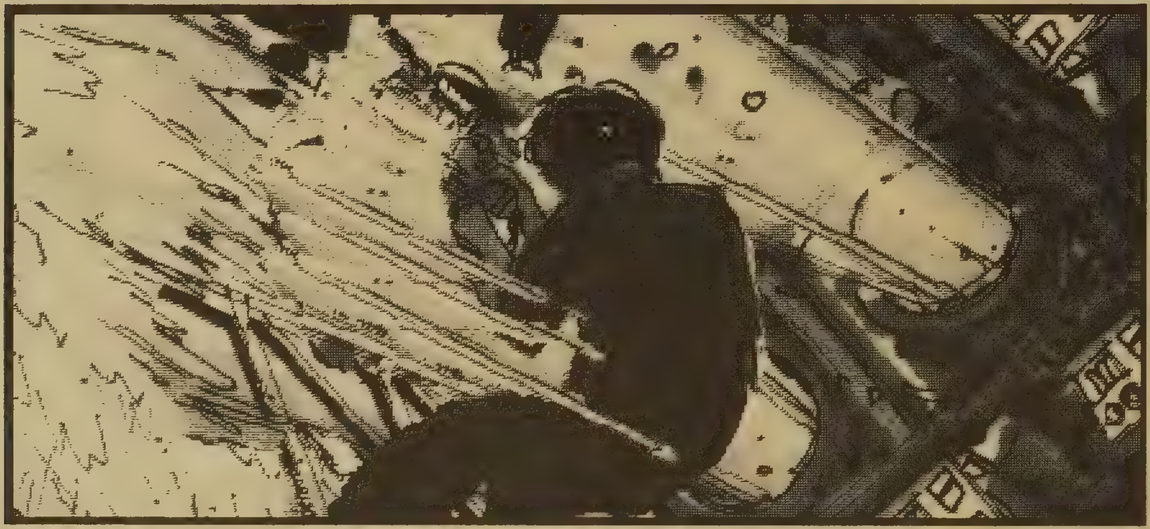
AMERICAN COMPUTER TECHNOLOGIES CORP.

809 So. Lemon Ave. • Walnut, CA 91789
(714) 869-7789 • Fax (714) 869-7980

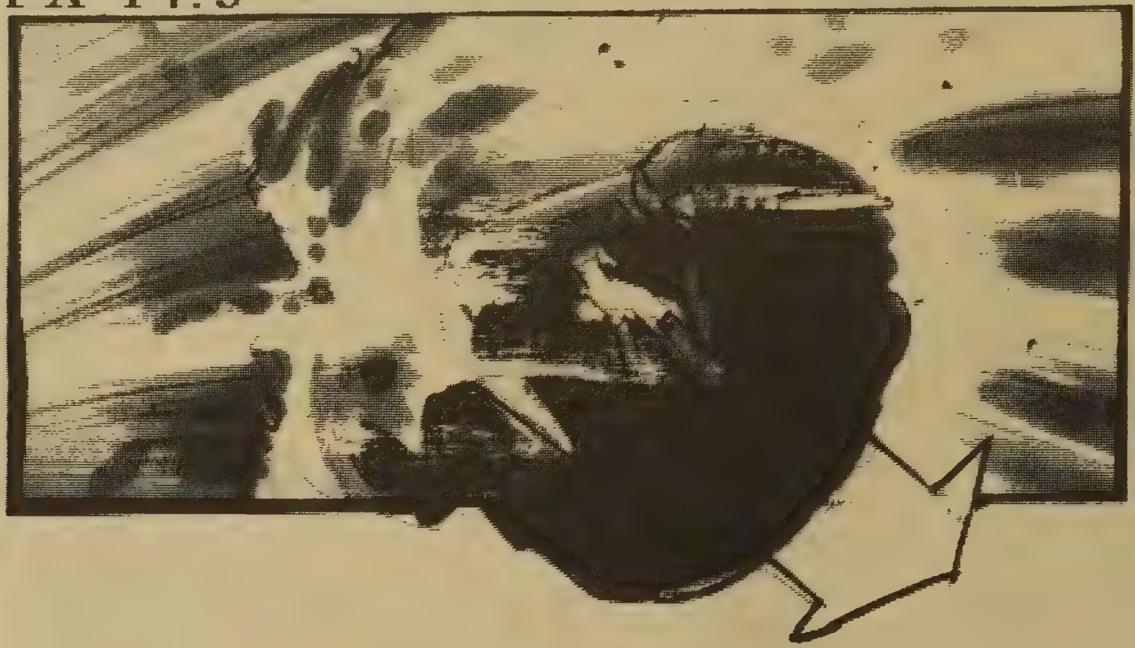
FX-14.1



FX-14.2



FX-14.3



The Mac II, in conjunction with scanners and software, was used to create storyboards for "The Abyss."

Mac In Film Production: First Results

By Richard P. Greenfield

The summer of 1989 will be noted not only as the most financially profitable in Hollywood history, it will also be noted for the release of the first films that used the Mac extensively in various production tasks outside of the established areas of scriptwriting, budgeting, and scheduling.

Two of the summer's most ambitious releases, *Star Trek V* and *The Abyss*, used and attempted to use Macs for a variety of tasks involving special effects planning, execution, and production design. The experience of the crews on these two films highlights strengths and weaknesses and points out directions of future development if the Mac is really to become a totally integrated production tool.

The Abyss

Mike Backes was the Macintosh consultant for *The Abyss.* A former production executive at Vestron Pictures, he is currently working on a techno-thriller script and serving as a consultant to the Advanced Technology Group at Apple. Backes had been a Mac user for five years before he was approached by *Abyss* director-writer Jim Cameron.

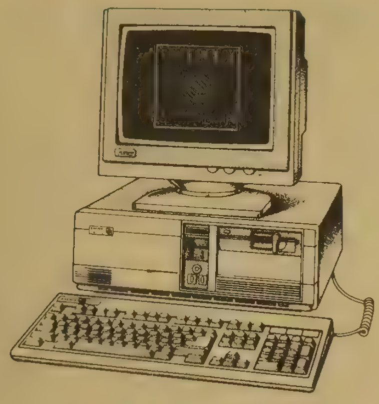
Cameron hired Backes in December 1987 to work on visuals for 2-D storyboards and 3-D animation. "We got an alpha copy of *Super 3-D* and took Ron Cobb's drawings for *Flatbed* [the minisub] and the USS *Montana;* we made models in *Super 3-D* and did some animations with it," Backes recalls. "That stage was kind of rough...the version of *Super 3-D* had no real in-between capability; it was difficult to define a motion path. All that had to be done by hand using *Excel.*"

Storyboards for *Abyss* were scanned in, using an alpha copy of *Digital Darkroom* and a Microtek scanner. *PixelPaint* was used to give shading to break the storyboards up into categories. "We had 'wet for wet' pictures, those where the underwater photography was done of underwater miniatures, and 'dry for wet' where we had an underwater look." At this point, Backes was able to obtain a printer from Tektronix which allowed clear storyboards to be printed for all special effects teams.

Says Backes: "The Mac is a phenomenal computer for screenwriting, budgeting, and breaking down a script, but it is just now becoming an inexpensive visualization tool. When we first started with the Mac II, it was an expensive visualization tool. Now the hardware's cheaper. The next movie I do with a Mac II visualization base will be very cost-effective."

Van Ling worked with Backes and

RANTEK COMPUTER CENTER



EVEREX
STEP

EVEREX

STEP 286-12 MHz	PRICES
STEP 286-16 MHz	TOO
STEP 286-20 MHz	LOW
STEP 386-20 MHz	TO
STEP 386-25 MHz	LIST
STEP 386-33 MHz	CALL!

AGI Computer, Inc.

286 - 8MHz, 512KB	$799
286 - 10MHz, 512KB	850
286 - 12MHz, 1MB	1090
386 - 16MHz, 1MB	1575
386 - 20MHz	1785

NOW SHIPPING 33 MHZ

Advanced Logic Research, Inc.

FLEXCACHE 33MHz, 150MB	$6595
FLEXCACHE 25MHz D.T.	2695
FLEXCACHE 20MHz D.T.	2095
FLEXCACHE 25/386Z	2595
FLEXCACHE SX386Z	1595
386 20 MHz, 1 MB RAM, 40MB (28MS) HD, 1:1 CONT., VGA CARD & MONITOR	2747

POWERFLEX 12.5 MHz 286
UPGRADEABLE TO 386/16 & 486/25
1 MB RAM, 40 MB HD, 1.44 FLOPPY DRIVE
$1349
16 BIT ATI VGA CARD & 14" VGA MONITOR **ADD $564**

LAPTOPS

TOSHIBA

T1000	$639
T1200F (DEMO)	975
T1200HB	1839
T1600 20/40	3085/3389
T3100E 20/40	2530/2895
T3200 40	3195
T3200SX	3950
T5100 40/100	3865/4345
T5200 40/100	4585/4950

HP LAPTOPS

LS12 MODEL 24	$2595
LS12 MODEL 44	2795

HYUNDAI

SUPER 286E

8/12 MHz 80286 MICROPROCESSOR, KEYBOARD SWITCHABLE
1 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL
1-5¼", 1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
SMALL FOOTPRINT
80287 CO-PROCESSOR SOCKET
SIX EXPANSION SLOTS
640KB RAM, EXPANDABLE UP TO 1 MB
BUILT IN FDD CONTROLLER AND CLOCK/CALENDAR
HARD DISK DRIVE AVAILABLE (30/40 MB)
101 KEY ENHANCED KEYBOARD
MS-DOS 3.3 BW-BASIC AND SYSTEM DIAGNOSTIC DISKETTE INCLUDED
18 MONTH WARRANTY

$895

Acer

1133, 33MHz 386, 4MB	$4995
1125, 25MHz 386, 2MB	3595
1120, 20MHz 386, 2MB	2595
1116, 16MHz 386, 2MB	2395
915, 12MHz 286, 1MB	1395
910, 12MHz 286, 1MB	1349

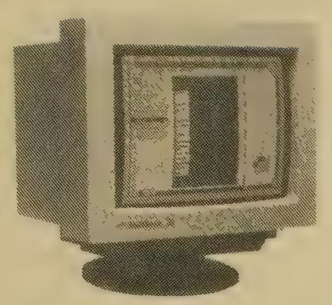
PRINTERS

HP SERIES IIP	$995
OKIDATA 320/390	365/489
STAR NX1000/2400	169/309
HP SERIES II/2D	1629/2670
HP DESKJET PLUS	675
BROTHER HL8E	1775
NEC P2200/5300	339/679
NEC LC890	3195
PANASONIC 1124	329
FUJITSU DL3400	495
TOSHIBA P321SL	449
CITIZEN GSX 140	349

HARD DISKS

SEAGATE ST225, 20MB	$229
ST251, 40MB (28MS)	349
ST4096, 80MB (28MS)	575
CDC 150MB (16MS)	1195
MICROPOLIS 71MB	575
MAXTOR 90MB (17MS)	795
MICROPOLIS 150MB	1095

MONITORS



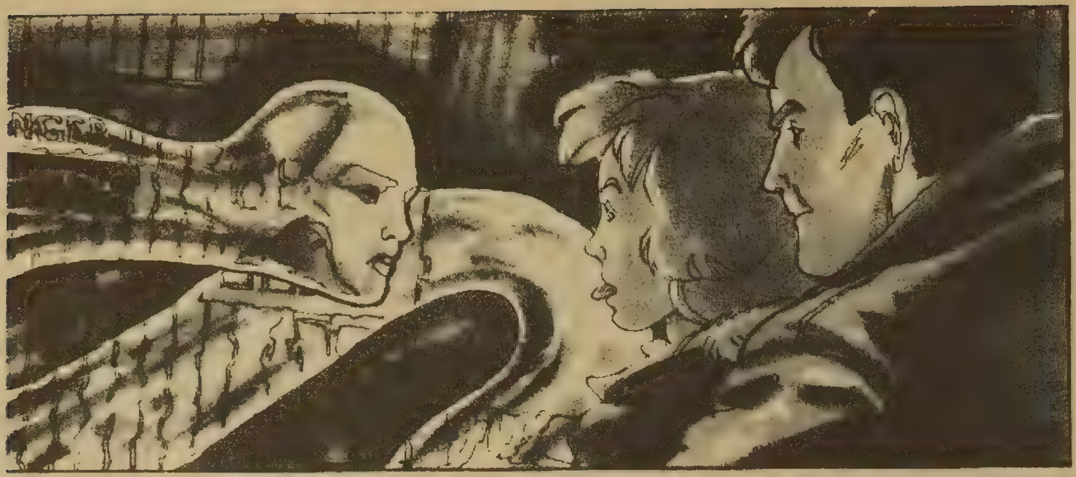
NEC 2A/3D	$495/599
SEIKO VGA 14" 1024x768	549
CTX EGA/VGA	349/389
SAMSUNG CGA/EGA	209/349
SAMSUNG 12" AMBER	89
TAXAN 19" DUAL PAGE w/CARD	1350
ZENITH ZCM 1490 14"	649
MITSUBISHI DIAMOND SCAN VGA	499
MITSUBISHI EGA 14"	335
RELISYS 14" VGA	365
EVERVISION EGA 14"	365

COMPAQ
CITIZEN
FUJITSU
intel
AST
HEWLETT PACKARD
IBM
Seagate
Tandon
TOSHIBA
SAMSUNG
EVEREX
EPSON
DELTAGOLD
NEC
Acer

22129 Sherman Way,
Canoga Pk. (W. of Topanga)

M-F 10-6 Sat 10-3
Fax (818) 347-1169

818-347-1100



Using the Mac as a visualization tool allowed the relatively inexpensive creation of detailed storyboards.

as director Cameron's assistant on the film. Ling processed all the storyboards. "The trick is to see what the technology can do, see if you can push the envelope back a bit, do some exploring," he says.

Star Trek V

Ralph Winter, executive producer of *Star Trek V*, and his crew also used the Mac, but with mixed results, notably in special effects and production design.

"In special effects," he recalls, "we were able to use *VideoWorks II* somewhat successfully to give life to otherwise static storyboards; that process showed us we had one shot too many at one point, and at $25,000 per shot it paid for itself.

"Moving beyond that, however, it was not easy to get things to life, and what we had wasn't true 3-D. It couldn't really show us all the perspectives when the shuttle was entering the *Enterprise* landing bay." The sequence required Winter to design a shot so that only the rear part of the landing bay had to be built, rather than the whole model.

Lynda Weinman, who did the animated storyboards for Winter, adds, "Another thing we ran across was that the animations, even with the *VideoWorks Accelerator*, were not in real time."

Production design was another problem area for the *Star Trek V* crew. Explains Winter: "For those opening scenes, we went to Yosemite and shot Bill Shatner at a place called Tunnel View. Then we found a spot at one of the parking lots where we had a beautiful view of El Capitan and Half Dome, and we wanted to build this fake wall there, in the parking lot, a 20' x 40' wall.

"We would like to have used some kind of 3-D software to try out field of view, width of lens, that kind of thing, so that we would know to build a 17' by 38' wall, or something like that. But the software that was available to us wasn't workable by me alone. To really get it rolling you have to hire a wizard, and then the studio comes back with 'You want to do *what*? We'll send you some wizard craftsmen and they'll build you a wall however and wherever you want it.'"

Despite his dissatisfaction with what could not be accomplished, Winter says that in his next film he'll see if anything better is available. "What I would really like, what I assume everyone in the business would really like, would be some way to do the previews, and spit them onto film with appropriate commands to manipulate real-life cameras and models."

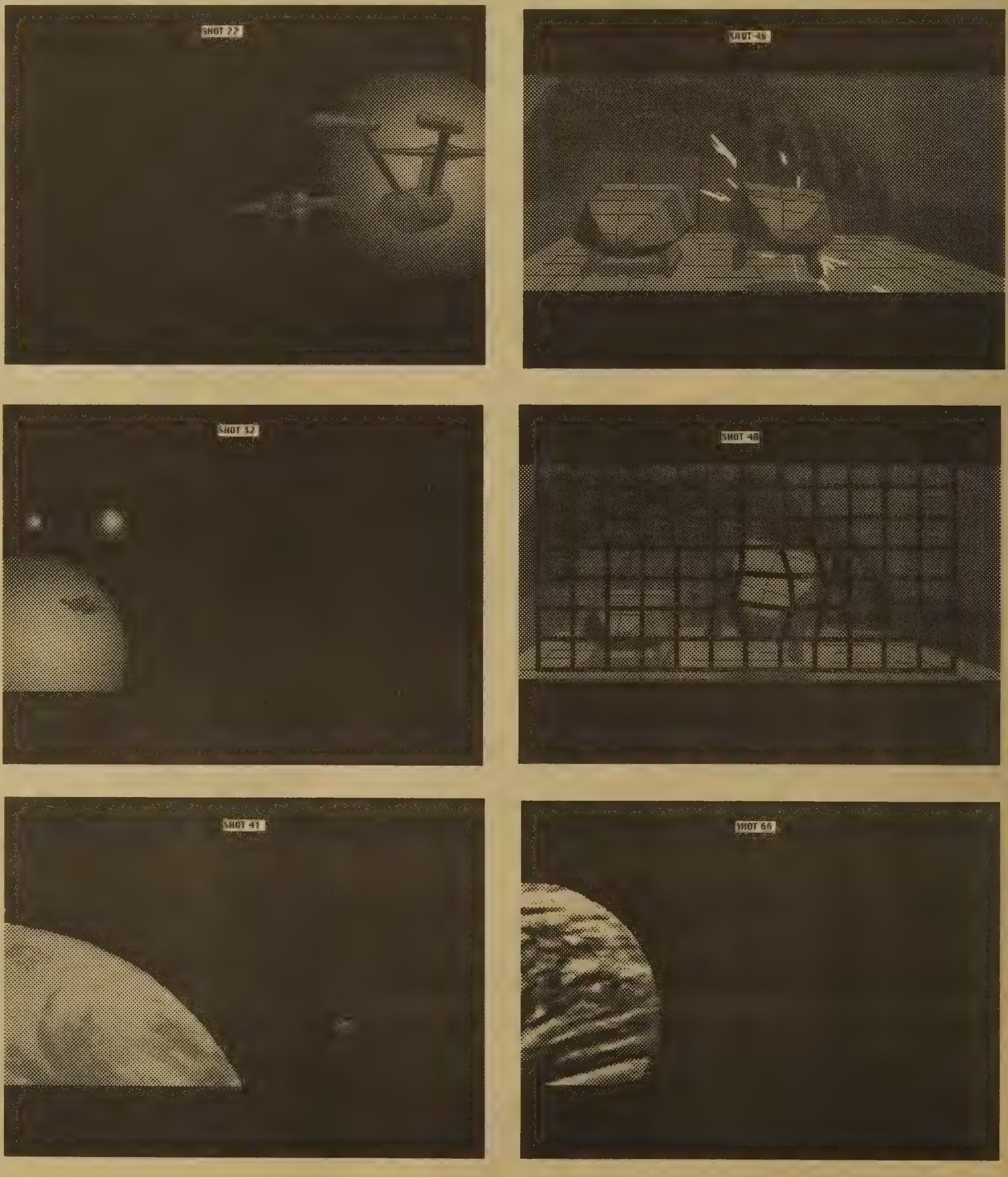
What's Needed

Ron Cobb, who did the initial renderings for *The Abyss* and who has since done work (some of it on the Mac) for the upcoming *Total Recall*, agrees with Winter. "We really are still pushing the edge; there are lots of things we need."

Despite the problems encountered, there was general agreement among these film professionals that use of the Mac had pushed aspects of production work forward. And, in relation to the expressed wish list, the first installment may come before the end of 1989. Programmer David Smith is working on a 3-D modeling program called *Walk-Through* which will run real time and support 256 colors. ■

Copyright © 1989 by Richard P. Greenfield. All rights reserved. A portion of this article previously appeared in MacWeek *and is used by permission.*

Using Video Works II, executive producer Ralph Winter was able to create animated storyboards for special effects.



Music for your home.

Kurzweil Ensemble Grande Mark III

The first thing you'll notice about the Kurzweil Ensemble Grande Mark III is its elegant styling. Sleek lines and a lustrous dark rosewood finish make this instrument the perfect complement to any decor.

Then there's the weighted, velocity-sensitive keyboard. Its subtle responsiveness leads to a delightful discovery- the Ensemble Grande Mark III feels and sounds every bit as beautiful as it looks. Lush, sonorous string sections. Bold brass. Even majestic, multi-voiced human choirs. Not electronic imitations like you find on most home keyboards, but the finest reproductions of acoustic instrument sounds today. The Mark III, you see, boasts many of the same high-quality, digitally sampled sounds found in the Kurzweil 250- an instrument widely used by both recording studios and performers around the world.

Command Performance

Located right above the Mark III's 88-note keyboard, a streamlined control panel makes it easy to summon any of the instrument's 100 presets. Simply push a button to call up a sound. Then take that sounds and choose any of 9 other variations just by pushing another button. You can further personalize the sound effects like Chorus, Tremolo or Vibrato.

The Mark III even provides preset selections that combine instruments' sounds, such as grand piano on the right half of the keyboard and acoustic bass on the left half. It's multi-timbral too, which means you can play more than one sound at a time- piano layered with strings, for example. And with 24-voice polyphony, you'll hear sonic depth and complexity like you've never heard before.

KURZWEIL
Music Systems

The MIDI Connection

The Ensemble Grande Mark III is a wonderful self-contained music system, whether you use its own powerful, high-quality speakers or connect it to an external sound system. But beyond that, the Mark III is equipped with a MIDI interface. MIDI (the Musical Instrument Digital Interface) is the standard that has been developed by manufacturers to allow their products to "talk" to one another. A single cable is all it takes to connect the Mark III to any MIDI-equipped external device, such as a sequencer, computer or other musical instrument- like the Kurzweil Ensemble Expander- for even more sounds.

But chances are the 100 phenomenal sounds and beautiful styling of the Kurzweil Ensemble Grande Mark III will be enough to keep you smiling for a long time to come.

Goodman Music

If you're looking for a digital piano or a home keyboard, then the professionals at Goodman Music can help you make the right choice. They will give you the correct information which will enable you to use your equipment properly and enjoy it the most. Choose from our great selection of Kurzweil, Roland, Korg, Yamaha, Clavinova, and Rhodes. You get a wide selection and huge savings at Goodman Music!

GOODMAN MUSIC

4227 N. Lankershim Blvd., N. Hollywood
(818) 760-4430
4145 Viking Way, Long Beach
(213) 429-9795
780 So. La Brea Ave., La Brea/Wilshire
(213) 937-2177
544 Azusa Ave., West Covina
(818) 967-5767
4631 Van Nuys Blvd., Sherman Oaks
(818) 784-6900

Easy Monthly Payments
M/C, Visa, AMEX, Discover

Updating An AT-Class Computer

By Ed Kahn

Many AT owners are now asking if it's time to trade in their workhorse for an 80386-based machine, or whether there are still more good years of service left in the old box.

With the introduction of the AT in 1984, IBM launched the computer that has become the backbone of the business world. Since then, clones and add-on products for the AT and its compatibles have flooded the marketplace.

This new line brought a number of advances over the older XT family of computers. The AT incorporated an 80286 processor, which provided significantly faster operation, and introduced the high density 1.2 Mb drive. Despite the number of newer and faster computers, there are literally millions of AT-class computers in operation.

Since the introduction of that landmark product, however, there has been a flood of larger, more complex programs that have put increased demands on the AT. The result is that many AT owners are now asking if it's time to trade in their workhorse for an 80386-based machine, or whether there are still more good years of service left in the old box.

Buyers would undoubtedly choose to outfit their AT-class computers differently if they were starting from scratch today. This article will address several major concerns that make AT owners think about moving up to a newer and faster unit.

The first consideration is the disk drives themselves. The new computers come with dual density drives in your choice of 5 1/4" and/or 3 1/2" format. A second area of concern is graphics standards. Many of the older computers came with either monochrome, CGA, or EGA graphics systems. New units utilize, for the most part, the clearer VGA graphics standard. A third area of concern is the 640 K barrier. And finally, more powerful interfaces and better keyboards, faster modems, and newer versions of DOS are available today.

Floppy Drives

Drives have advanced significantly since the first ATs. The original 1.2 Mb drive that came with the AT would read both high density and 360 K disks, but would write only to the high density floppies. For that reason, the original ATs came with both a standard 360 K and a high density 1.2 Mb drive.

Today, however, there are dual density drives that will permit you to read and write both of the densities

OUR SERVICE WILL MAKE YOU SMILE

PROFESSIONALLY STAFFED SINCE 1986

QC 286-12 SYSTEM

- 640K Memory, Expandable to 1 MB, 2 MB or 4 MB On Motherboard
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 16 Bit Dual Hard Disk & Floppy Controller
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard W/Dust Cover
- High Quality, Small Footprint Case
- 12″ TTL Amber Monitor W/Tilt & Swivel
- Monographic Card W/Printer Port

$725

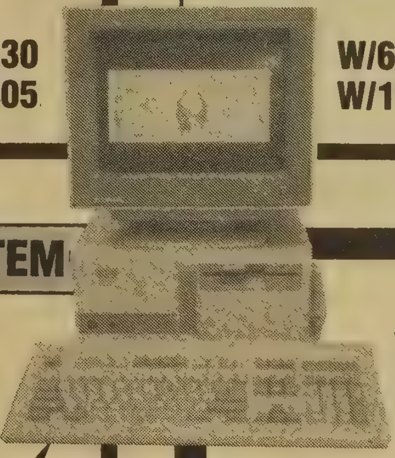
W/40 MB Hard Disk (28MS). . . . . . .add $330
W/VGA Monitor & Card . . . . .add $405

QC 386-25 SYSTEM

- Intel 80386 Processor Running At 25 MHz
- 1 MB Total RAM On Board Expandable to 16 MB
- 80387 And Weitek Sockets On Board
- 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB Floppy Drives
- Super VGA Graphics Card (256K RAM)
- 14″ VGA Monitor W/Tilt & Swivel Base
- 40 MB Hard Drive (28MS)
- 1:1 Interleave Dual Floppy Hard Disk Controller
- 2 Serial Ports/1 Parallel Port
- 200W Power Supply
- 101 Key Tactile Enhanced Keyboard
- High Quality Small Footprint Case

$2245

W/65 MB Hard Disk (28MS). . . add $115
W/104 MB Hard Disk (24MS) . . add $365



QC 386SX DESK-TOP 16 MHZ SYSTEM

- Intel 80386SX MicroProcessor
- 1 MB (1024K) Memory On Board Expandable to 2 MB, 4 MB or 8 MB
- 80387SX Socket On Board
- 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB Floppy Drives
- Hercules Compatible Monochrome Monitor
- 40 MB Hard Drive (28MS)
- 1:1 Interleave Dual Floppy Hard Disk Controller
- 2 Serial Ports/1 Parallel Port
- 220W Power Supply
- 101 Key Tactile Enhanced Keyboard
- High Quality Small Footprint Case

$1575

W/VGA Monitor & Card . . . . .add $405
W/65 MB Hard Disk (28MS). . . . . .add $115

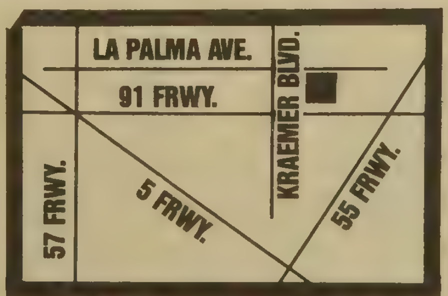
We Carry Panasonic, Okidata, HP, Seagate, NEC, IDEK, Tatung, Samsung, Quadram, Goldstar, US Robotics, Logitech, Packard Bell, Mitsubishi, Novell, Conner

NOVELL AUTHORIZED RETAIL CENTER SERVING ALL YOUR NETWORKING NEEDS: DESIGN, CONSULTING, INSTALLATION, SALES

TERMS & CONDITIONS All Systems Come With A 1 Yr. Limited Parts And Labor Warranty. Any Defective Items Will Be Replaced Or Repaired At Our Discretion. Warranty Is Effective At PC AVENUE Location. Customer Agrees To Pay Any Shipping and Handling Charges On Repairs. No Returns Will Be Accepted Without RMA Authorization. All Prices Shown Reflect A 3% Cash Discount.

pc avenue
COMPUTER CENTER

3150 E. La Palma Ave., #H
Anaheim, CA 92806
(714) 666-8666



20 MHz 386

- X' Golden 20/25 MHz Motherboard
- 1 MB Memory on Board 80 NS
- Exp. to 8 MB Memory On Board
- Both 287 & 387 Co-processor Socket
- 6 Layer Board with 2-32, 5-16, & 1-8 Bit slots
- Chip & Technology 386 Chips set
- Hard/Floppy Disk Drive Controller
- One 1.2 MB Floppy Disk Drive
- AT IO Card with Serial & Parallel Port
- Mono Graphic Card W. Printer Port
- Mono Amber Monitor
- AT Turbo Case
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

~~$1849~~ **$1259**

~~$1389~~ **$899**

16 MHz 286

- Neat 16MHz 286 0 wait Motherboard
- 1 MB Memory on Board 80 NS
- Exp. to 8 MB Memory On Board
- Chip & Technology 286 Neat Chip set
- Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
- One 1.2 MB Floppy Disk Drive
- AT IO Card with Serial & Parllel Port
- Mono Graphic Card W. Printer Port
- Mono Amber Monitor
- AT Turbo Case
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

SPECIAL SYSTEM UPGRADE

EGA/VVGA/SYNC VGA	$375/399/499
Panasonic 1124 Printer	$319
VGA CARD 1024 x 768 EXP. TO 512K	$135

HLC Computers
2467 East Orangethorpe Ave.
"Cedarwoods Business Park"
Fullerton, CA 92631
(714) 871-6400
Between Placentia and State College

VISA

available on 5 1/4" drives. So today there is no need for two 5 1/4" drives, as one dual density model will do the trick.

The other change that has taken place in floppies since the introduction of the AT is the emergence of 3 1/2" disks as a new standard. IBM moved away from the 5 1/4" disks when they introduced the PS/2 line a couple of years ago. This, plus the fact that most laptop computers are using the smaller disks, has made the 3 1/2" disks an increasingly prevalent standard. For this reason, many users are finding that they would like to have drives in both the 3 1/2" and 5 1/4" format on their system.

The smaller disks also come in both a standard density of 720 K and a double density of 1.4 Mb. If you are upgrading your floppy drives, you might consider replacing your drives so that you can use both sizes and both densities. The new drives will cost about $200 for both. You should be able to use the same controller as you had on the original AT. You will, however, need to upgrade to at least DOS 3.3 in order to use the 1.4 Mb 3 1/2" disks.

If you are handy, installing new drives is not difficult. If you don't feel comfortable making the change, you can easily have both drives installed by a store that sells you the replacement units.

VGA Graphics

Another major area of improvement is in graphics standards. The original IBM graphics standard, CGA, is pretty much a thing of the past for users who install color monitors today. The earlier standard is simply too difficult to view for long periods of time.

While many portables still utilize this standard for external monitors, anyone who is upgrading an older desktop computer with a new graphics card and monitor should move directly to the VGA standard. This will involve the purchase of a new graphics adapter card and a monitor that will accommodate this higher resolution.

There are a number of products in both of these categories that will do the job. I really like the ATI VGA Wonder (street price about $300) graphics adapter card. During the last few years ATI has made a name for itself through the introduction of excellent products at reasonable prices. This card is unique in that it will work not only with any software and any monitor, but it also has a mouse port and comes with a Microsoft compatible mouse. ATI figures that anyone who uses graphics will need a mouse, so why not include it? This saves an expansion slot or a serial port.

> *While many portables still utilize the CGA standard for external monitors, anyone who is upgrading an older desktop computer with a new graphics card and monitor should move directly to the VGA standard.*

While the card will work with any software and any monitor, it obviously will not deliver resolution beyond what your monitor can support. It will, however, eliminate any hardware or software compatibility problems. This card is really a delight, and is so simple that all you have to do is plug it into a slot in the computer and attach the monitor to the port on the card. The card will automatically sense what kind of monitor you have and configure itself. There are no switches or jumpers to set.

It doesn't get simpler than this, but nevertheless the documentation is complete, and tells you how to get the maximum performance out of the card with specific software. There are drivers, for instance, for *Lotus,* that will allow you to view 132 columns on the screen.

The least expensive way to move up to VGA is to use a VGA card and a VGA monitor. I think, however, that for many users it is worth the extra money to buy a multiscan monitor; they are designed to work with different graphics standards, and when the next one comes along the monitor will probably still work. I am currently using a Mitsubishi Diamond Scan 14" monitor that boasts autotracking. This monitor will work with CGA, EGA, PS/2, VGA, and even Apple graphics standards. Had I purchased an EGA monitor several years ago, I would now have to abandon it in order to move up to VGA, so in the

Microsoft Windows

SERVICES

- Desktop Publishing
- Scanners
- *Laser Printers*
- Full Page Monitors
- Service Contracts
- *Software Tutoring*
- Hardware Repairs
- Hardware Upgrades
- *Networks* and MORE!!!

FREE

COMPUTER ADVICE

BRANDS

- IBM
- Microsoft
- Macintosh
- Panasonic
- EPSON
- FUJITSU
- AST RESEARCH INC.
- HEWLETT PACKARD
- TOSHIBA
- EVEREX

STORE POLICY

We want you to know about us and we would like to increase your familiarity with computers. Join the thousands who consider us "Home Base" for their computer needs. You can trust us to put your best interests ahead of any desire we may have for your money.

We specialize in repairs, upgrades, tutoring, or anything else your IBM clone, compatible, PS/2, or Macintosh computer system may need. Look to us for your local area network needs too.

Come in and see us; we are Shore Solutions, a computer store with a relaxed atmosphere. We take great pride in assisting, educating and advising -**AT NO COST**. Ask for Dorian, Phil, or Mike.

2MB
HP LaserJet II
RAM Expansion
$329

386-25Mhz
4096K RAM, 1-1.2M Fl Drive
14" VGA Monitor, 40Meg HD
Ser/Par, Enhanced Keyboard
$2795

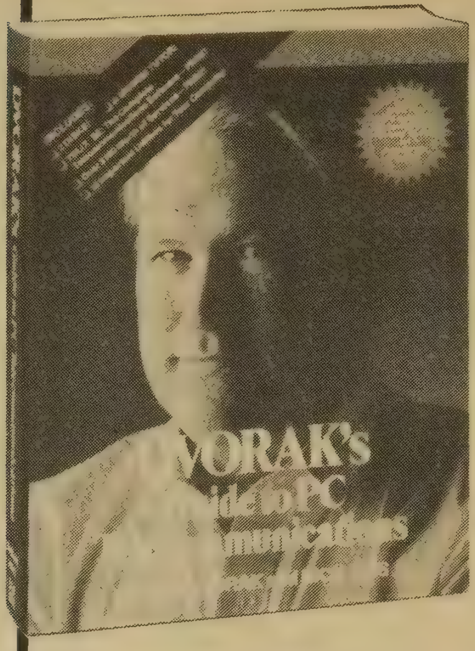
Windows/286,
Imsi Mouse,
& Pad
$139

SHORE SOLUTIONS

Call (213) 433-6749

5846 E. 2nd St, Long Beach

BOOK SIGNING



Telecommunications just got SIMPLE. Osborne/McGraw-Hill proudly introduces, *Dvorak's Guide to PC Telecommunications*, co-authored by internationally renowned computer columnist, John C. Dvorak and programming wizard, Nick Anis. Dvorak's informative *Guide*, provides computer users with everything they need to quickly discover and MASTER the world of telecommunications for just $49.95.

Come visit John C. Dvorak on November 26th, and he will autograph your copy of the *Guide*, which includes two disks jammed with easy-to-use utilities, communications software, tutorials and special discount offers from the major on-line services, and more!

For computer users who want to make telecommunications SIMPLE, *Dvorak's Guide to PC Telecommunications*, with over $1,500 worth of free software and services is the answer.

NOVEMBER 26TH • 11-2 PM

ACP SUPER STORE

1301 East Edinger, Santa Ana, CA 92715

(714) 558-8813

IN THIS CASE

WE EXPOSE OUR STANDARDS.

Superior Materials are Standard

The steel of our chassis has an electrogalvanized Zinc coating that greatly inhibits corrosion and electromagnetic interference (EMI). The exterior shell is finished in an attractive yet tough and durable scratch-resistant enamel.

System Flexibility is Standard

The CSE offers flexibility through its versatile design. Since it accommodates a wide variety of hardware such as an AT, Baby AT or even an AT 386 mother board and up to 5H or 3H+1F Rail Slots, you can create custom system configurations.

The Convenience of Pre-Assembly is Standard

Universal components such as a built-in speaker, a turbo mode indicator light and a system reset light are pre-assembled with all wiring neatly and logically arranged. This standard feature simplifies the task of installing and servicing custom systems.

Meticulous Craftsmanship is Standard

[illegible] meticulously [illegible] ture and test every case to meet our own exacting standards for fit and finish.

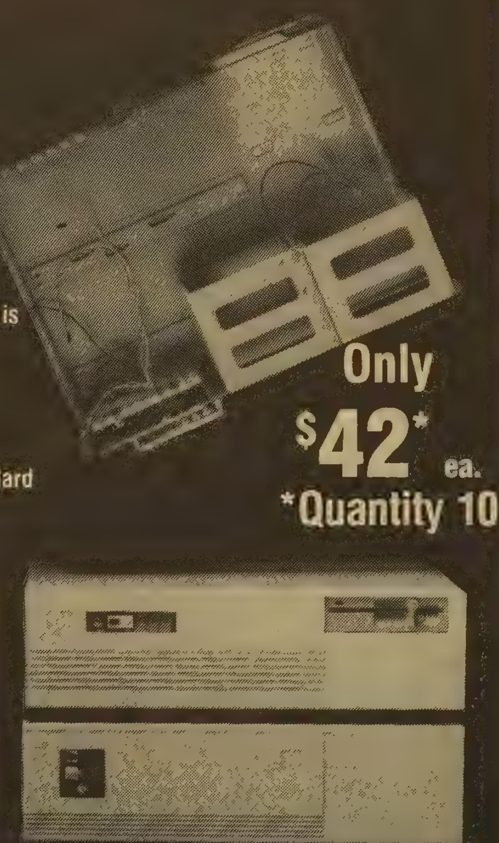
The Standard of Value

The low price of the CSE surprises many, especially when you consider its full range of standard features. High grade materials, [illegible] pre-assembly, craftsmanship and [illegible] pricing all add up to an extraordinary value.

Quality is no option on the CSE . . . It's Standard

From the tensile [illegible] PANTEX CASE del[illegible] advantages of quality.

PANTEX CASE Where Quality is Standard



Only $42* ea.

*Quantity 10

PANTEX COMPUTER INC. Tel: 213/699-3333

Los Angeles: 11546 E. Washington Blvd., Suite A, Whittier, California 90606

long run it has been cheaper to buy the more expensive monitor.

On the other hand, there are many bargains in the less versatile monitors, and the display will be the same.

The 640 K Barrier

When the IBM PC came out with the ability to handle up to 640 K, that seemed like a lot. But programs rapidly grew in size, and this limitation soon became a real problem for users and programmers alike. Especially troublesome were large spreadsheets, databases, and graphics-intensive applications.

Over the years, a number of fixes were brought to market to allow programs to draw on additional memory for the smooth operation of programs that simply cannot be contained within the 640 K area. Standards were established and built upon over the years. In order to achieve maximum usefulness, additional memory must conform to the LIM (Lotus-Intel-Microsoft) 4.0 expanded memory specification—the most advanced LIM standard to date. This hardware standard, to which application programs are written, assures that the programs can use this additional memory.

If you have *extended* memory in your system, it does not conform to this standard and will do you little good except for running things like print spoolers, RAM disks, and caches, all designed to speed up operations. In short, extended memory is not an extension beyond the 640 K barrier. This memory will not allow you to run larger programs and will not help in the use of memory resident programs (also known as TSRs for Terminate and Stay Resident); these have become popular because they stay in active memory and are available at the touch of a hot key that calls them up anytime, regardless of which other application is running in the foreground. Popular as these TSR programs are, they compete with application programs for scarce conventional (under 64 K) memory. Larger application programs and the growing number of memory resident programs that we couldn't live without led to the development of LIM (Lotus-Intel-Microsoft) 4.0.

The fringe benefit of this ability to harness more than 640 K is that when coupled with a fast CPU, multitasking—running more than one program at a time—becomes a real possibility. This means that you can run your communications program, and while a file is uploading or downloading, you can move over to your word processor or any other application, and continue work while the download happens in the background. When a favorite bulletin board is busy, I leave it retrying in the background until the line answers. When I hear the modem or the computer issue its signal that the line has answered, I hit a couple of keys to move back to the communications window. The possibilities are endless.

But the prerequisite to any of this excitement is to have enough memory configured as LIM 4.0 *expanded*—not extended—memory. You need more than just memory, however, to make all of this work. You need a memory manager, which is software that tells your computer that there is additional memory available and that it is configured in a specific way.

Installing the driver involves nothing more than copying a file onto your hard disk and adding a line to your config.sys file. The memory managers that unlock all of this power are set up to manage memory configured according to LIM 4.0, which has become the standard to which software developers as well as hardware designers all conform. While the development of this standard did not solve all of the 640 K barrier problems, it went a long way towards stimulating the development of solutions.

So, if you have an AT-class computer with nothing more than the maximum 640 K conventional memory, and want to unlock all of this power, what do you do? There are several options available.

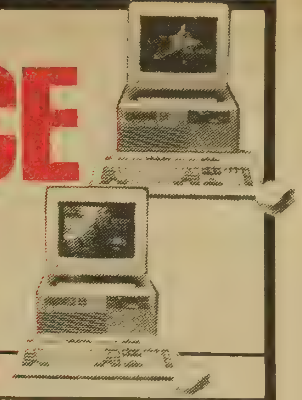
Before making any decisions, it is important to know if you have any extended memory in your system. If you have a big investment in extended memory, you might act differently than if you have only 640 K or less filled out. If you have enough memory, but it simply is not configured to the LIM 4.0 specification, the solution will be different than if you have no additional memory. Starting from scratch, this additional memory most conveniently comes on an add-in board that will slip into an expansion slot of the AT.

These boards will generally hold up to several megabytes of memory. With an expanded memory board, and the driver installed, you will be able to accommodate larger programs, like huge spreadsheets, desktop publishing applications, or CAD applications that are written according to LIM 4.0.

If you have a computer with 1 Mb of memory, this means you have 360K in addition to the basic 640K of conventional memory. Can you use it? If you have a 2 Mb system, is the additional megabyte available? Is it necessary to throw away all of this memory in order to take advantage of LIM 4.0?

Over the years a number of fixes have been brought to market. There are several software packages de-

BEST PRICE & SERVICE



IN ORANGE COUNTY

ALL SYSTEMS ARE FCC CLASS B APPROVED, INCLUDE 1-YEAR PARTS & LABOR WARRANTY

IC 386-25 MHz
$1350

- 386-25 MHz MB (20/25 MHz, 0-wait state)
- 1MB Memory on Board (Expandable to 16MB)
- 1.2MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Hard & Floppy Disk Controller
- 220W Power Supply
- AT Digital Case
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Monochrome Graphic Card w/Printer Port
- TTL Hi-Res. Monitor (720x350)

IC 386SX-16 MHz
$899

- 386SX-16 MHz MB (8/16 MHz, 0-wait state)
- 1MB Memory on Board (Expandable to 8MB)
- 1.2MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Hard & Floppy Disk Controller
- 200W Power Supply
- Baby AT Digital Case
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Monochrome Graphic Card w/Printer Port
- TTL Hi-Res. Monitor (720x350)

IC 286-12 MHz
$699

- 286-12 MHz MB (6/12 MHz, 0-wait state)
- 512K Memory on Board (Expandable to 4MB)
- 1.2MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Hard & Floppy Disk Controller
- 200W Power Supply
- Baby AT Digital Case
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Monochrome Graphic Card w/Printer Port
- TTL Hi-Res. Monitor (720x350)

UPGRADE

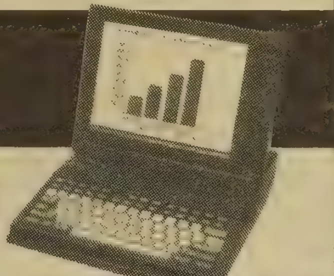
Digital Display Tower Case	+ $75
Upgrade to 1MB Memory (for 286-12)	+ $72
Upgrade to 4MB Memory (for 386-25)	+ $306
C.G.A. (CGA Monitor & Card, 640x200)	+ $150
E.G.A. (EGA Monitor & Card, 640x350)	+ $350
V.G.A. (VGA Monitor & Card, 640x480)	+ $479

(More Upgrade options available, Please Call!!)

MITSUBISHI ELECTRONICS

MP-286L-210
(Basic System)

$1599



- 286-12 MHz MB, 640K Memory
- 2-1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 2-Serial, 1-Parallel Ports
- 11″ Black & White Screen (CGA)
- 86-KEY Keyboard

MP-286L-220 .... **$1999**
- Basic System w/40MB Hard Disk

MP-286L-240E **$2549**
- Basic System w/40MB Hard Disk
- E.G.A. Screen (640x400)

DEALER SPECIALS
FCC CLASS B APPROVED
BARE BONE

IC 38625 **$509**	386-25 MHz MB (0K) 220W Power Supply AT Digital Case
IC 386SX **$449**	386SX-16 MHz MB (0K) 200W Power Supply Baby AT Digital Case
IC 28616 **$359**	286-16 MHz MB (0K) 200W Power Supply Baby AT Digital Case
IC 28612 **$289**	286-12 MHz MB (0K) 200W Power Supply Baby AT Digital Case

PROMOTION ★ FREE ITEMS W/ANY LAPTOP PURCHASE:

• Travel Bag • 2400B Int. Modem • Microsoft Works
• DOS Manager 2.0 User Interface • Quick Start User's Guide
(HURRY!! PROMOTION ENDS DECEMBER 31, 1989)

MONITORS	
Mitsubishi 1429 (640x480, VGA)	$419
Mitsubishi 1381 (800x600, Multisync)	$489
NEC Multisync IIA (800x600)	$499
NEC Multisync 3D (1024x768)	$619

VIDEO CARDS	
ATI VGA (256K, 800x600)	$219
ATI VGA (256K w/Mouse)	$269
ATI VGA (512K, 1024x768)	$259
Genoa 5400 (512K, 1024x768)	$249
Paradise VGA-16 (800x600)	$179
Trident Super VGA (800x600)	$139
Trident Super VGA (1024x768)	$179

HARD DISKS	
Seagate ST-225, 20MB	$209
Seagate ST-238, 30MB	$229
Seagate ST-251-1, 40MB	$329
Seagate ST-4096, 80MB	$569
Mitsubishi MR-535, 65MB	$379
NEC-D5655, 155MB, ESDI	$1050

PRINTERS	
Panasonic 1180 (9 Pin, 192 cps)	$179
Panasonic 1191 (9 Pin, 240 cps)	$245
Panasonic 1124 (24 Pin, 192 cps)	$295
Panasonic 4450 (Laser, 11 ppm)	$1329
HP LaserJet IIP (New!, 4 ppm)	$1029
HP LaserJet II w/Toner (8 ppm)	$1679
HP DeskJet Plus (6 ppm)	$675

MOUSE/SCANNER	
Logitech Serial Mouse	$59
Logitech Hi-Res. Serial	$65
Logitech Hi-Res. Bus	$75
Genius GM-6000 Hi-Res	$49
Genius Scanner w/OCR	$199

MODEMS	
1200B Int. Modem	$55
1200B Ext. Modem	$69
2400B Int. Modem	$99
2400B Ext. Modem	$119

Dealer Inquiries Welcome. We accept purchase orders from approved accounts.

IC COMPUTERS, INC.

TEL: (714) 666-2223
FAX: (714) 666-2924

2490 E. LA PALMA AVE.
SUITE E, ANAHEIM
STORE HOURS: MON-FRI. 9-6,
SAT: 10-5

TERMS: COD, Check, Cashier's Check, Money Order, VISA, M/C. No extra charge for VISA, M/C. Price subject to change without notice. We reserve the right to substitute equivalent items. Unauthorized returns subject to 20% restocking fee. Call for RMA number for returns and repairs. Returning items must be sent shipping prepaid by customer.

signed to convert standard extended memory into expanded memory that conforms to LIM 4.0.

One such product, *Turbo EMS* ($99), is a software package that claims to be able to make all available memory conform to LIM 4.0. In checking out the product, I found that it did what it claimed to do, which was not entirely what I had hoped it would do. It did configure additional memory as expanded memory. Furthermore, it was even able to use available hard disk space as expanded memory. But that additional memory is slow, because the information must come from the hard disk, rather than memory itself.

If, however, you have a lot of extended memory free, data stored there will be rapidly accessed. The cost of a software emulator is a good deal less than the cost of an add-in board populated with lots of memory. Furthermore, the emulator allows you to still use whatever memory you do have on the system. If your primary purpose is to run a huge program like *Lotus*, then emulators are fine.

If, however, you want to be able to load your system up with TSR programs, you are out of luck. TSR programs must still be loaded into the basic 640 K conventional memory of your computer in order to be able to pop up with the touch of a hot key. Extended memory does not conform to LIM 4.0 standards, so it is not possible for this memory to do the same thing as expanded memory. Emulators merely allow non-expanded memory to act like expanded memory in a limited way. The instantaneous nature of switching programs simply does not work at the speed of LIM memory and—equally important—multitasking is not possible.

> *The most promising product to investigate is the All Chargecard. This is a hardware/ software solution and works especially well for people who have invested a lot of money in extended memory.*

What this means is that programs loaded outside the 640 K area are not instantly available. So what looks like it will really beat the 640 K barrier is really more a mirage than a watering hole. As long as you know what you are getting, and that is what you want, software emulators are fine. But if you really want capabilities beyond just running large memory hog programs, then you must look elsewhere.

The most promising product to investigate is the All Chargecard ($395). While it looks expensive, it may turn out to be a bargain. This is a hardware/software solution and works especially well for people who have invested a lot of money in extended memory.

If you decide to just bite the bullet and go out and buy an LIM 4.0 expanded memory card, you will not only have to buy the expensive card and enough memory to get your job done, but you will also have to abandon existing memory beyond the first 256 K in your system. LIM 4.0 works by switching memory in and out of the 640 K area, and therefore becomes increasingly less efficient the more there is in the basic system. So you pay for new memory and disable much of the old memory that you already own.

The All Chargecard utilizes every bit of memory that you already have! If you are adventuresome, you can purchase the card and do the installation yourself, but this is not a project for the timid. This is no ordinary card. In fact, it is not really a card in the conventional sense of fitting into an expansion slot.

The All Chargecard is a hardware device that fits between the CPU and the motherboard. You unplug the 80286 chip from the motherboard, plug in the All Chargecard, and then plug in the 80286 to the card itself. When you fire up the computer it operates as if you had done nothing. If you stop there, it is completely transparent to your system in every way.

Fortunately, however, this is not the end of the installation, but merely the end of the difficult part. From there on, it is a software job. By plac-

AT 386-25 MHz

- W/1 MB Memory on Board
- AMI Bios for Total Compatibility
- Expandable to 8 MB RAM on Board
- 1:1 INTERLEAVE HARD DRIVE & FLOPPY DRIVE CONTROLLER
- Socket for 80387 Math Coprocessor
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 14″ VGA MONITOR
- 16 BIT (ATI) VGA CARD
- AT Style Case W/230W Power Supply
- Turbo & Reset Button

$2199

MONTHLY SPECIAL

AT/286-12/16

- W/640K Memory
- Intel 12 MHz CPM
- WA3 HD/FD Controller
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 40 MB Hard Drive
- VGA Monitor
- VGA (ATI) Controller
- AT Standard Case
- 101 Keyboard

$1499

AT 286 Complete System $799

XT-10 TURBO Complete System $470

AT/386-20 MHz
W/40 MB HARD DRIVE

- W/1 MB on Board
- AMI Bios
- Expandable to 8 MB RAM on Board
- Socket for 80387 Math Coprocessor
- 1:1 Interleave Hard Drive & Floppy Drive Controller
- 5¼″ Floppy Drive
- AT/Standard Case

$1399

QUALITY & SERVICE MAKES THE DIFFERENCE
ABC COMPUTERS
7 YEARS EXPERIENCE
Mon.-Sat. 10 to 6
VISA

12531 Harbor Blvd., Ste. E
Garden Grove, CA 92645
(714) 534-9410

12391 Valley View St.
Garden Grove, CA 92644
(714) 891-0447

PMC Computer Systems

Visit our complete Showroom so we can help determine YOUR computing needs.

Our extensive manufacturing facility in Irvine allows us to bring you the lowest prices. Our full-service sales and technical staff enables us to offer you the finest support.

- WHOLESALE TO THE PUBLIC
- ALL SYSTEMS HAVE A FULL 1 YEAR WARRANTY
- FINANCING AVAILABLE
- ON-SITE SERVICE AVAILABLE

SEIKO · Advanced Logic Research, Inc. · EPSON · NEC · AST

PMC 286-12

- Intel 80286 12Mhz CPU.
- 512K 100ns DRAM (expandable to 4 meg).
- Zero wait state.
- 1.2MB floppy drive.
- One serial and parallel port.
- Four port floppy disk controller.
- Eight expansion slots.
- 80287 co-processor slot.
- 101 enhanced keyboard
- High-Res amber display with compatible graphics adaptor.
- AT case w/200 watt P.S.

COMPLETE
NO HIDDEN COSTS!
$695.00

100% IBM™ Compatibility Guaranteed
IBM PC/AT Compatible

PMC 386-20

- Intel 80386 20Mhz CPU.
- 1 meg 80ns DRAM (expandable to 16 meg).
- Zero wait state.
- 1.2MB floppy drive.
- One serial and parallel port.
- Four port floppy disk controller.
- Eight expansion slots.
- 80387 co-processor slot.
- 101 enhanced keyboard
- High-Res amber display with compatible graphics adaptor.
- AT case w/200 watt P.S.

COMPLETE
NO HIDDEN COSTS!
$1395.00

714-727-7086

UPGRADES

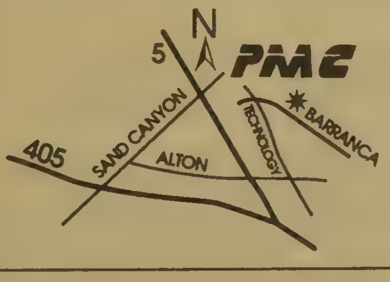
FULL TOWER CASE w/220 WATT P.S	$110
MINI TOWER CASE	30
EGA MONITOR & CARD	375
VGA MONITOR & CARD	445
20 MEG HD & CONTROLLER	295
40 MEG HD 28ms & CONTROLLER	465
60 MEG HD 28ms Mitsubishi & Contrl	545

SOFTWARE

	PMC	EGGHEAD*	RETAIL
XEROX VENTURA 2.0	$549.50	$599.99	$895.00
WORD PERFECT 5.0	229.50	249.99	495.00
D BASE IV	449.50	479.99	795.00
LOTUS 1-2-3. 3.0	329.50	349.99	495.00

MONTHLY SPECIALS

EGA AUTOSWITCH	$105
ATI VGA	165
1:1 DUAL HARD/FLOPPY	110
256x1 100ns	3.95
1 MEGx1 80ns	12.60
101 KEYBOARD	42
GENIUS MOUSE	40



PMC Computer Systems

15331 BARRANCA PARKWAY
IRVINE, CALIFORNIA 92718
BUS (714) 727-7086
FAX (714) 727-3714

VISA · MasterCard
Financing Available

*Prices quoted 9/25/89 for comparison. IBM is a registered trademark of IBM Corp. Prices subject to change.

ing a new driver statement in your config.sys file, you have really converted your memory to true LIM 4.0 expanded memory.

Now the fun really begins. TSR programs can be loaded into this extra memory area and will function as if they were in the conventional 640 K area. And you are now able to run *DESQview* and *Windows* as well as other programs that require real expanded memory. Suddenly you are into a new dimension of computing. You can, depending upon how much memory you have, switch instantly among application programs and, with the same ease, call up resident favorites with the touch of a couple of keys. This magic, however, is possible only if you install a new interface.

Interfaces

Once you have gone to the trouble to break through the 640 K barrier and added additional memory to your system, you may as well move on to the last step of upgrading and install a new interface. This will give a new look and feel to your computer.

It is possible to upgrade memory and continue to work just as you have in the past. It will certainly be an improvement, because you will be able to load both larger and memory resident programs into the computer. But to really move into the modern age, why not use a windowing program that will allow you to take full advantage of the technology at hand?

I have worked with *DESQview* ($129.95) and find it to be a real joy. Suddenly all of the things that I thought a computer should do are possible. *DESQview* allows you to open up to nine windows simultaneously and with the touch of two keys move instantly among them. The "instantly" part of this depends upon the amount of memory you have installed. A minimum of 2 Mb is recommended for *DESQview*.

But not only can you move between windows, you can also enlarge the windows to fill the entire screen, so you are not working in an environment smaller than your full screen. When you move a new window to the foreground, the other applications can continue to work in the background. Furthermore, you can transfer information between the windows by pressing a few keys.

Although I upgraded to *DESQview*, there are a number of other windowing environments on the market. Each has its own advantages and disadvantages. *DESQview*, however, is commanding an ever-increasing share of the windowing market and is published by a progressive company that continues to improve its product and service to its customers.

Once you've broken through the 640 K barrier and added memory to your system, you may as well move on to the last step of upgrading and install a new interface. This will give a new look and feel to your computer.

They make other products besides the *DESQview* package. Especially useful is the *DESQview Companions* ($99.95), which includes four modules.

The Datebook is a fabulous program for keeping track of your schedule and organizing your calendar. I have seen other programs that do the same thing, but I never really felt they were worth the effort. But this one seems different because I can leave it in one of the windows and it is instantly available.

The Notepad is a *WordStar*-like word processor that has the advantage for me of making it easy to edit *DESQview* macros. Unlike your regular word processor, it will convert *DESQview* macro scripts into text so you can edit them. This is often convenient when playing around with macros to get them just right.

Link is a communications package that enhances the basic program, but I could find no reason to switch from my standard communications package. And finally, the Calculator works just like a ten-key calculator, performing all of the basic functions and offering a screen version of the calculator tape. The only thing I don't like about this module is that it does not allow you to set it up to accept

New! PC-Browse™
A pop-up file scan and hypertext tool.

Pop-up Your Info.
Explore Hypertext.
Find Any File Fast.

(ad by PC-Write)

- **Pop up any text file or directory within your favorite application.** Need to see a report while you're in a spreadsheet? Missing a filename? Pop it up and view it, fast.
- **Find a lost text file by contents.** Quickly scan every file on your disk for a word or phrase. Use wild cards to widen or narrow your search.
- **Find a lost file by name.** List all matching filenames on your disk, in all matching directories and drives.
- **Find pages sorted by keyword using the speedy Lookup search.** Great for customer records, stock inventories, dictionaries, etc. Put your vital information on-line, fast.
- **Paste in the information you select, or print it for later use.** Need a name and address in your letter? Find it and paste it in, fast.
- **Create help systems or menus with hypertext cross-reference links.** Give your users, clients, or students instant access to information, style guides, or procedures. Links within and between files help to clarify relationships in your information.

- Explore 12 sample applications.
- Use multiple windows.
- Save places on the location list.
- Use shortcut hot keys.
- Link to and launch programs.
- Find foreign characters.
- Many customization options.
- Has on-line help, tutorial.
- Requires less than 60K RAM.
- Put all but 3K into EMS.

Brand New!

- Trial Shareware Disk Set $12
- Full Registered Package $54

Satisfaction Guaranteed

Our beta testers love it!

"Terrific! I load it every time. Also fun to use." — Prof. Harry Davis

"I just whipped out a name and address, etc. lookup file for our accountant and secretary... Works great." — Leonard Sisson

"A most useful new productivity tool." — Arthur Boughey

"Flexibility blows Sidekick right out of the water." — Dr. Jon Mirsalis

From the PC-Write people...

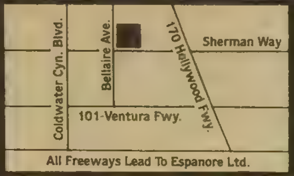
Quicksoft, Inc.
219 First Ave N #224- MTIY
Seattle, WA 98109

The Creative Choice
Call Today! *1-800-888-8088*

ESPANORE LTD. • COMPUTER SUPPLIES

7270 Bellaire Ave., North Hollywood, CA 91605
Hours: Monday - Friday • 8:30am - 5:30pm

818/765-0526
800/225-8230
Fax: 818/765-1640



Ribbons for over 10,000 Printers

All types • All Sizes • Colors • Quantity Discounts

Epson FX 80/Citizen MSP10	**3.50**	Oki 80	**1.60**	Toshiba 321 SL	**7.50**
Epson FX 100/Citizen MSP15	**5.00**	Oki 182	**5.00**	NEC P2200	**8.45**
Epson LQ 800	**5.50**	Oki 393	**27.00**	NEC 2000 Flip	**7.95**
Epson LQ 1000	**6.00**	Panasonic 1124	**8.50**	Tally Spirit 80	**5.75**
Citizen 120/180D	**5.25**	Diablo Hytype II	**3.60**	Star NX10	**5.25**
Panasonic 1090	**5.50**	Epson LX80	**3.50**	Star NX1000	**6.50**
Panasonic 1524	**9.00**	Epson EX800	**6.25**	IBM Proprinter	**4.75**
Apple Imagewriter/C ITOH	**3.50**	Toshiba 351	**5.71**	IBM Proprinter XL	**6.25**

ESPANORE, LTD. sells compatible ribbons that are manufactured to meet or exceed OEM specs.

Call For Our New Catalogue November 1

- Paper
- Custom Forms & Checks
- Computer Backup Tapes
- Toner Cartridges
- Dust Covers
- Accessories and More!

BULK DISKETTES

5.25″ DS-Naked
23¢
Deluxe* . . . . .28¢
White Box* . . . . .29¢
*Includes Tyvek Sleeves & Tabs

5.25″ DS-Color
35¢
*Includes Tyvek Sleeves & Tabs
Colors: Lt. Blue, Royal Blue, Dark Blue, Brown, Green, Grey, Red, Lavender, Magenta, Burgundy, Orange, Tan, White & Rainbow Pak (10 colors)

3.5″ DS-Bulk
59¢ Qty: 50
Sony 3.5″ DS-Bulk
69¢
Nine Colors Available

All Diskettes are 100% Tested, Error Free & Guaranteed

5.25″ HD-Naked Bulk
46¢
45¢/500+, 43¢/1000+

5.25″ HD-Color
63¢
Colors: Royal Blue, Green, Grey, Red, Yellow

3.5″ HD-Bulk
$1.65
3.5″ HD-Color
$1.75
Colors: Blue, Red, Green, Orange, Yellow

AVERY

10% off Catalog Price on ALL Labels

Size	Qty.	Notes	P/N	Price
Size	**Qty.**	**Notes**	**P/N**	**Price**
3½″x15/16″	1000		4145	**$6.25**
3½″x15/16″	1000	Clear	4162	**13.40**
3½″x15/16″	3000	3 Across	4144	**12.30**
3½″x15/16″	5000		4016	**62.95**
3½″x15/16″	5000	Clear	4178	**90.80**
4″x15/16″	2000	2 Across	4143	**11.40**
4″x1 7/16″	1000		4146	**8.50**
4″x1 7/16″	5000		4123	**22.40**
2¾″x2¾″	250	3.5″ Disks	4241	**12.95**
4¾″x1¼″	250	5.25″ Disks	4240	**10.50**
3½″x7/16″	5000	File Folder	4027	**17.40**
3½″x7/16″	5000	Colored	402	**28.70**
3½″x7/16″	5000	Assorted	4266	**7.10**
3″x5″	500	Index Card	4166	**10.25**
1″x2 5/8″	3000	Laser	5160	**22.50**
1″x4″	2000	Laser	5161	**22.50**
3½″x2 7/16″	250	Name badge	4160	**10.00**
3½″x6″	500	Post Card	4167	**12.35**
2 1/6″x4″	500	Rotary Idx	4168	**9.75**
List & Mail Plus (IBM-XT/AT Software)			4210	**49.20**

This is a small sampling of our Avery pricing. We carry the full Avery line, call for pricing.

Extras

Tyvek Sleeves	**4¢ ea.**
Paper Sleeves	**2¢ ea.**
5.25" Labels (Colored)	**2¢ ea.**
3.5" Labels (Colored)	**3¢ ea.**

Storage Cases

DS-100L (5.25″ • 100)	**$7.95**
DS-120L (5.25″ • 120)	**9.95**
DD-80L (3.5″ • 80)	**8.95**
DD-120L (3.5″ • 120)	**9.95**

Data Cartridges

Sony QD300XLP	**19.95**
3M — DC300XLP	**20.95**
3M — DC600A	**23.95**
3M — DC6150 (600xlp)	**27.95**
Sony QD2000	**16.95**
3M — DC2000	**17.50**
Verb ST-600	**9.95**

WIZARDWARE (Pak) $29.95

16 Paks Available: Adult VGA • Bible • Beginner • Business • College Prep • EGA Sampler • Desktop Publishing • Games • Graphics Library • Kids Ed. • Mouse • Pleasure (EGA) • T-Shirt • Teacher • Ventura/Pagemaker • VGA Sampler Quality Shareware/PD • Satisfaction 100% Guaranteed

BRAND NAME DISKETTES FOR LESS • NO MINIMUMS

maxell

5.25" DS	**6.39**
5.25" HD	**10.95**
3.5" DS	**10.95**
3.5" HD	**23.95**

Verbatim®

5.25" DS	**5.95**
5.25" HD	**9.95**
3.5" DS	**9.95**
3.5" HD	**21.95**

Dysan.

5.25" DS	**6.95**
5.25" HD	**11.95**
3.5" DS	**10.95**
3.5" HD	**22.95**

SONY.

3.5" DS	**11.95**
3.5" HD	**23.95**

Nashua.

5.25" DS	**4.50**
5.25" HD	**7.95**
3.5" DS	**8.95**
3.5" HD	**19.95**

OPUS
200% Guaranteed
3.5″ DS **95¢ ea.**

BASF

5.25" DS	**4.95**
5.25" HD	**7.95**
3.5" DS	**8.95**
3.5" HD	**19.95**

XIDEX

5.25" DS	**3.95**
5.25" HD	**7.50**
3.5" DS	**9.50**
3.5" HD	**19.95**

Accessories

Mouse Mat (5 Colors)	**$4.95**
Monitor Stand	**11.95**
Power Strip	**9.95**
Printer Stand	**13.50**

ESPANORE LTD. • COMPUTER SUPPLIES
7270 Bellaire Ave., North Hollywood, CA 91605
Shipping: UPS Cost + $1, COD: $2.75, All orders shipped within 24 Hours, Expires: 12/31/89

818/765-0526
800/225-8230
Fax: 818/765-1640

money figures with the decimal automatically in place.

Keyboards And Modems

Now that you have a computer that is really upgraded to a new 80286-based computer that you would buy today, you might think about a few more frills that can enhance the pleasure you get when you work at your computer.

The two most important things to the user, after the inner workings of the mysterious box, are the keyboard and monitor. You have already upgraded the monitor, so now you might think about a new keyboard.

My preference is for an enhanced keyboard that has a numeric keypad separate from cursor control keys. I have tried lots of keyboards and really, none was just what I wanted until now. I recently began using the Northgate OmniKey Plus ($119). Never before did I think it was possible to fall in love with a keyboard, but it has happened. I'm head over heels in love with this one.

After giving the newer IBM layout with the function keys strung out along the top of the keyboard a fair try, I finally had to admit to myself that I preferred the old style with the function keys to the left of the typing field. Well, Northgate has gone one better. They have the function keys to the left, with F11 and F12 raised above the other ten so templates will fit around the traditional ten function keys.

In addition, there is space for function keys to go across the top as well, so you can have your choice. This top row is still in the planning stages and will be available as an add-on. You will be able to set the keyboard up so those top function keys will work as plain Jane function keys or as either shift, alt, or control plus the function key. So, if you use a program that demands that you hit shift plus the function key, it can be done with one keystroke on the OmniPlus.

The touch is the best I have found to date. And finally, they have avoided the tradeoff that you generally have to make when getting an enhanced keyboard. Most have the layout so that the cursor control keys are really not as convenient as on the old numeric keypad. Northgate simply includes two numeric keypad layouts—one for the cursor keys and the other for numbers.

I really could go on and on about this keyboard, but let me simply say that I can think of no way a few bucks could make such a difference in the way your computer works and feels. If you don't like the keyboard, they'll give you your money back.

> *I recently began using the Northgate OmniKey Plus. Never before did I think it was possible to fall in love with a keyboard, but it has happened. I'm head over heels in love with this one.*

In the days when you bought your AT, 1200 baud modems were the standard. When the 2400 baud models first appeared, they were quite expensive. But in the last couple of years they have become reasonably priced, and there is little reason to buy a 1200 baud model if you spend much time using communications programs.

Over the years the 2400 baud modems have undergone a good deal of improvement. In inexpensive models, you can get a decent standalone model for about $125. Internal modems will cost less because they don't require a housing or power supply.

Today the best models have some kind of compression feature that will ensure a faster throughput as well as more accuracy. Our old friends ATI make the model that seems to be the best buy for the money because their modem has MNP 5 error correction and compression. They say this will give the equivalent of a modem running at 4800 baud when the computer at the other end of the line also uses a modem that has the MNP 5 capability. Many of the bulletin boards already support this level of error correction.

ATI makes both a standalone ($299) and an internal ($239) model.

PS /2
MODEL 30, 50, 60, 70 IBM®

512KB Memory Kit — IBM Equivalent 30F5348
2 MB Memory Kit — IBM Equivalent 30F5360
1 MB Memory Kit — IBM Equivalent 6450603
2 MB Memory Kit — IBM Equivalent 6450604

AST
PREMIUM 386C AST®

1 MB Memory Module
256kB Memory Module

COMPAQ
DESKPRO 386 COMPAQ®

4 MB Memory Kit — COMPAQ Equivalent 113132-001

HP
LASER JET II hp®

1 MB Memory Kit
2 MB Memory Kit
4 MB Memory Kit

APPLE
Mac Plus, SE, II, IICX ®

256kB Memory Module
1 MB Memory Module

Above company names are registered trademarks of their respective companies.

MEMORY FOR ALL MICROS . . . .

SPECIAL OF THE MONTH

Simm Module
1MB x 9, 100ns $95

MEMORY MODULES

256K X 8	60 /70 / 80 / 100 /120	ns
256K X 9	60 /70 / 80 / 100 /120	ns
1MB X 8	60 / 70 /80 /100 / 120	ns
1MB X 9	60 / 70 /80 /100 / 120	ns
4MB X 8	80 /100	ns
4MB X 9	80 /100	ns

SIM / SIP PACKAGE AVAILABLE

DYNAMIC RAM

64K X 1	100 /120 / 150	ns
256K X 1	60 / 70 / 80 /100 / 120 / 150	ns
1MB X 1	60 / 70 /80 / 100 / 120	ns
64K X 4	100 /120 / 150	ns
256K X 4	80 /100 / 120	ns
4MB X 1	80 /100	ns
1MB X 4	80 /100	ns

DIP / SOJ / ZIP / PLCC PACKAGE AVAILABLE
PAGE / STATIC COLUMN / NIBBLE MODE AVAILABLE

TEL:(213)692-3668
FAX:(213)695-6492

ACDC
AMERICAN COMPUTER & DIGITAL COMPONENTS
3643 San Gabriel River Parkway
Pico Rivera, CA 90660 U. S. A.

CPU

80286	8 /10 /16 /20	MHz
80386	16 /20 / 25 / 33	MHz
80386SX	16 /20	MHz

MATH COPROCESSOR

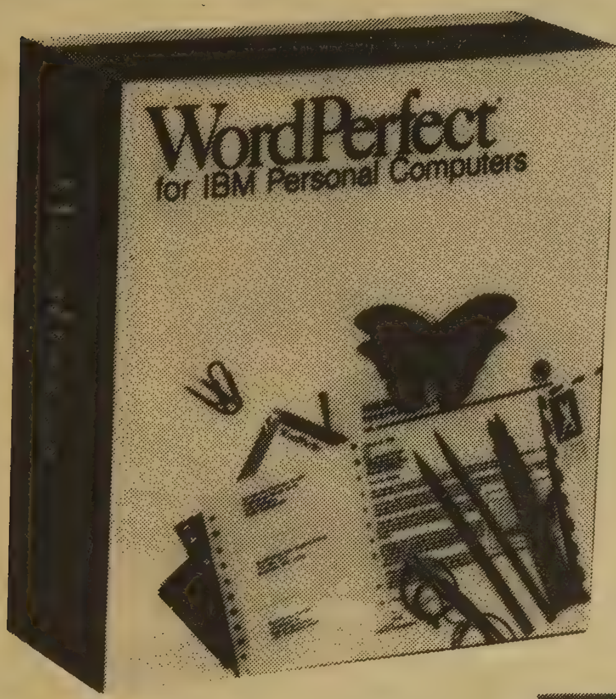
2C87	10 / 20	MHz
80287	8 /10 / 12	MHz
80387	16 /20 / 25 / 33	MHz
80387SX	16	MHz
3C87	16 /20 / 25 / 33	MHz

NOTES :
☐ All modules carry a one year warranty.
☐ All merchandise is 100% guaranteed.
☐ Call for volume pricing.
☐ Unless otherwise arranged, all sales are C.O.D. cashier's check only.

VIDEO RAM

64K X 4	100 /120 / 150	ns

A Perfect Combination



WordPerfect 5.0

New features include: *Master Document which allows several files (chapters) to be linked into a central file for generating tables of contents, indexes, footnotes, endnotes, reference pages, and page numbers. Document references are tracked and updated as the document changes. Text integrated graphics may be placed anywhere on a page and text automatically wraps around the image. Preview mode shows the document onscreen as it will be printed. An intelligent printing feature automatically selects correct fonts for different printers, including color printers.*

Suggested List $495

Plus 3 Powerful Products for the WordPerfect User!

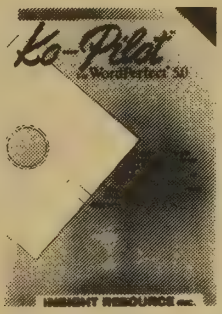
PicturePak

WordPerfect
plus
PicturePak

PicturePak™

Each ***PicturePak*** *edition features a complete set of 180 idea-generating business pictures and symbols in the TWO most universally compatible PC file formats.* ***CGM vector files*** *for high quality output from HP and PostScript lasers, film recorders, and plotters.* ***PCX raster files*** *for fast, easy editing.* ***PicturePaks*** *work with: WordPerfect, Byline, Freelance Plus, Harvard Graphics, PageMaker, Publisher's Paintbrush, Ventura Publisher, and more! Edition titles: Executive & Management, Finance & Administration, Sales & Marketing, The Federal Government and The State & Local Government. Try the 30 .WPG* ***PicturePak*** *sample pictures on your WordPerfect 5.0 Fonts/Graphics disk, then read "ORDERWPG.DOC" on the same disk for details!*

Suggested List $145



WordPerfect
plus
KO-PILOT

KO-PILOT

Attention WordPerfect Dealers! *WordPerfect just got easy! With your* ***KO-PILOT*** *on board you can be powerfully productive with every feature of WordPerfect immediately, without memorizing complicated keystrokes or wading through the reference manual!* ***KO-PILOT*** *is a breakthrough software product: the only add-on to offer complete pull-down menus AND clear, step by step instructions in the use of every WordPerfect feature.* ***HERE'S HOW KO-PILOT WORKS:*** *Whenever you want help from your* ***KO-PILOT***, *just press F3. The* ***KO-PILOT*** *menus will appear across the top of the screen. Select a feature from the* ***KO-PILOT*** *menus, and follow the instructions, step by step, keystroke by keystroke.*

Suggested List $79.95

TEACHER IN A BOX
T
1
1
WORD PERFECT 5.0
WORD PERFECT 5.0

WordPerfect
plus
Teacher In A Box

Teacher In A Box

Multimedia - (Audio and Computer Interactive) Software Training

Teacher In A Box *is the fastest, easiest, most thorough and cost effective way of providing training and learning software. It's considered by many Fortune 500 corporations the most cost efficient training tool—****reducing training time by as much as 50%*** *using our "Reinforced Learning" method.* ***Teacher In A Box*** *for WordPerfect 5.0 ~~gives you~~: Six 45 minute lessons of step-by-step instructions on audio cassettes; A floppy disk of specially selected examples; An "At-A-Glance" card; Step-by-step guide of Helpful Hints. WordPerfect 5.0 consists of: Level 1, the beginners course and Level 2, the advanced course.*

Suggested List $89.95

Available At These Fine Dealers:

Univar	Dustin	Soft Warehouse
1-800-543-6945	**1-800-274-6611**	**1-714-965-0580**

EPSON®

EQUITY II +
- 1.2 MEG Floppy
- 40 Meg Hard Disk
- 640K Ram
- Serial/Parallel/C/C
- 12 MHz
- Monochrome Monitor
- Graphic Card
- MS DOS
- GW Basic

Call

EQUITY I +
- 360K Floppy
- 20 Meg Hard Disk
- 640K Ram
- Serial/Parallel Port
- Monochrome Card
- Monochrome Monitor
- MS DOS
- GW Basic

$1195

LOW PRICE LEADER
Since 1983

EVEREX
COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

Everex
Step 286-12 MHz, 16 MHz & 20 MHz
- 1 Meg RAM
- Set up utility in ROM
- S/P, C/C
- Enhanced keyboard
- 1.2 MB Floppy
- DOS/Basic

Call for your configuration

Everex
Step 386-16 MHz, 20 MHz & 25 MHz
- 256K cache of very high speed RAM
- 2 Meg RAM, expandable to 16 Meg
- S/P, C/C
- Enhanced keyboard
- 1.2 MB Floppy
- DOS/Basic

Call

COMPAQ

386 S 40 Meg	Call
386 20E, 40 Meg	4385
286E 40 Meg	Call
386 110 Meg/25 MHz	7395
386 60 Meg/25 MHz	4095
386-84 Meg/33 MHz	Call

CARD & MONITOR EXTRA
Call for other models

LAP-TOP

Compaq SLT 286-20	3699
SLT 286-40	3999
Toshiba T1000	Call
T1200F	Call
T1200HB	Call
T3200-40 meg	Call
T5100	Call
T5200	Call
Zenith Super Sport	
286-20 meg	Call
286-40 meg	Call
8088-20 meg	Call
Mitsubishi 286-20	2495

TOSHIBA SALE CALL FOR ALL!

AST

AST 286 Model 40 Meg	$1795
AST 286 Model 80	1495
AST Model 300c	Call
AST 386 40 Meg	3195

CARD & MONITOR EXTRA
CALL FOR OTHER MODELS

Macintosh

Mac SE/20 meg	2795
Mac II/40 meg	4245
Mac SE 2 drive	2295
Call for 60 and 100 meg	
Laser NT	3595
Laser NTX	CALL

WE STOCK

BROTHER
CITIZEN
OKIDATA
EVEREX
GOLD STAR

FAX
TOSHIBA
NEC
WYSE
HITACHI

INTEL
PRINCETON GRAPHICS
SONY
ACER
HOUSTON INSTRUMENTS

AMDEK
HAYES
SAMSUNG
CALCOMP

PC MOUSE
MICROSOFT MICE
LOGITECH
MITSUBISHI

IRWIN & ARCHIVE
TAPE BACK
TAXAN
MAGNAVOX

SOFTWARE SPECIALS

dBase IV	455
WordPerfect	229
Aldus PageMaker	450
Ventura Publisher	475
Clipper	415
WordStar	219

BOARDS

Paradise VGA	285
Vega VGA	279
Tatung 16 bit	275
ATI Wonder	269

FAX MACHINES

Sharp FO 220	725
Sharp UX 350	1249
Canon	Call
Minolta	Call
Brother	Call
Ricoh	Call
Murata	Call

MONITORS

Nec Multisync IIA	$525
Nec Multisync 3D	649
Nec Multisync Plus	899
Nec Multisync XL-19"	2295
Samsung EGA	359
Goldstar VGA	375

NOVELL

INTEL COPROCESSORS

8087-3	105
8087-2	145
80287-8	220
80287-10	260
80387-16	335
80387-20	399
80387-25	499
80387-33	599

PRINTERS

Epson	
LX-810/LQ-510	195/345
LQ-850/1050	535/735
Okidata	
320/321	359/490
390/391	490/649
Toshiba	
321-SL/341-SL	439/595
351-SX 350 cps	895
Brother	
1709-9 pin	425
1724-24 pin	595

LASER PRINTERS

HP Laser II	1695
HP DeskJet +	695
Panasonic 4450	1549
Brother HL-8	1949
NEC LC 890	3195
PageLaser 12	$$$$
Canon Laser	Call

MODEMS

Everex 1200 Int	89
Everex 2400 Int	159
Hayes 1200B	289
More in Stock	Call

We Accept LC, Cashier Checks, Money Orders, Visa, MC, AmEx.
Above prices reflect cash discounts only.
3% charge on Visa, MC & 5% on Am Exp

COMPUTERLANE

Hours:
M-S 9-6

1-800-526-3482 (Outside CA)
818-884-8644 (In CA)
818-884-8253 (Fax)

22107 Roscoe Blvd.
Canoga Park
1/2 block west of Topanga
CA 91304

Consultants call for pricing
Corporate accounts welcome.
Call for volume discounts.

Prices subject to change w/o notice.

Compaq is a registered trademark of Compaq.
IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines.

I find a lot to like about the external model that I use besides the compression. The front panel lets you do lots of things, like set the modem to and from auto-answer. This is especially useful in turning off the auto-answer setting after you are done with the occasional call in which you want to have the modem answer.

Another thing I really like is a decent volume control. I use the modem for dialing most of my phone calls and I need to be able to hear when the phone is answered so I can pick up my telephone handset.

The documentation that comes with the ATI is clear and thorough.

If you do a lot of modem work between two locations, you might consider buying a pair of high speed modems. Telebit makes the model 1000 (street price about $600), that squirts out the data at 9600 baud. They have their own proprietary speed-up protocol that will work only if you have two of their modems. But at that point the transmission is faster than a fax.

Operating Systems

Once you have your AT brought up to completely modern standards for this kind of system, you may want to consider upgrading your version of DOS.

Microsoft recently introduced a new upgrade of the operating system. If you have an AT-class computer, you have at least DOS 3.0, as this was the first version of the operating system that supported high density 5 1/4" drives. There is really no reason to upgrade your operating system beyond DOS 3.3, unless you want the newest version or have a specific need.

Although there are a number of refinements in version 4.01 (4.0 is to be avoided, it is generally thought), the main differences that you will notice are the inclusion of the DOS Shell. This is a program that allows you to navigate around DOS without ever seeing the C>. It also gives you the option of using a mouse. Many who are familiar with navigating DOS think the shell is a waste of time, but if the C> has always been the symbol of an unpleasant mystery to you, then perhaps there is some value to the shell.

The second major refinement is that DOS 4.x will support hard disk drives larger than 32 Mb. This means that you do not have to partition a large hard disk into several disks. Although many like the smaller disk partitions because it forces them to organize their disks in a more orderly fashion, I suspect that in time the larger single directory will win out.

In any case, there is no compelling reason why you must upgrade your operating system beyond version 3.3.

The ideas covered in this article are designed not as a step-by-step guide to upgrading your computer, but rather as a sketch of what is possible and practical.

You can easily upgrade selectively. The most dramatic change will come from expanding your memory and installing a new interface. Certainly this is the wave of the future, and the future is here now. ■

Resources:

All Chargecard ($395)
All Computers, Inc.
21 St. Clair Avenue E., Suite 203
Toronto, Ontario
Canada M4T 1L9
(416)960-0111

ATI VGA Wonder ($499)
ATI 2400etc Modem ($299)
ATI Technologies, Inc.
3761 Victoria Park Avenue
Scarborough, Ontario
Canada M1W 3S2
(416)756-0718

DESQview ($129.95)
DESQview Companions ($99.95)
Quarterdeck Software
150 Pico Blvd.
Santa Monica, CA 90405
(213)392-9851

Diamond Scan 14 ($899)
Mitsubishi Electronics America, Inc.
991 Knox Street
Torrance, CA 90502
(213)515-3993

OmniKey Plus ($119)
Northgate Computer Systems
12800 Highway 55
Plymouth, MN 55441
(800)548-1993

Telebit 1000 ($799)
Telebit Corporation
1345 Shorebird Way
Mountain View, CA 94043-1329
(415)969-3800

Turbo EMS ($99)
Lantana Software
4393 Viewridge Avenue, Suite A
San Diego, CA 92123
(619)565-6400

QUALITY COMPAQ REPAIR

– at competitive prices –

100475-001	Portable Power Supply	$ 52.50
101340-001	VDU Controller Bd.	80.00
101397-001	83 Key Deskpro Keyboard	55.00
101439-001	Green Dual Mode Monitor	80.00
101439-002	Amber Dual Mode Monitor	80.00
102705-001	286 Multipurpose Cont.	79.00
102776-002	84 Key Deskpro 286 Keyboard	69.00
104174-001	8 MHz 286 Multi. FD Cont.	95.00
106374-001	Deskpro Sys. Bd. Ver. 3	119.00
106434-001	8 MHz 286 Sys. Bd. Ver. 2	159.00
106707-001	12 MHz 286 System Bd.	169.00
108067-001	101 Key Enhanced Keyboard	75.00
113446-001	12 MHz 286 Multi. FD Cont.	95.00

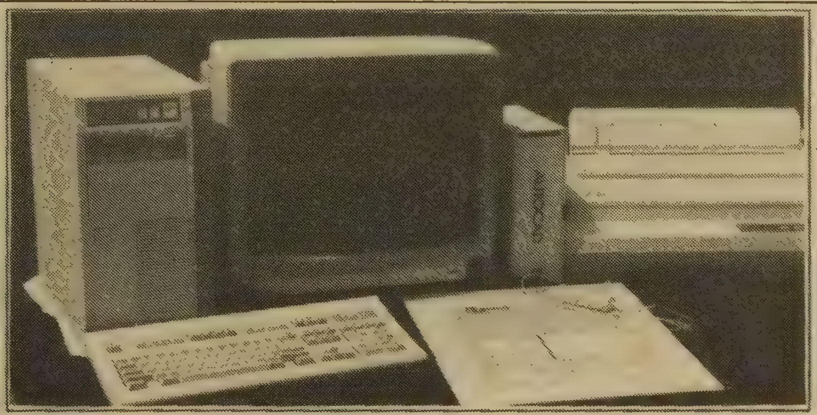
—and many more—

CALL (408) 943-4170

DEPOT SUPPORT

DynService Network
National Depots For Repairs and Spares.

A Bell Atlantic Company



Customized CADD!

by Victory Systems, Inc.

Take the guesswork out of specifying your CADD system. We're CADD experts, let us install the **CADD system to fit your needs and budget.**

We're staffed by **engineers** and are trained in **AutoCAD®** and **AutoSOLID™** applications.

Now showing . . .
AutoCAD Animator™!!

Victory Systems, Inc.
Laguna Hills, CA 92653
(714) 583-9272

Authorized Autodesk Dealer

AutoCAD is registered in the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office by Autodesk, Inc

AutoSolid™ & Animator™ are trademarks of Autodesk, Inc.

PC HOUSE
Fullerton
207 E. Orangethorpe Blvd.
Fullerton, CA 92632
(714) 525-9131
FAX: (714) 525-9160

PC HOUSE
San Diego
8280 Clairemont Mesa Blvd. #127
San Diego, CA 92111
(619) 268-1033
FAX: (619) 268-1052

PC HOUSE
Tarzana
18964 Ventura Blvd.
Tarzana, CA 91356
(818) 344-3792
FAX: (818) 344-3793

PC HOUSE
West LA
11275 Santa Monica Blvd.
West LA, CA 90025
(213) 478-4136
FAX: (213) 479-7258

PC HOUSE
Upland
130 S. Mountain Avenue #M
Upland, CA 91786
(714) 982-2501
FAX: (714) 985-3158

80 DATA 80 DATA 80 DATA 80 DATA 80 DATA

HIGHER SPEED & BETTER RESOLUTION

80 DATA 10 MHz XT (SI=2.1)

Ask About NEC 40 MB 25 msec Hard Disk Special

- 640KB Memory, Phoenix Bios
- Super XT case/Keylock/Reset
- 150W Power, 101 Keyboard
- FD Controller & Two 360KB FD Drives
- Video Card & Monitor

Mono $473 EGA $774 VGA $870

80 DATA 12 MHz AT (SI=15.3)

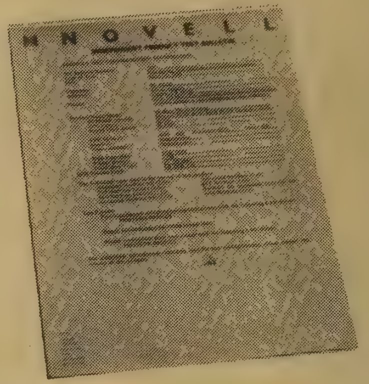
Ideal For Small Business & Home Offices

ADD 65 MB HD NEC RLL $445

- 640KB Memory, 0 Wait State
- Phoenix Bios w/Set up
- Super AT case w/Speed Display
- 200W Power, 101 Click Keyboard (NMB)
- FD/HD Controller, 1.2 MB Drive
- Video Card & Monitor

Mono $708 EGA $1021 VGA $1057

Novell Netware Certified

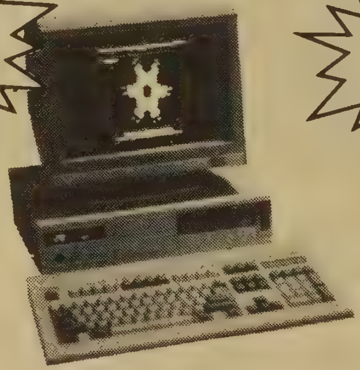


- 20 MHz 386 File Server in Tower Case
- 2 MB RAM, 0 Wait
- Serial/parallel ports & Arcnet Card
- M/G/P & 14″ mono monitor
- 70 MB Hard Disk & 1.2 MB Drive

$2900 (Software not included)

80 DATA 16 MHz 386SX (SI=19.3)

WITH 2MB Memory BEST DEAL



- 2 MB Memory, Paged & Interleaved
- Legal Phoenix Bios w/Set up
- Mini Case/Keylock/Reset/Speed Display
- 200W Power, 101 Click Keyboard (NMB)
- FD/HD Controller & 1.2 MB Drive
- Video Card & Monitor

Mono $1120 EGA $1433 VGA $1470

80 DATA 20 MHz 386 (SI=24.3)

Excellent For AutoCAD & Window 386

- 1 MB Memory, 0 Wait, Phoenix Bios
- 8 MB Upgradable
- Tower Case/Keylock/Speed Display
- 230W Power, 101 Click Keyboard (NMB)
- 1:1 Interleaved FD/HD Controller & 1.2 MB Drive (Teac)
- Video Card & Monitor

Add 150 MB HD NEC ESDI $995

Mono $1395 EGA $1700 VGA $1744

THIS MONTH'S SPECIAL DEALERS ONLY

80 Data WA3 FD/HD Controller	$69
80 Data WA6 1:1 FD/HD Controller	$79
80 Data WAGR 1:1 & RLL	$1095
80 Data EGA Monitor	$293
Special 80 Data EGA Card	$79
80 Data 2400 Internal Modem	$75
80 Data 2400 External Modem	$85
Special 80 Data (800x600) VGA Monitor	$298
Special 80 Data (800x600) VGA Card	$106

Special prices for
dealers picking up at
Not for UPS Customer
PC HOUSE store.

80 DATA 80 DATA 80 DATA 80 DATA 80 DATA

PC HOUSE
Carson
841 E. Artesia Blvd.
Carson, CA 90746
(213) 324-7780
FAX: (213) 324-8654

PC HOUSE
Alhambra
1220 S. Atlantic Blvd., #A
Alhambra, CA 91803
(818) 458-6747
FAX: (818) 458-6745

PC HOUSE
Pasadena
1190 E. Colorado Blvd.
Pasadena, CA 91106
(818) 568-8585
FAX: (818) 568-8586

PC HOUSE
Torrance
22805 Hawthorne Blvd.
Torrance, CA 90505
(213) 373-2688
FAX: (213) 373-2687

PC HOUSE
Van Nuys
8925 Sepulveda Blvd., #107
Sepulveda, CA 91343
(818) 895-0502
FAX: (818) 895-0621

PC HOUSE
West LA
11275 Santa Monica Blvd.
West LA, CA 90025
(213) 478-4136
FAX: (213) 479-7258

PC HOUSE
Alhambra
1220 S. Atlantic Blvd., #A
Alhambra, CA 91803
(818) 458-6747
FAX: (818) 458-6745

PC HOUSE
Pasadena
1190 E. Colorado Blvd.
Pasadena, CA 91106
(818) 568-8585
FAX: (818) 568-8586

PC HOUSE
Torrance
22805 Hawthorne Blvd.
Torrance, CA 90505
(213) 373-2688
FAX: (213) 373-2687

PC HOUSE
Van Nuys
8925 Sepulveda Blvd., #107
Sepulveda, CA 91343
(818) 895-0502
FAX: (818) 895-0621

EPSON EPSON EPSON EPSON EPSON

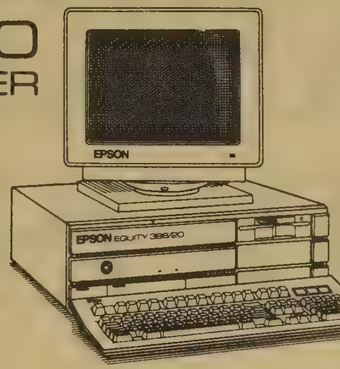
WHEN YOU'VE GOT AN EPSON, YOU'VE GOT A LOT OF COMPANY

EQUITY™ 386/20
PERSONAL COMPUTER

Epson technology brings you the Epson Equity 386/20—a powerful 20 MHz 80386 desktop computer that offers an affordable, total system solution to your sophisticated business needs.

- Powerful 20 MHz 80386 microprocessor
- Standard 1.2 MB floppy disk drive and optional 40 MB and 90 MB hard disk drives
- 1 MB RAM is expandable up to 16 MB via SIMMs
- Ideal as a network file server
- 8 I/O slots available
- Epson's one year limited warranty

EQUITY™ 386/20
$200
CASH REBATE!



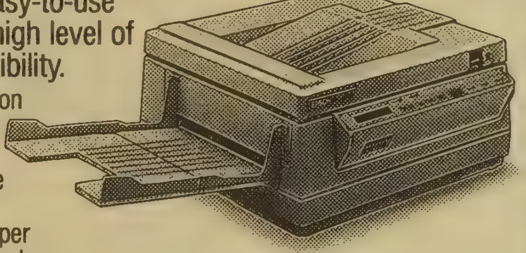
$2695
Equity 386/20 (IFDD)
Call For Best Price

▸ Powerful 80386 ◂

EPSON EPL-6000

Built with renowned Epson value and performance, the compact Epson EPL-6000 is an affordable, easy-to-use laser printer that provides a high level of quality, reliability and compatibility.

- 300 by 300 dots per inch resolution
- Fast six pages per minute speed
- Six resident fonts
- Compatible with popular cartridge and soft fonts
- Prints superbly on a variety of paper
- Easy-to-use SelecType front control panel
- Expandable memory up to 4.5MB
- Epson's one year limited warranty



Easy To Use

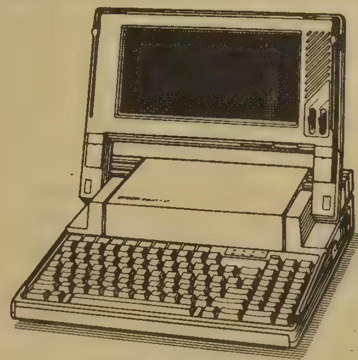
Affordable Laser!

$1299 ONLY

EQUITY LT™
LAPTOP COMPUTER

The Equity LT is a portable, MS-DOS laptop computer, weighing less than 13 lbs., with the equivalent performance of a desktop PC.

- NEC V30 dual-speed 4.77/10 MHz microprocessor
- Battery powered 20 MB internal hard disk option
- Two optional, detachable LCD screens available (80x25 line)
  - —Supertwist LCD for excellent readability and low power consumption
  - —Advanced supertwist backlit LCD for high-resolution and contrast, even in dim light
- Two internal expansion slots, plus built-in serial, parallel, and 5.25″ external floppy disk drive ports
- Standard 640KB RAM memory with clock/calendar
- Full function, 85-key keyboard with separate numeric/cursor keyboard
- MS-DOS 3.2, GW-BASIC, Lap-Link data transfer software, custom Epson operating utilities, and full documentation
- One year limited warranty



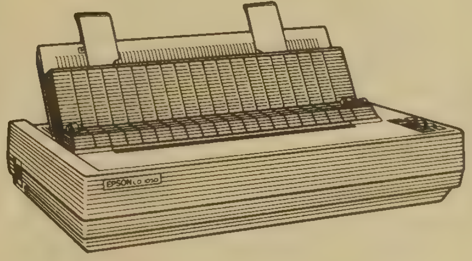
$1350
CALL FOR BEST PRICE

Equity™ LT
$100
Cash Rebate

LQ-510, LQ-850 & LQ-1050

The wide-carriage LQ-1050 is a high-resolution, Letter Quality computer printer with outstanding performance features.

- Epsons's 24-pin, dot-matrix technology creates true Letter Quality characters
- SmartPark, Epson's unique paper handling feature, lets you change from fanfold paper to single cut sheet paper or envelopes without removing hardware or paper
- 264 Characters per second in the high-speed draft mode deliver outstanding productivity
- 88 Characters per second in Letter Quality mode for enhanced, high-resolution characters
- In draft mode or Letter Quality mode, the LQ-1050 runs at a surprisingly quiet 55dB noise level



WE OFFER BEST PRICES

- Exclusive SelecType front control panel offers quick, easy selection of popular typestyles, fonts and pitch
- The LQ-1050 is backed by Epson's one year limited warranty

$345 for LQ-510

Epson is a registered trademark of Seiko Epson Corporation

EPSON EPSON EPSON EPSON EPSON

PC HOUSE
Upland
130 S. Mountain Avenue #M
Upland, CA 91786
(714) 982-2501
FAX: (714) 985-3158

PC HOUSE
Carson
841 E. Artesia Blvd.
Carson, CA 90746
(213) 324-7780
FAX: (213) 324-8654

PC HOUSE
Fullerton
207 E. Orangethorpe Blvd.
Fullerton, CA 92632
(714) 525-9131
FAX: (714) 525-9160

PC HOUSE
San Diego
8280 Clairemont Mesa Blvd. #127
San Diego, CA 92111
(619) 268-1033
FAX: (619) 268-1052

PC HOUSE
Tarzana
18964 Ventura Blvd.
Tarzana, CA 91356
(818) 344-3792
FAX: (818) 344-3793

MULTITASKING With DOS

By Lenny Bailes

I called my computer guru the other day for advice on the current state of multitasking, and here are some of the points he made: The multitasking concept is still mostly hype, he says. "No machine yet made does multitasking successfully. Even when the system works, which rarely happens, foreground and background functions are slowed to an exasperating crawl, and interrupt each other annoyingly. Even IBM has stopped talking about multitasking with OS/2. If you absolutely must do multitasking, the most efficient way to do it is to buy and use a second computer."

Whatever the industry gurus have to say about multitasking, I continue to find it useful and convenient to do the following every day:

a) Dial up bulletin board systems and upload and download files in the background while continuing to type in a word processor.

b) Run two copies of the same word processor concurrently, one sending output to a printer, the other printing the same document to an ASCII disk file for a client, while at the same time DOS formats new disks in the background.

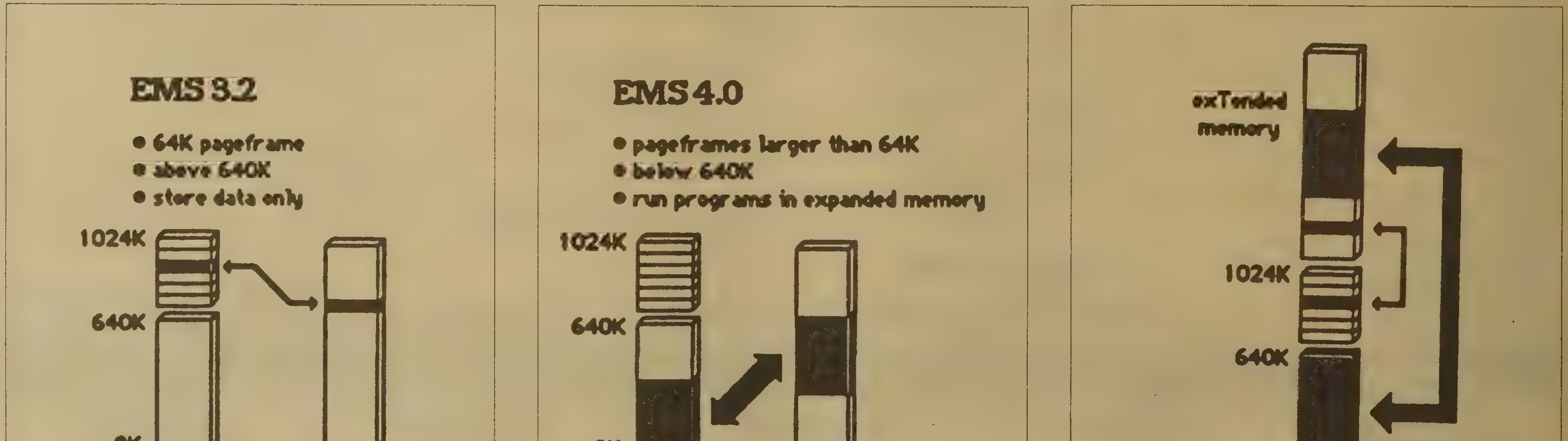
c) Run desktop publishing and word processing programs in concurrent windows, with the ability to bring up a drawing program to modify a graphic, or open a window to do DOS file manipulations (while, in the background, communications software continues to dial, upload or download).

I accomplish these tasks easily with Quarterdeck's *DESQview* 2.2 on a 12MHz 80286 machine with 640 K of conventional memory and an additional megabyte and a half of expanded memory. It would be just as easy for me to run extended database or spreadsheet compilations instead of word processing tasks.

For anyone who wants to do two things or more concurrently on an MS-DOS computer, *DESQview*, selling for under $100, is almost as essential a piece of software as DOS itself. Properly installed, *DESQview* does its job transparently on 8088, 80286 and 80386 computers alike. It allows you to run and switch between as many off-the-shelf PC applications as you can provide memory for.

Many people are already aware of *DESQview*'s capabilities through word of mouth and advertisements, but become frightened off by the technical concepts needed to exploit it efficiently. Quarterdeck Office Systems is releasing several enhancements in October to make it easier to understand the fine art of memory management.

This is welcome news, but the most difficult thing for most people to get straight with running *DESQview* is what kind of hardware they're going to need. What kind of memory card or motherboard do you need, what is "expanded memory," and how does



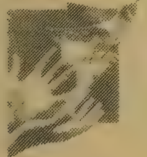
The All Chargecard allows your computer's extended memory to function as the more useful expanded memory.

ROOT DIRECTORY

(LIMITED LISTING)

Ivan Root has been exhibiting at computer shows for the past 3 years.. At the request of his friends and clients he opened his retail store just 10 months ago. He is available to answer any of your questions and to advise you on the best software or equipment for your business or home.

Autodesk Animator



Create dazzling business presentations on your PC. Autodesk Animator lets you convey your ideas with extraordinary impact.

Special Price $199

SHARP PC-5541

640 X 480 VGA Display

$3399

Aldus PageMaker

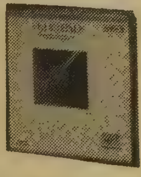
$449

The Ideal Partner

CORELDRAW! 1.1

- Lightning Speed.
- Powerful Bitmap Support.
- Special Effects for Postscript Printers.
- Dazzling, Low Cost Color Output.

$319



HyperPad

$59

MATRIX

MATRIX SOFTWARE TECHNOLOGY

Layout 2.0 is also the first program on the market to give PC users the ability to create Hypercard-like graphic databases and applications.

$159

PRODIGY℠
Interactive Personal Service

Prodigy

$35

ITEM	Description	PRICE
1	101 MACROS FOR EXCEL	39
2	101 MACROS FOR WORD PERFECT	49
3	ABOVE DISK	55
4	ACC PAC EASY	79
5	ACCPAC BPI SERIES	249
6	ACT	249
7	ACTION PLANNER	79
8	ADOBE ILLUSTRATOR	399
9	ALDUS PAGEMAKER 5 1/4	449
10	ALDUS SNAPSHOT	299
11	ALPHA IV	299
12	AMI	99
13	ANIMATOR	199
14	ART GALLERY I	31
15	ART GALLERY II	29
16	ASH/TATE DBASE DELVOP	759
17	DBASE FILE RECOVERY	79
18	ASHTON-TATE DBASE IV	419
19	ASHTON-TATE DRAW APPLAUSE	289
20	ASHTON-TATE MULTI-MATE ADV	279
21	ASKSAM	179
22	ATRS&LETTERS GRAPHICS COMP	269
23	ATRS&LETTERS GRAPHICS EDITO	469
24	AUTO IMPORT	99
25	AUTOSKETCH	99
26	AUTOSWAP	39
27	BATTERY WATCH	35
28	BEDFORD ACCOUNTING IBM	139
29	BEDFORD TOOLBOX	79
30	BLACK'S LAW DICTIONARY	49
31	BORLAND PASCAL	99
32	BORLAND QUATTRO	179
33	BORLAND REFLEX	179
34	BORLAND SIDEKICK PLUS	129
35	BORLAND SPRINT	129
36	BORLAND TURBO ASSEMBLER	99
37	BORLAND TURBO C	99
38	BORLAND TURBO C PROF	159
39	BORLAND TURBO PASCAL PROF	159
40	BROOKLYN BRIDGE PARALLAL	71
41	CALENDER CREATOR PLUS	37
42	CARBON COPY PLUS	119
43	CAT READER OCR SOFTWARE	179
44	CHECK IT VER 2.0	89
45	CLARION PER DEVELOPER	90
46	CLARION PROF DEVELOPER	399
47	CLIPPER	499
48	COLORIX VGA PAINT	129
49	COMPILE 1 TO C PERSONAL	169
50	COPY II PC	22
51	COREL DRAW	319
52	CORRECT GRAMMAR	59
53	DAC BONUS PAC	119
54	DATAEASE	499
55	DESIGN CAD 3D	209
56	DESQVIEW 386	119
57	DESQVIEW VER 2.2	79
58	DIRECT ACCESS	69
59	DOS 3.3 MS	69
60	DOS 4.01 MS	79
61	DOUBLE DOS	39
62	DR HALO III	49
63	EASY FLOW	129
64	ENABLE OA	479
65	EXTRA	59
66	FAST TRAX	39
67	FASTBACK PLUS	109
68	FILE & FIND	39
69	FLOOR PLAN	39
70	FONTS AND BORDERS	31
71	FOR THE RECORD	39
72	FORMFILLER V 2.0	99
73	FORMTOOL V2.01	69
74	FORMWORX	99
75	FOXBASE	199
76	GEM 1ST WORD PLUS	89
77	GEM ARTLINE	259
78	GEM DESKTOP PUBLISHER	139
79	GEM GRAPH	179
80	GEM PRESENTATION TEAM	259
81	GEM WORDCHART	139
82	GEM/3 DRAW PLUS	169
83	GENERIC CAD ESTIMATOR	169
84	GENERIC CAD LEVEL 3	169
85	GO SCRIPT	139
86	GO SCRIPT PLUS	259
87	GOLDEN BOW V-OPT	59
88	GRAMMATIK IV	61
89	GRAPH-IN-THE-BOX	79
90	GRASP	89
91	HARVARD GRAPHICS	279
92	HARVARD PROJECT MANAGER	439
93	HYPER PAD	59
94	IMPRESS	79
95	INTELLIGENT BACK-UP	89
96	LABEL QUIX	39
97	LABELS UNLIMITED	41
98	LAPLINK III	89
99	LOGITECH FINESSE	89
100	LOGITECH HI-REZ MOUSE	78
101	LOGITECH SCAN MAN PLUS	175
102	LOTUS 123 REL 2.2 OR 3	339
103	LOTUS 123 UPGRADE	139
104	LOTUS AGENDA	259
105	LOTUS FREELANCE PLUS	339
106	LOTUS MAGELLAN	99
107	LOTUS MANUSCRIPT 2.0	349
108	LOTUS SYMPHONY	421
109	MACE GOLD	85
110	MACE H-TEST/H-FORMAT	59
111	MANAGING YOUR MONEY	119
112	MATH CAD	289
113	MATHEMATICA 386 VERSION	599
114	MATHEMATICA 386/7 VERSION	879
115	MEMORYMATE	49
116	MENU WORKS	19
117	MICROGRAFX DESIGNER	449
118	MICROGRAFX DRAW PLUS	259
119	MICROGRAFX GRAPH PLUS	329
120	MOREFONTS	79
121	MS C COMPLIER	299
122	MS COBOL VER 3.0	559
123	MS EXCEL IBM	299
124	MS FLIGHT SIMULATOR	49
125	MS FORTRAN	299
126	MS LEARNING DOS	35
127	MS MOUSE/PAINTBRUSH	109
128	MS MOUSE/WINDOWS	139
129	MS PROF PASCAL	189
130	MS QUICK BASIC	69
131	MS QUICK C	69
132	MS QUICK PASCAL	69
133	MS WINDOWS 286	65
134	MS WINDOWS 386	121
135	MS WINDOWS TOOLKIT	329
136	MS WORD	211
137	MS WORKS	99
138	NAME TAG KIT	61
139	NAME THAT DISK	39
140	NEWSMASTER II	59
141	NORTON ADVANCED UTILITIES	79
142	NORTON COMMANDER	51
143	NORTON EDITOR	49
144	NORTON GUIDES	59
145	NORTON-LAMBERT CUSTOMER	149
146	NORTON-LAMBERT SUPPORT	169
147	NOTEWORTHY	55
148	ORGANIZER ADVANCED	89
149	ORGANIZER PLUS	65
150	OVERLAY FOR WORDPERFECT	45
151	PAINT SHOW PLUS	21
152	PARADOX 3.0 LAN	699
153	PARADOX 3.0	445
154	PC ANYWHERE III	79
155	PCTOOLS DELUXE	79
156	PC-KWICK POWERPAK	89
157	PEACHTREE/DATA QUERY II	239
158	PERFECT ACCESS WORDPER	49
159	PERSONAL LAWYER	39
160	PER:FORM	189
161	PFS 1ST CHOICE/QUICKEN	99
162	PFS 1ST GRAPHICS	89
163	PFS 1ST PUBLISHER V 2.1	89
164	PFS OFFICE IN A BOX	179
165	PFS PROFESSIONAL FILE	179
166	PFS PROFESSIONAL PLAN	69
167	PFS PROFESSIONAL WRITE	135
168	PIZAZZ PLUS	69
169	POPDROP	41
170	PRESENT IT!	59
171	PRINT MASTER PLUS	41
172	PRINT Q	99
173	PROCOMM PLUS	59
174	PRODIGY START-UP KIT	35
175	PROFESSIONAL CLIP ART	149
176	PROGRAM DIRECTOR	39
177	PUBLISH IT!	119
178	PUBLISHERS POWER PACK	79
179	PUBLISHING WITH VENTURA	169
180	Q DOS II	41
181	Q & A VER 3.0	199
182	Q & A WRITE	99
183	QEEM 386	59
184	QUICK SCHEDULE PLUS	59
185	QUICKEN VER 3.0	39
186	REFLECTION	69
187	RELAY GOLD	169
188	RESUME	31
189	ROLODEX LIVE	39
190	RONSTADT'S FINACIALS	159
191	R:BASE COMPLIER	699
192	R:BASE FOR DOS V2.11	599
193	SAMNA WORD IV	319
194	SCO VP/IX 386	349
195	SCO XENIX 386	479
196	SCO XENIX 386 COMPLETE	1099
197	SIDEWAYS	49
198	SIGN DESIGNER	39
199	SITBACK	59
200	SPIN RITE	51
201	STEDMAN'S MEDICAL DICTIONAR	55
202	SUPERCALC 5	319
203	SYMANTEC TIMELINE	350
204	TIME SLIPS III	179
205	TYPING TUTOR IV	31
206	ULTRA SCRIPT	199
207	ULTRA SCRIPT PLUS	299
208	VENTURA PROF EXTENSION	379
209	VENTURA VER 2.0	499
210	VIEW LINK	79
211	WHO-WHAT-WHEN	119
212	WILLMAKER	39
213	WORDPERFECT 5.0	221
214	WORDPERFECT 5.0 NODE	79
215	WORDPERFECT 5.0 SERVER	339
216	WORDPERFECT DATA PERFECT	299
217	WORDPERFECT EXECUTIVE	119
218	WORDPERFECT LIBRARY	69
219	WORDPERFECT OFFICE SERVER	249
220	WORDPERFECT OFFICE NODE	75
221	WORDPERFECT PLAN PERFECT	249
222	WORDSTAR 2000 LEGAL	269
223	WORDSTAR 5.5	199
224	WORKING HOURS	65
225	XEROX PRESENTS	319
226	XTPRO	69
227	XTREE	45
228	XTREE NET	199
229	XYWRITE III PLUS	229
230	NOVELL ADVANCED 286	1899
231	NOVELL ELS LEVEL I	499
232	NOVELL ELS LEVEL II	999
233	NOVELL SFT 2.15	2999
234	COMPLETE PC	CALL
235	ANSWERING MACHINE	239
236	COMMUNICATOR 96FAX/24 MODEM	635
237	FAX 9600	439
238	FULL PAGE SCANNER	595
239	OPTION BOARD	109
240	PLUS HARD CARD 20MB	550
241	PLUS HARD CARD 40MB	699
242	WORLDPORT 2400 MODEM	269
243	WORLDPORT 9600 FAX/MODEM	549

TOSHIBA T1000

80C88, 512K, 720 KB, MS DOS
Includes MS Works

$629

TOSHIBA 1200HB

80C88, 1 MB RAM, 3 1/2", 720 KB,
20 MB HD, Back lit

$1895

TOSHIBA T1600

80C286, 12 MHz,
20 MB HD with 27 ms Access Time,
1.44 MB 3.5", PS/2 Compatible,
1 MB memory expandable to 5 MB

$3299

TOSHIBA 3100 E

80C86, 1 MB RAM, 20 MB Hard Drive, 20 ms

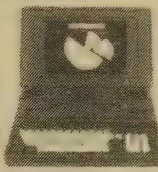
$2595

TOSHIBA T-1600/40

80C286, 1 MB RAM, 20 MB Hard Disk,
1.44 MB Hard Disk, 1.44 MB 3 1/2" Dr,
Detachable Backlit EGA Display

$3499

TOSHIBA T-3200



80C286, 1 MB RAM,
40 MB Hard Disk, 1 Dr EGA

$3299

TOSHIBA T-5200

80C386, 2 MB RAM,
40 MB Hard Disk,
1.44 Fl 29ms VGA

$4699

100 MB Hard Disk 25 msVGA

$5199

**AUTHORIZED TOSHIBA,
NOVELL and
GREAT PLAINS ACCOUNTING
SPECIALIST**

PC by ROOT

For Orders Only:
1-800-347-0343

VISA

Hours: Monday - Saturday 10 - 6 pm

**851 N. San Mateo Drive
San Mateo, CA 94401
(415) 343-0343**
Fax 415-343-1516

Southern California Shows I will be attending:
Carson Community Center—November 18, 1989
Orange County Fairgrounds—December 9, 1989
CSUN, North Campus—December 17, 1989
Pomona—November 18, 1989
Glendale Civic Auditorium—December 17, 1989
Riverside Convention Center—January 6, 1990

it differ from "extended memory" or "conventional memory"? Once you buy *DESQview*, how do you get it to use the memory, and, if you want to upgrade an existing system, what should you buy?

Memory: Extended Vs. Expanded

Gary Saxer, Quarterdeck's leading evangelist, often tells user groups to think of exTended memory for AT computers as Totally useless, whereas exPanded memory is for Programs to run.

Extended memory arrived first in the PC world with the 80286 chip's capability to address 16 Mb instead of one. MS-DOS, the operating system, could still address only 1 Mb at most, so when the IBM ATs came out, all the extended memory could do was act as storage space. Up to 16 Mb could be used for virtual disks (RAM drives), print spoolers and disk caches (extra pockets in RAM for DOS to store information without having to reread it from a floppy or hard drive).

The XTs (8088s) were left out in the cold, not capable of even these small feats.

Lotus, Intel, and Microsoft formed an alliance in 1986 in order to trick DOS into being able to use more memory on any kind of PC. The LIM Expanded Memory Standard was the result. Expanded (program) memory became something that worked like the RAM on your video card. While it occupied no real space within the allowable megabyte of DOS, EMS was allowed to communicate with the system by swapping information into a fixed address space in the memory area between 640 K and 1 Mb. This area, sometimes referred to as high memory, is the place where IBM decided to place the address space for video memory (704 K-736 K) and the ROM BIOS (896 K-1 Mb).

Other PC peripherals like disk controllers and scanner cards would sometimes claim a chunk of "high memory," but almost everyone had some contiguous segment between 640 K and 1 Mb which could be used for an expanded memory window (called a page frame). The EMS page frame acted like a dumbwaiter or ferry between DOS and the RAM chips mounted "off to the side" on your EMS card. Programs like Lotus *1-2-3* could now shunt chunks of data through the 64 K page frame and store them on the EMS card. The card could store up to 8 Mb of information, but *Lotus* or *dBASE* would call for the information in 64 K chunks through DOS, conforming to DOS's limited 1 Mb address space.

For anyone who wants to do two things or more concurrently on an MS-DOS computer, DESQview, selling for under $100, is almost as essential a piece of software as DOS itself.

EMS 3.2 (as the above-described process was called) allowed programs specifically coded for EMS (including print spoolers and RAM disks) to hold large spreadsheets, databases, or pixel arrays in memory, but no program could use more than 64 K of expanded memory at one time.

AST Research did the LIM EMS 3.2 standard one better. They built the capacity into their memory boards to "page" more than one 64 K chunk at a time through the EMS window. They called their products EEMS cards for Enhanced Expanded Memory. What the Double-E accomplished was to allow *DESQview* to treat entire programs (larger than 64 K) as part of its own data. This let *DESQview* run entire programs in EEMS concurrently with programs running in conventional DOS (0 K to 640 K).

This was the big breakthrough. Users were now able to run communications programs and recalculate spreadsheets in the background, while they continued to type or perform DOS file manipulations in the foreground.

A variety of memory cards began to hit the market at this point. Some were extended memory only—totally useless, according to Saxer, except on a 286 machine for print spoolers. Some cards were LIM 3.2 (useful with programs like Lotus *1-2-3*, *dBASE*, and *Framework* to hold large chunks of data in RAM). The most desirable cards were EEMS cards produced by AST Research (used with *DESQview* to run entire programs in expanded memory).

If you've got all that down, you're almost ready to start looking for contemporary memory enhancement hardware. The Lotus-Intel-Microsoft people, realizing that AST had outdone them, decided to collaborate with AST in 1987 to develop the current EMS 4.0 standard. LIM 4.0, when implemented on a new memory board, contains the hardware improvements of AST together with an improved software standard that can address up to 32 Mb of expanded memory instead of only eight.

Choosing EMS Hardware

If you own a 386, you may skip most of the following information about expanded memory boards. Your machine can emulate LIM 4.0 EMS with the extended memory installed on the motherboard. Your main concern for expansion will be determining the type and size memory chips your board uses and whether to stick with Quarterdeck's 386-control software or to sample more exotic products.

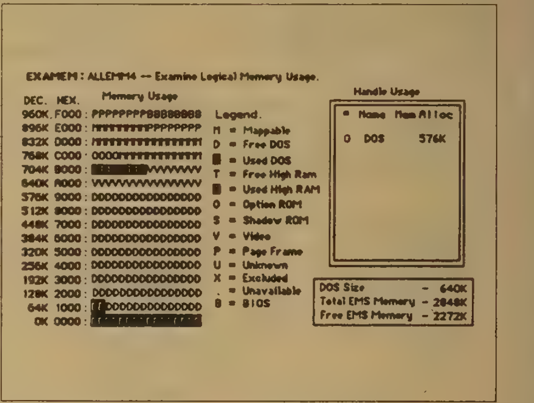
Quarterdeck's QEMM.SYS lets you automatically use all of your computer's memory with *DESQview*. Or you can load RAM-resident programs and device drivers into expanded memory, saving conventional memory for other RAM-hungry applications. QEMM v.5.0, the new release, is reported to be able to reclaim the 384 K of the first megabyte, which some systems presently use only as dedicated shadow-RAM.

If you use a PS/2 Model 50 or 60, Quarterdeck's new QEMM 50/60 will allow you to load TSR utilities into expanded memory. Even more power is available for PS/2 systems with the All Chargecard from All Computer

The All Chargecard

No LIM 4.0 card I've used can match this product for a 286 machine running *DESQview*. The Chargecard is a credit-card-sized board which plugs into the 80286 socket on your motherboard. With the supplied software driver, all conventional and extended memory in a system automatically converts to pageable LIM 4.0. You can use the memory mounted on your motherboard and/or add in an inexpensive extended memory card. (Extended memory cards are usually available for $50-$100. Check the ads in this issue of *MicroTimes*.)

The Chargecard is guaranteed for systems running up to 16 MHz, and is known to work on some 20 MHz machines. The 386 "paging" capability allows for loading of TSRs and device drivers into expanded memory, as with QEMM on the 386. For systems running Hercules and CGA cards, windows of up to 640 K can be opened both in conventional and expanded memory. The All Chargecard has recently been OEM'd by IBM as an officially recommended add-on for their PS/2 systems.



```
EXAMEM : ALLEMM4 -- Examine Logical Memory Usage.
                                                         Handle Usage
DEC.  HEX.    Memory Usage                             # Name  Mem Alloc
960K. F000 : PPPPPPPPBBBBBBBB   Legend.
896K  E000 : MMMMMMMMPPPPPPPP   M = Mappable           0  DOS      576K
832K  D000 : MMMMMMMMMMMMMMMM   D = Free DOS
768K  C000 : OOOOMMMMMMMMMMMM   █ = Used DOS
704K  B000 : ████████VVVVVVVV   T = Free High Ram
640K  A000 : VVVVVVVVVVVVVVVV   █ = Used High RAM
576K  9000 : DDDDDDDDDDDDDDDD   O = Option ROM
512K  8000 : DDDDDDDDDDDDDDDD   S = Shadow ROM
448K  7000 : DDDDDDDDDDDDDDDD   V = Video
384K  6000 : DDDDDDDDDDDDDDDD   P = Page Frame
320K  5000 : DDDDDDDDDDDDDDDD   U = Unknown
256K  4000 : DDDDDDDDDDDDDDDD   X = Excluded
192K  3000 : DDDDDDDDDDDDDDDD   . = Unavailable      DOS Size         -  640K
128K  2000 : DDDDDDDDDDDDDDDD   B = BIOS             Total EMS Memory - 2848K
 64K  1000 : █DDDDDDDDDDDDDDD                        Free EMS Memory  - 2272K
  0K  0000 : ████████████████
```

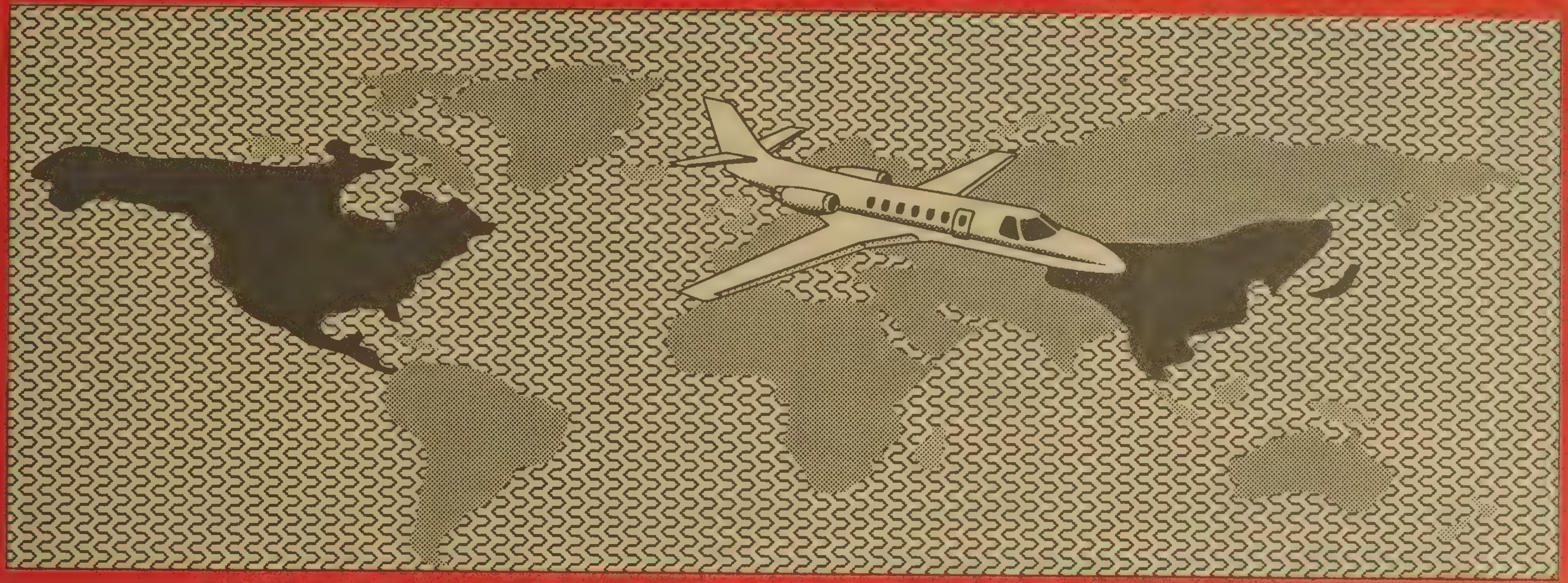
The utilities provided with the All Chargecard can display how DOS allocates your memory.

All also markets a special 8088 Chargecard for XTs, which works in conjunction with a special 8088 memory card, sold separately. An 80386 version of the Chargecard is in the works. The software bundled with the Chargecard includes a graphic display utility which teaches you how to allocate high memory for maximum efficiency.

The only caveat I would make about the Chargecard is that it's a good idea to have the dealer install the card when you purchase it. Although the manual gives extensive installation instructions, there are three different kinds of 80286 sockets found among common clones, and only one (the PGA socket) is really easy to pry the CPU chip out of. If you have one of the other two kinds of sockets on your motherboard, even if you scrupulously follow the instructions, you are likely to bend or break some fragile pins and be sorry later. In the Bay Area, the Software Engineering Store offers the Chargecard at a discount, and will install it for you for a small additional fee.

—Lenny Bailes

Mica's INVITATION TO DEALERS, VARS & CONSULTANTS!



WIN A DREAM TRIP TO THE ORIENT!

ENTER MICA'S SWEEPSTAKES NOW THRU JUNE 30, 1990

Mica, The Giant In Computer Shopping, is running in it's fifth year selling IBM compatibles, hardware & peripherals.* We are price competitive and assure quality and service. (*IBM is a trademark of International Business Machines)

To enter, simply purchase $1000 worth of merchandise. With every purchase of $1000, or accumulated purchases of $1000, you will receive a FREE raffle ticket. Tickets will be issued through June 30, 1990. The more you purchase, the more FREE raffle tickets you will receive. Must be 18 years of age to enter. One winner will be randomly selected July 1, 1990. All entries remain the property of Mica. Employees or affiliates of Mica or MicroTimes Magazine are ineligible. Taxes are the sole responsibility of the winner. Prize is nontransferable.

FINANCING PACKAGES ARE AVAILABLE

We are proud to announce the winners from September's MICA COMPUTER QUIZ CHALLENGE, the quiz that tests your knowledge of Mica and the computer industry. First Place Winner: Gaylord Daniel, Second Place Winner: Bob Pace, Third Place Winner: Marvin Pruitt.

Thank you to all of you who entered. Watch for Mica's next Challenge and Dream Trip to the Orient.

TERMS: All prices subject to change without notice. We accept Mastercard, Visa and Discovery. Cashiers check, cash or certified check. Personal and company checks require three weeks to clear. All defective merchandise must have RMA number. Allow 2-3 weeks for replacement. All defective items will be replaced or repaired at our discretion within the terms of the manufacturers warranty. All returned items must be shipped prepaid and insured. Short shipments must be notified within 48 hours. 15% restocking fee on non-defective goods. $5 COD charge plus UPS shipping charge. Call for pricing of any item not included in this price list. Order desk and technical support open 10-4pm, Monday-Friday. We welcome international orders and corporate accounts. FAX (818) 941-3958.

master charge

VISA

FIVE CONVENIENT LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU

SANTA FE SPRINGS
10204 Norwalk Blvd.
(213) 944-1850

PASADENA
450 S. Fair Oaks Ave.
(818) 440-9821

LAWNDALE
16715 Hawthorne Blvd.
(213) 214-0737

PUENTE HILLS
17544 E. Colima Blvd.
(818) 912-6665

WEST LOS ANGELES
12007 Wilshire Blvd.
(213) 473-5568

Store Hours
Mon-Fri: 10am-6pm
Saturday: 10am-5pm

Systems of Toronto, Canada. The Chargecard is a miraculous bit of hardware which gives 286/extended memory the ability to emulate 386/paged memory. QEMM 50/60 works only with IBM's special XMS memory cards, whereas the Chargecard will convert any extended memory into EMS. The Chargecard also does this trick with non-PS/2 80286-clones. The Chargecard is the most efficient way to gain LIM 4.0 capabilities on any system where the motherboard holds more than 1 Mb of RAM.

Generic Clones

If you own an older AT or 286-clone, it probably holds a maximum of 1 Mb on the motherboard. This is where add-on memory cards come into the picture. Check your manual to find out what the maximum and minimum memory configurations of your system are, and what size and type memory chips the motherboard uses. (Older motherboards use 16-pin 256 K DRAM chips. More recent motherboards may use 1 Mb DRAMs or special 256 K or 1 Mb SIMMS modules. These chips aren't interchangeable on most EMS cards.) Knowing the memory capacity of your motherboard will help you determine whether to buy an All Chargecard or increase your memory with an add-on board.

Most motherboards are not wired with the LIM 4.0 "paging" capability. The All Chargecard adds 4.0 paging to any 286 motherboard, or you can buy an add-on memory card which fits into one of the slots on the bus. The "true LIM 4.0" cards are made to substitute memory for chips normally mounted on the motherboard. EEMS and LIM 4.0 cards can "backfill" a portion of memory from 256 K to 640 K. The *DESQview* manual devotes a considerable number of pages to the arcane art of backfilling. Summarized briefly, it goes like this:

a) To run programs in EEMS or LIM 4.0 EMS, you must have an equal amount of "pageable" memory installed below 640 K.

b) Most AT clones will only let you disable down to 512 K on the motherboard. If you remove all but 512 K, an EMS card can backfill the other 128 K. This gives you 640 K of conventional memory plus the remainder on the EMS card configured as expanded memory. (Some cards will let you configure the remainder as either expanded or extended. This can be useful at times.) With a 512 K-minimum motherboard, the largest programs that run concurrently in EMS are 128 K. Under *DESQview* you can run programs totaling about 500-550K of conventional memory, and as many 128 K windows as you have RAM for on the EMS card. For instance, if you have 512 K on the motherboard and 1 Mb on the EMS card, you will boot up with 896 K of expanded memory. You'll be able to run one 500-550 K program plus six to seven 128 K programs *all at the same time*.

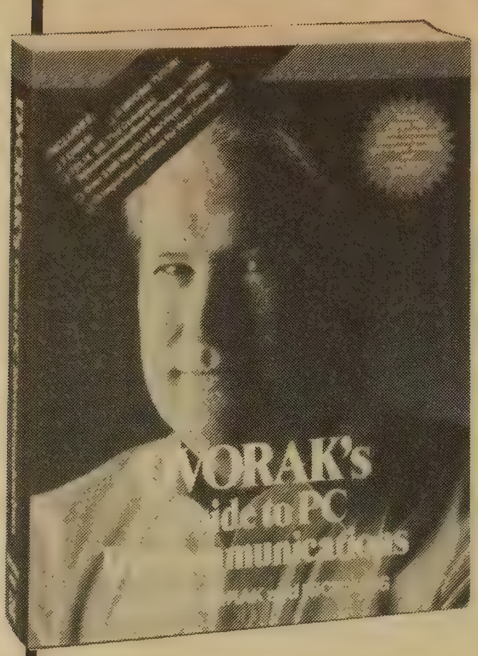
In some cases, if you use a Hercules or CGA graphics card, the 128 K window can be expanded to 192 K by using video address space. That's the biggest window you can get with an EMS card and a 512 K minimum motherboard. (If you've been following carefully, you may have figured out that you want an All Chargecard to multitask bigger programs with this kind of system.)

c) You may be lucky enough to own an AT-clone which disables down to 256 K on the motherboard. In that case, if you backfill from a LIM 4.0 card, the largest program you can run in EMS will be 384 K (640 - 256 = 384). Add another 60-90 K to the window size if you use CGA or Hercules card and can access video memory.

d) You may own an AST Research 286 machine. These have LIM 4.0 paging wired into the motherboard. No backfilling is necessary with these motherboards, and the programs you run in EMS can be

LOTUS, INTEL, AND MICROSOFT FORMED AN ALLIANCE IN 1986 IN ORDER TO TRICK DOS INTO BEING ABLE TO USE MORE MEMORY ON ANY KIND OF PC. THE LIM EXPANDED MEMORY STANDARD WAS THE RESULT.

BOOK SIGNING



TELECOMMUNICATIONS JUST GOT SIMPLE. OSBORNE/McGRAW-HILL PROUDLY INTRODUCES, *DVORAK'S GUIDE TO PC TELECOMMUNICATIONS*, CO-AUTHORED BY INTERNATIONALLY RENOWNED COMPUTER COLUMNIST, JOHN C. DVORAK AND PROGRAMMING WIZARD, NICK ANIS. DVORAK'S INFORMATIVE *GUIDE*, PROVIDES COMPUTER USERS WITH EVERYTHING THEY NEED TO QUICKLY DISCOVER AND MASTER THE WORLD OF TELECOMMUNICATIONS FOR JUST $49.95.

COME VISIT JOHN C. DVORAK ON DECEMBER 2ND, AND HE WILL AUTOGRAPH YOUR COPY OF THE *GUIDE*, WHICH INCLUDES TWO DISKS JAMMED WITH EASY-TO-USE UTILITIES, COMMUNICATIONS SOFTWARE, TUTORIALS AND SPECIAL DISCOUNT OFFERS FROM THE MAJOR ON-LINE SERVICES, AND MORE!

FOR COMPUTER USERS WHO WANT TO MAKE TELECOMMUNICATIONS SIMPLE, *DVORAK'S GUIDE TO PC TELECOMMUNICATIONS*, WITH OVER $1,500 WORTH OF FREE SOFTWARE AND SERVICES IS THE ANSWER.

DECEMBER 2ND • 11-2 PM

COMPUTER CITY SUPER CENTER

7901 GARDEN GROVE BLVD, GARDEN GROVE, CA 92641

(714) 892-0070

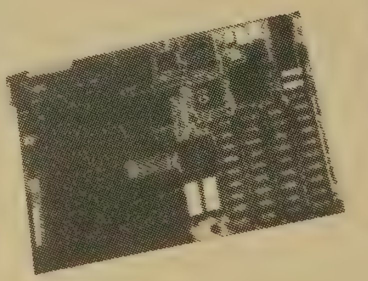
386 = POWER MAKE YOUR XT EQUAL POWER

Sales • Installations • Service

Wolf Works brings you a cost effect approach to upgrading your XT systems, the ATI®-386SX from ATronics International. No more need to fool around with ineffective daughter card upgrades. This is a complete motherboard replacement!

The ATI®-386SX is built around the true XT® form factor specifications. This means, the ATI®-386SX can be installed into any XT or AT system, and operate with current keyboards, power supplies, disk controllers, and peripherals, without any hassles!

The ATI®-386SX comes in three basic configurations, 1Mb, 2Mb and 4Mb of RAM. All motherboards are pre-tested and guaranteed under warranty for one year. We also offer from ATronics International 80286 (12/16MHz) and 80386 (20/25MHz) motherboards in baby-AT® form factor sizes. For more information about these and other products, please call.



Ten reasons to upgrade to the ATI®-386SX motherboard

① 8.5" x 12" XT®-form factor board
② Intel 80386SX microprocessor
③ 80387SX math co-processor socket
④ 8/16 MHz, 0 wait state
⑤ Memory expandable to 4 MB on board
⑥ 32-bit software compatibility
⑦ Operates OS/2™, MS-DOS™, PC-DOS™, UNIX™ and XENIX™
⑧ Two 8-bit and six 16-bit slots
⑨ Ni-Cad rechargable battery
⑩ American Megatrends Inc. BIOS

ATI-386SX Motherboards

1Mb RAM - $695.00
2Mb RAM - $995.00
4Mb RAM -$1340.00

All prices subject to change without prior notice. Prices **do not** include labor, tax, or frieght. California residents add 6.5% sales tax.

Wolf Works
Office Automation Systems
TEL: (213) 719-8630
FAX: (213) 715-2644

All products mentioned are trademarks of their respective owners.

DEALERS & CONSULTANTS CALL FOR COMPLETE PRICE LIST

IBM

PS II Model 25 Mono/Color	$999/1250
PS II Model 25 M/C + 20 MB HD	1395/1630
PS II Model 30 1 Dr. + 20 MB/40 MB	1495/1695
PS II Model 30-286 M 1/21	1375/1745
PS II Model 50Z-31/50Z-60 MB	2150/2375
PS II Model 55SX-30 MB/60 MB	2595/2945
PS II Model 60-44 MB/70 MB	3195/3550
PS II Model 80-115/300 MB 20MHz	5695/7495
PS II Model 80-44/70 MB	3895/4696
PS II Model 70-A61/A21 25 MHz	CALL/5895
PS II Model 70E-61/70-120	3295/4495

IBM MOTHERBOARD, CONTROLLER, DRIVE, POWER SUPPLY, KEYBOARDS IN STOCK!

Mono Display 8503/XT STYLE	199/225
Color Display 8512/8513	439/539
8514 Monitor/8514/A. . .Adapter	1130/925
Pro Printer II/III/IIIXL	369/495/595
Pro Printer X24/XL24E/XL	535/699/499
Quiet Writer II/III	695/1095
IBM DOS 4.0/3.3/3.2	113/82/55
Displaywrite 4/OS 2	235/215

CALL FOR ALL OTHER
IBM PRODUCTS

Seagate

SEAGATE HARD DRIVES

20 MB ST 125/30 MB ST 138R	$229/249
30 MB ST 138/40 MB ST 157R	275/389
20 MB/30 MB w/Controller	259/279
30 MB/40 MB (4038/4051)	375/420
40 MB ST251-1 28 MSC	329!
40 MB ST251/40 MB (4053)	309/395
80 MB (4096)/65 MB (277R)	575/495

MINISCRIBE

40 MB (3650)/40 MB (3053)	$279/395
40 MB (6083)/80 MB (6085)	399/595
80 MB (3085)/300 MB (9380)	595/1745

D-DATA HARD DISK CARDS

20 MB/30 MB for XT	$345/399
40 MB CARD F/XT 40 MSC	595
20 MB/30 MB for PS/2	399/435

MISCELLANEOUS

COMPAQ 300 MB HD	$2295
COMPAQ PORTABLE 20 MB	495
COMPAQ 40/60 MB F/DP386	595/795
10/20 MB IBM HARD DISK	125/250
100/200 MB HD FOR COMPAQ	950/CALL
ALL IBM PS II HARD DRIVES	IN STOCK

COMPAQ®

DESKPRO MODELS

New 286E Model 1/20/40	$1745/1975/2175
286 Model 1/20/40 Factory	1575/2095/2295
286 640K 20/40 Meg HD (upgrade)	1895/1995
386-25 MHz/20E 60 MB HD	5245/4095
386-25 MHz 110/300 MB HD	5995/7395
386S Model 1/20/40 MEG	2225/2425/2625
386/20E Model 1/40/110	3475/3895/4745
386S/386 20E Model 100 MB HD	3095/4495

ALL PORTABLE & DESKPRO MEMORY AVAILABLE!

PORTABLES

386/40 MB HD, 1.2 Fl, 1 Meg	$4695
386/100 MB HD, 20 MHz	5495
II Model 4 (Factory/Upgrade)	2495/2295
III Model 20 MB. . .1.2 Fl, 640K	3325
III Model 40 MB. . .10 MHz	3745
SLT 286 Model 20/40 MB HD in stock	3595/3895
Compaq Amber/Green	195
C.40 MB TBU F-Portable/Deskpro	750/595
Compaq VGA Adapter/Monitor	385/525
Compaq DOS 4.0/3.3/2.1	115/85/45
P. III 386 1200/2400B Modem	225/415
Portable III-386 Expansion Chasis	195

Call On Other Compaq Products

IBM MEMORY UPGRADES

PS/2 30-286 512/2 MB	$139/495
PS/2 50Z/555X 1 MB/2 MB	295/525
PS/2 70-E61 and 70-121 1 MB/2 MB	295/525
PS/2 70-A21 2 MB	695
PS/2 80-041 1 MB	295
PS/2 80-111 and 80-311 2 MB	795
PS/2 MOD. 70/80 2-6 MB MEMORY BOARD	1095
PS/2 MOD. 50/60 512K-2 MB MEMORY BOARD	395

SPECIALS FOR LIMITED TIME

INVENTORY CLEARANCE

HUGE EPSON STOCK

WD RLL Controller For AT	$89
Samsung VGA Monitor	329
VGA Compatible Card	179
Compaq DP 386 Model 1, 8 MHz	1195

COMPAQ MEMORY UPGRADES

DESKPRO 386/33 MHz 2 MB Kit	$695
DP 386/20, 25 SX 1MB/4MB Mem Module	349/895
DP 386/16 1 MB/1-2 MB/4-8 MB	345/675/1595
DP 386/20E 1 MB/4 MB Mem Board	495/1395
DP 386S 1 MB/4 MB Mem Board	495/1395
PORTABLE 386 1 MB	469
PORTABLE SLT/286 1 MB	469
PORTABLE III 512K/2 MB	169/569
DESKPRO 286E 1 MB/4 MB	469/1369

intel

8087-3 XT/80287-6 AT	**$79/119
8087-2 XT/80287-8 AT	119/199
80C287A/80287-10	279/229
80387-20/80387-16SX	369/319
80387-25/80387-33	469/569

OKIDATA

172/182 Turbo	$195/239
192+/193+ 200 cps, 40 nlq	329/429
292/293E 240 cps, 100 nlq	389/499
320/321 300 cps, 62 nlq	329/459
390/391 24 pin 270, 90 nlq	459/619
393/393 COLOR 450 cps	955/1029
Lazer Line 6	1299

EXTERNAL FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

5¼" 360K/1.2MB F-PS/2	$125/229
3.5" 1.44MB for XT/AT	295
5¼" 1.2 F/Compaq SLT	295
5¼" 1.2 F/Toshiba	299
Irwin 20 MB Ext/Internal T.B.U.	295/235

CALL FOR ARCHIVE, TECMAR, SYSGEN

TOSHIBA

321SL/341SL (216 CPS)	$429/595
351-SX/301/311	919/309/349
**TOSHIBA T1000	635
T1200HB/FB	1850/1350
T1600 20/40 MB HD	2995/3395
T5200-40/100 MB HD	4595/4995
1200B/2400B Modem INT.	195/295
T3100 E/3200	2495/3250
TOSHIBA 5100-40/100	3875/4350

HEWLETT PACKARD

LASER SERIES II	$1609
LASER SERIES IID NEW	2695
DESK JET/DESK JET +	569/669
1MB F/HP II COMPATIBLE/HP	295/389
2MB F/HP II COMPATIBLE/HP	545/689
HP PLOTTER 7475A/QUIET JET	1395/629
SCANJET + W/INTERFACE	1495
HP PAINT JET/THINK JET	999/430
PD. 25 IN 1/JETFONT 150 IN 1	279/279

NEC

LAPTOP SYSTEMS	**Will Not Be Undersold**
MULTISYNC IIA/IIID	$489/595
MULTISYNC XL/5D	1995/2295
NEC LC890 LASER	3195
P760/P2200	599/339

LOTUS 1-2-3 $289

TOSHIBA PAGE LASER 12. . . . . .$1495

Data INC.

COMPUTER PRODUCTS

6741 Van Nuys Blvd.
Van Nuys, CA 91405
(818) 787-3282
FAX (818) 787-2111

1779B Westwood Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90024
(213) 444-0055
FAX (213) 444-9095

SPECIALS

MS DOS 4.01/WINDOWS 386	$79/89
1200B/2400B Internal Modem	59/109
1200B/2400B External Modem	99/169
Lotus Hall/IBM Top View	79/79
AST Advantage Premium/Advantage 2	350/295
256K-64K 1 Meg DRAM & SIM Modules	Cheapest Possible

There will be a charge on all credit card purchases.
UP TO 2% discount on all pre-payments.

AMEX MC VISA

"WE MAKE RENTING COMPUTERS SIMPLE"

For All Your Corporate Needs
Conventions • Trade Shows
Seminars • Etc.

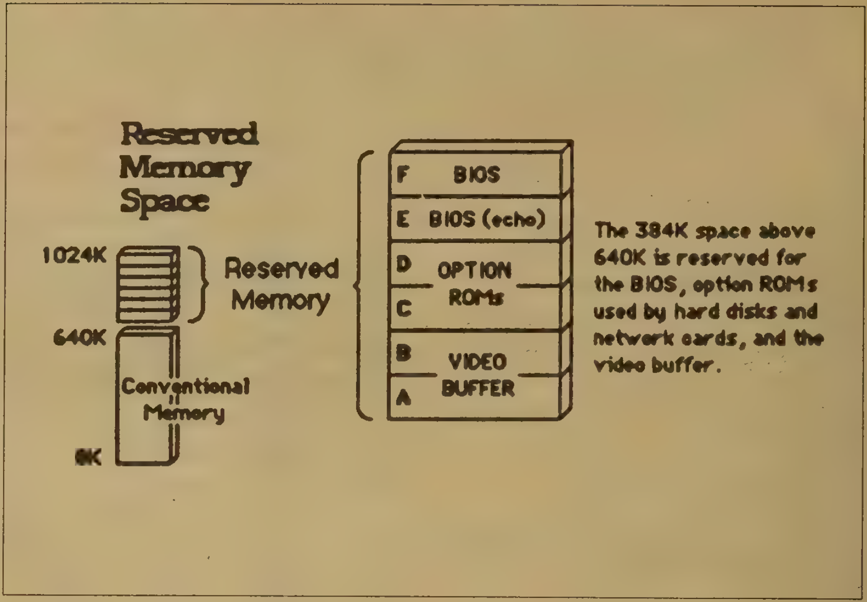
- On-time Delivery—24-hour Service
- LOCAL Installation and Set-up
- Daily—Weekly—Monthly Rentals
- IBM, Compaq, Hewlett Packard & more

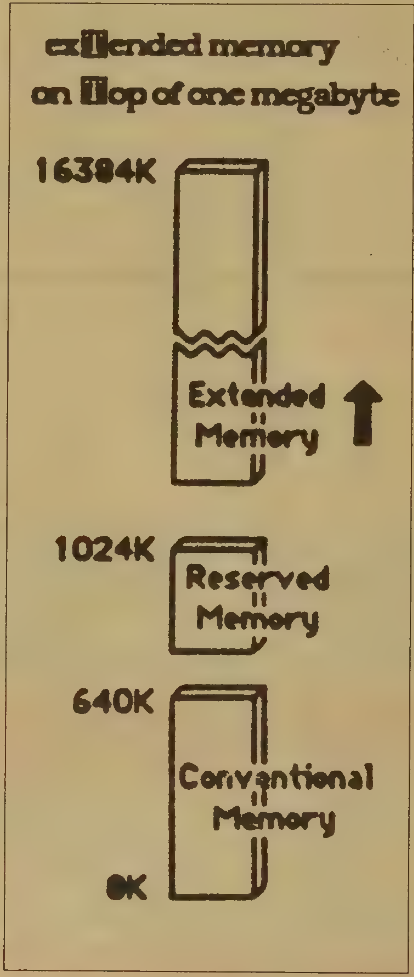
1-800-688-6288
5122 Bolsa Ave., #108
Huntington Beach, CA 92649
714-897-7922

Personal Computers
COMPAQ
HEWLETT PACKARD

Nationwide and Growing!
1-800-999-9899
(For information on other locations)
Franchises Available

SIMTEC®
COMPUTER RENTALS
Simtec is a division of Inacomp Computer Centers, Inc.


Reserved Memory Space
1024K
640K
0K
Reserved Memory
Conventional Memory
F BIOS
E BIOS (echo)
D OPTION ROMs
C
B VIDEO BUFFER
A
The 384K space above 640K is reserved for the BIOS, option ROMs used by hard disks and network cards, and the video buffer.


extended memory on top of one megabyte
16384K
Extended Memory
1024K
Reserved Memory
640K
Conventional Memory
0K

On the 286, memory may be *extended* up to 16 megabytes beyond the real mode address space.

the same size as those in conventional memory (usually a maximum of 500-550 K)

Reviewing what we've covered: running programs in EMS requires either AST EEMS memory, a hardware-compatible LIM 4.0 board, or a motherboard with hardware LIM 4.0 wired in. (Some newer motherboards using the Chips & Technologies Chipset claim to be LIM 4.0 compatible, but the compatibility is software only. NEAT motherboards won't run programs in EMS under *DESQview* without an add-on card.)

There are several older AST memory cards which will work on 286es with clock speeds of 6-10 MHz, and some which work on 8088 machines. If you own a faster machine, you will generally need a newer board and/or the All Chargecard. Unlike the early Intel boards, and their clones, AST EEMS memory can be upgraded to full LIM 4.0 compatibility with just the addition of a new software driver. AST has these drivers available on its BBS system, and will ship them by mail.

If you own an early Intel Above-Board, you can also upgrade with new software; the 4.0 software driver will perform faster than the LIM 3.2 driver, and it will address 32 Mb instead of 8, but it will not run programs in EMS under *DESQview*. This goes for the Everex RAM 3000, and DTK Rambank as well.

If you own an older LIM 3.2 board, *DESQview*'s access to the EMS is limited to utilizing it as swap space, the same as if the memory were configured as a RAMdisk. You can open multiple windows, as with Software Carousel, but once you exceed 640 K,

California Freeware is #1

For The Best Quality & Service! The Largest Selection of Shareware* and Public Domain Software Available!

IBM/Compatible® Amiga® Macintosh®
Apple II® Commodore®

TOP 40 IBM®/COMPATIBLE *Only* $2.99 per DISK or $1.99 ea.w/Software Club Membership

($1.00 more for 3.5" disk)

(236)	HUMOROUS DOS TRICKS/1 (Req: CGA for most)
(1084)	HUMOROUS DOS TRICKS/2 (Req: CGA for some)
(319)	PRINTMASTER GRAPHICS/1
(256)	DOS TUTORIAL V4.4
(541)	FLUSHOT PLUS V1.52
(517)	MARIO BROTHERS (Req: CGA)
(127)	THE WORLD V2.9 (Req: CGA)
(677)	EGA TREK V2.0 (Req: EGA)
(560)	ON - SIDE V1.02 (Req: Dot matrix printer) Must be 21 yrs.to order.
(158)	TALKING COMPUTER (Req: basic for some)
(550)	PRINTMASTER GRAPHICS /3
(549)	PRINTMASTER GRAPHICS /2
(866 & 867)	WORDPERFECT V5.0 LEARNING SYSTEM (Req: 512K, 2 drives)
(577)	ALGEBRA TUTOR / PROF. WEISSMAN (Req:CGA)
(189)	WORDPERFECT MACROS FOR V5.0
(303 & 304)	BUSINESS LETTERS (Req: Word processor to edit)
(509)	LQ V2.34 (Req: Dot matrix printer)
(320)	PRINTSHOP GRAPHICS /1
(799)	PC LOAN 4 V4.11
(422)	CROSSWORD CREATOR V4.0
(817)	MEAL MASTER V6.00S
(100)	GAMES OF SKILL (Req:CGA)
(611)	LEGAL FORMS AND LETTERS (Req: Word processor)
(769 & 770)	LOTUS LEARNING SYSTEM (Req: 512K, 2 drives)
(812)	CHARTS UNLIMITED V1.9
(643)	MANAGING PEOPLE
(215)	3D CHESS V1.01
(106)	MONOPOLY V6.7 (Req: CGA)
(288)	GRAPHICS CONVERSIONS /1
(651)	PC LOTTO V2.2
(137)	SCHOOL MOM V3.0 (Req: CGA)
(76)	MEDLIN ACCOUNTING
(33 & 34)	FILE EXPRESS V4.31 (Req: 2 Drives)
(973)	ZIPKEY V1.0E
(98)	PACMAN GAMES (Req: CGA)
(598)	PRINTSHOP GRAPHICS //2 (Req: 640K, Hard Drive)
(774 - 776)	PAINLESS ACCOUNTING V4.0 (Req: 640K, Hard Drive)
(342)	ABC FUN KEYS V4.1
(784-786)	PC WRITE V3.03
(1310 & 1311)	THE MOVIE DATABASE V3.1 (Req: Hard Drive)

A GREAT GIFT IDEA!

The California Freeware Home Software Club

Join Now! a $72.00 value, for the Introductory Price of **$29.95***

As a member you'll receive...

- **DISCOUNTED SOFTWARE** - $1.00 off every disk. Good for any PC system. Mix or Match. No LImit!
- **PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARES** - ***Untapped Resources:*** This book contains valuable information, plus a $15.00 CompuServe usage credit. ($34.95 value)
- **QUARTERLY BONUS DISK**
- **MONTHLY CATALOGS**

* This Offer for 1 year membership. Expires12/ 31/ 89, not valid with any other offer. USA only!

MACINTOSH® Value Paks

Sets of Five 800K Disks for Only $19.96

Graphics Pak (8998) - (5 disk set) Watch your documents come to life with this terrific graphics collection for desk top publishing in MacPaint format. **Order #8988 for postscript.**

Utilities Pak (8993) - (5 disk set) Every kind of utility you can imagine are on these disks. If it's not here, it's not anywhere!

Game Pak (8994) - (5 disk set) The greatest games around.

Business Pak (8990) - (5 disk set) A selection of the best business programs we could find.

Educational Pak (8992) - (5 disk set) Learning can be fun for the whole family! Enjoy watching your children discover their abilities.

Adults Only Pak (8989) - (5 disk set) This steaming hot selection of disks is for adults only! Must be 21 years of age or older to order this package.

AMIGA® Sampler

A Package of Five 800K Disks for Only $19.96

Business - A well-written text editor/word processor-UEdit,100 business letters and Amiga DOS tricks for entertainment.

Utilities - A fine collection of utilities to get you started. Includes VirusX 3.2, Zoo & ARC, Showprint,CLI-Wiz, Comm 1.34 a telecommunications program and AmigaDex for your rolodex needs.

Music - Popular music programs for Sonix. Nice renditions of popular songs with Mark Riley's shareware Sonix play utility.

Animations - Three top animations for the Amiga, two of which were assembled using the public domain utility Movie. Ghostpool and Spicket by Dr. Gandalf. Nemesis, by Mark Riley, won the best sound & music award in the Zeroth Badge Killer Demo Contest.

Games - A collection of computerized Arcade, Adventure, Board and Analysis games all contained on a single disk.

Shareware* requires separate payments to authors if found useful.

We Accept Visa/MasterCard/American Express

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

Call Now! 1 (800)359-2189

"An ASP Approved Vendor"

ORDER DESK HOURS M - F 7-7, Sat. 9-5 PST

Ask for a FREE catalog!

Please circle choices of IBM disks, Mac paks & Sampler. **Multiple disk sets require payment for each disk in set.**

5.25" IBM Disks	___@ $2.99ea	=_______
3.5" IBM Disks	___@ $3.99ea	=_______
Mac Value Paks	___@ $19.96	=_______
Amiga Sampler	___@ $19.96	=_______
Home Software Club	___@ $29.95	=_______
Subtotal		=_______
CA Residents Sales Tax (6.5%)		=_______

Shipping U.S. $4.00. HI, AK,Canada add $2.00 more for S/H. Int'l Orders add $7.00 more for S/H. S/H = _______
Total Enclosed/ Charged = _______

All Domestic Orders sent UPS 2nd Day Air
U.S. Funds Only or International Money Order
Payment by: ☐ Check ☐ Money order ☐ Credit Card

☐ **Visa** ☐ **Master Card** ☐ **American Express**
Card#____________________ Exp._______
Signature____________________

Name____________________
Address____________________
____
City____________________
St_____Zip__________
Phone (   )____________________

Send orders to: California Freeware
1747 E. Ave.Q #C-1
Palmdale,CA 93550 (805) 273-0300

previously loaded programs are suspended and stored; they don't run concurrently.

Typically, older boards from AST and Intel are offered by resellers for around $75 to $150 with 0 K on the board.

The most popular vendors of current, fully compatible LIM 4.0 cards are:

AST Research—Rampage+, holds up to 8 Mb and can be used in systems up to 16 MHz. Allows control of backfilling in 128K increments (uses SIMMS modules, not 256K DRAMS).

Intel—Above Board+, holds 2 Mb (DRAM chips) (piggyback card w/6 Mb capacity sold separately). Increments extended/expanded memory in 512 K segments (not as convenient as AST).

Micron Technology—Micron EMS Board, holds up to 2 Mb (DRAM chips) 2 Mb piggyback sold separately. Backfills in 128 K increments.

CEI of America—RAMFLEX, holds 2-8 Mb (1 Mb DRAMs only). This board got raves last year in *Infoworld* as the fastest performer of all.

For more information about these boards, Quarterdeck suggests that customers refer to two issues of *Infoworld* (12/12/88 and 2/20/89), where there are extensive reviews.

Longshine Technology—Longshine EEMS Card. This is a clone of the AST board, which I discovered at a swap meet. It retails for under $100 with 0 K on the board, and performs satisfactorily with *DESQview* as an EEMS board on systems running up to 12 MHz clock speed. The company has a beta LIM 4.0 driver which runs *Windows 286* satisfactorily but has problems with versions of *DESQview* above 2.01. The card holds up to 2 Mb in 256 K DRAMs and must be configured as either all extended or all expanded. It may work on 12-16 MHz systems (see if you can arrange a test before purchase).

Memory Speed Considerations

Most XTs and ATs in the 8-10 MHz range require memory chips with a speed of at least 120 nanoseconds. For the 12-20 MHz range, 100 nanosecond chips are required. Above 20 MHz you need 80 ns chips. Depending on your motherboard and card, you may be able to get away with mixing chips of different speeds, but don't count on this unless you physically confirm it first. If in doubt, make sure all the chips on the motherboard and EMS card conform to the minimum speed requirements.

Tweaking DESQview For Best Performance

In the next installment, we will review Quarterdeck's new enhancements for *DESQview* and pass on some further tips for maximizing its performance capabilities. ■

Resources

DESQview, DESQview 386, QEMM
Quarterdeck Office Systems
150 Pico Boulevard
Santa Monica, CA 90405
(415)392-9851

Rampage+
($595 w/0 K)
AST Research, Inc.
2121 Alton Ave.
Irvine, CA 92714
(714)863-1333

Above Board+
($695 w/512 K)
Intel Corp.
5200 N.E. Elam Young Parkway
Hillsboro, OR 97124
(503)629-7354

Micron EMS Board
($595 w/512K)
Micron Technology, Inc.
2805 E. Columbia Rd.
Boise, ID 83706
(208)386-3900

RamFlex EMS Board
($595 w/0 k)
CEI of America
512-A Herndon Parkway
Hemdon, VA 22070
(800)322-3464

Longshine EEMS/LIM 4.0 Board
($87.50 plus shipping, w/0 K)
Longshine Technology, Inc.
2013 N. Capitol Ave.
San Jose, CA 95132
(408)942-1746

All Chargecard
($395—286 socket adaptor kit, $100)
All Computers, Inc.
1220 Yonge Street, 2nd Floor
Toronto, Ontario Canada M4T 1W1
(416)960-0111

The Software Engineering Store
657 Mission Street, 3rd Floor
San Francisco, CA 94105
(415)957-0111
Authorized dealer for All Chargecard; performs installations.

This is as low as fax gets: $195

$195 9600-bps fax board for your PC! Wow!

You want to get faxing, right? Well, you've come to the right ad. If you've got a PC with an empty half slot, you'll want to pick up the phone right now and get your order in for the new **Frecom FAX96**. It's only $195 plus tax and shipping, but supplies are limited and you'll want to act fast.

The Frecom FAX96 gives you high speed 9600 bps performance and is fully compatible with all standalone Group III fax machines. It's new, and cuts no corners. It will even receive faxes without interrupting you while you're working on your PC. Of course, at that price you don't get a voice answering machine or built-in modem or gloriously complicated menus.

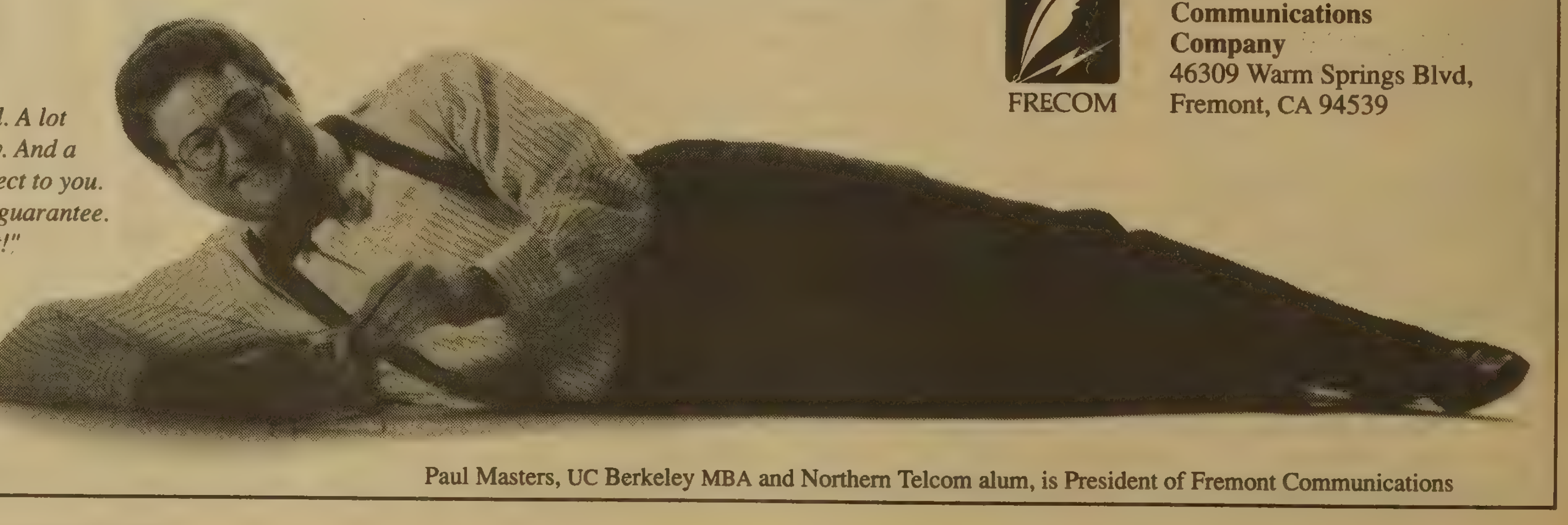
What you do get is a way to send a fax whenever you need to get a message out in a hurry and don't want to go stand in line at the nearest fax machine. With your own FAX96 board, you have total control. And you get to see incoming faxes on your monitor before you print (or junk) them.

The Frecom FAX96 has automatic redial, in case the fax you're calling is busy. Your $195 purchase also includes very simple "push-the-button" software that lives up to Fremont Communications' **instant ON** philosophy. Installation is a snap; our installation software guides you through the few simple setup choices without the befuddlements of communications jargon. So to start faxing from your PC, just call, have your VISA or MasterCard ready, and we'll ship you a Frecom FAX96 complete with a 100% money-back guarantee. For $195! That's as low as fax gets.

Order phone: **415-438-5000**
Dealer inquiries 415-438-5016
FAX: 415-490-2315

FRECOM

Fremont Communications Company
46309 Warm Springs Blvd,
Fremont, CA 94539



"A little board. A lot of technology. And a low price direct to you. Money-back guarantee. Give it a shot!"

Paul Masters, UC Berkeley MBA and Northern Telcom alum, is President of Fremont Communications

MAKE A NO RISK INVESTMENT

- ☐ An investment in a BINARY system is more than an exchange of money for hardware. It's an investment in people: Binary technicians who build, test and service every system, and Binary Salepersons who suggest and tailor every configuration to protect your investment. In fact what we sell is, "Peace of Mind" ... the knowledge that your money is wisely spent.
- ☐ Today's BINARY systems are the evolutionary product of three years of configuration optimization and thousands of flawlessly performing machines in operation.

Remember all systems come complete - no hidden cost!

BINARY

COMPUTER CORPORATION

MANUFACTURE DISTRIBUTOR & SERVICE

15179 Springdale,
Huntington Beach, CA 92649
Tel: (714) 894-6827
Fax: (714) 894-0196
Hours: Mon-Fri 9:00 - 6:00
Sat. 10:00 -4:00

All systems include:

- Guaranteed software compatibility.
- One year parts & labor warranty.
- FCC approval.
- All BINARY systems have built-in...
- LIM 4.0 Expanded memory capability (Required by many new software programs)

VISA MasterCard

Binary 286
AT - 12 mhz

VGA monitor (color)
VGA Card (16 bits)
40 MB Hard disk (28ms)
1:1 Interleave Controller
1.2 MB, 5.25" Dr.
1.44 MB, 3.5" Dr.
2 Serial/1 Para./1 Game
Clock/Calendar
1 MB Ram memory
Enhanced Keyboard

$1750

Binary 386-SX
16 mhz 32-Bit CPU

VGA monitor (color)
VGA Card (16 bits)
40 MB Hard disk (28ms)
1:1 Interleave Controller
1.2 MB, 5.25" Dr.
1.44 MB, 3.5" Dr.
2 Serial/1 Para./1 Game
Clock/Calendar
1 MB Ram memory
Enhanced Keyboard

$2050

Binary 386
20 mhz 32-Bit CPU

VGA monitor (color)
VGA card (16bits)
40 MB Hard disk (28ms)
1:1 Interleave Controller
1.2 MB, 5.25" Dr.
1.44 MB, 3.5" Dr.
2 Serial/1 Para./1 Game
Clock/Calendar
1 MB Ram memory
Enhanced Keyboard

$2300

Binary 386
25 mhz 32-Bit CPU

32K Cache memory
VGA monitor (color)
VGA Card (16 bits)
40 MB Hard disk (28ms)
1:1 Interleave Controller
1.2 MB, 5.25" Dr.
1.44 MB, 3.5" Dr.
2 Serial/1 Para./1 Game
Clock/Calendar
1 MB Memory
Enhanced Keyboard

$2700

Printers W/Cable:

Panasonic P1180	$ 180
Panasonic P1124	$ 320
Panasonic P1524	$ 530
Epson LQ-1050)	$ 715
H.P. LaserJet II	$1650
H.P. DeskJet Plus	$ 690

Miscellaneous:

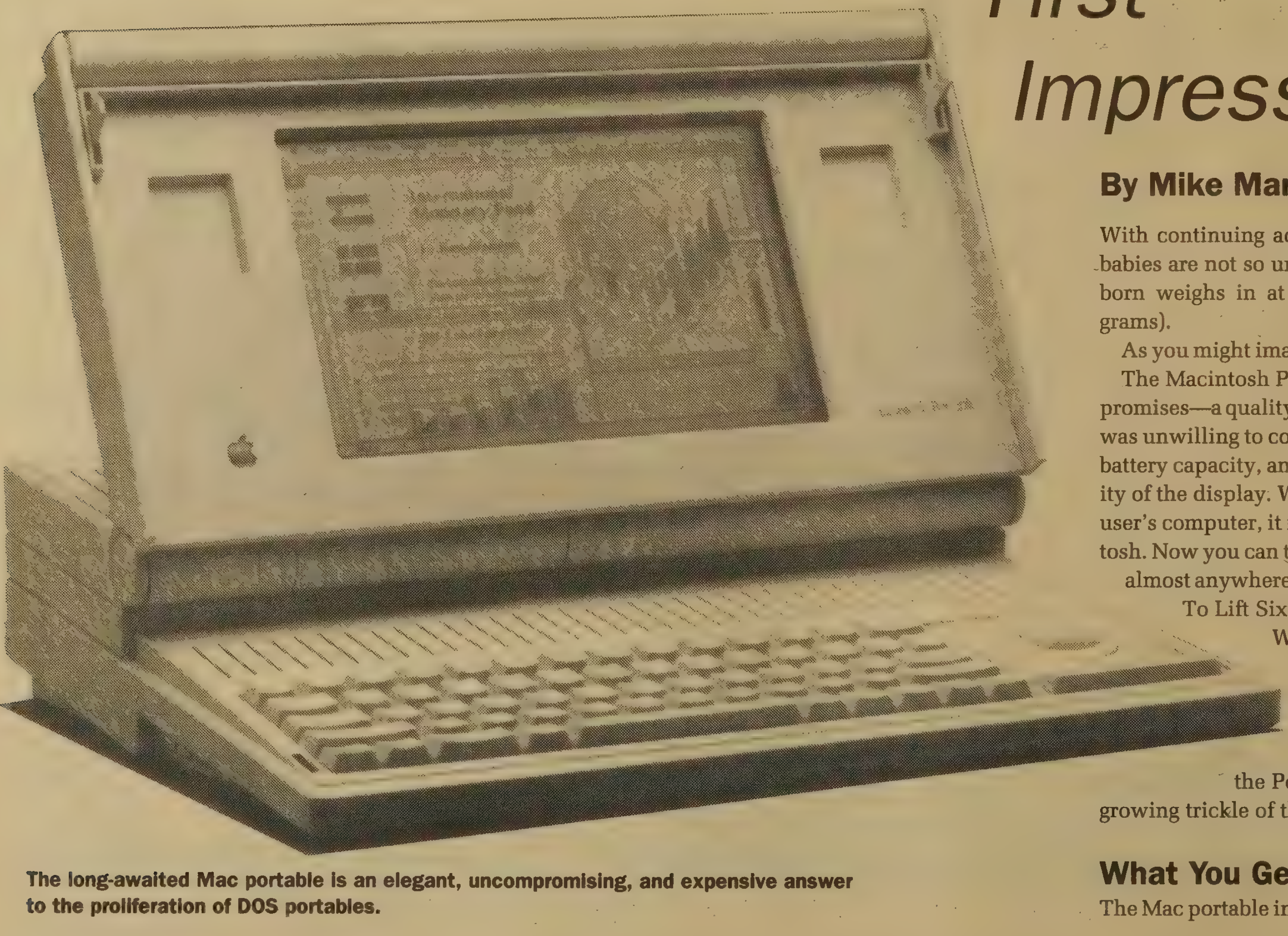
Summasketch plus tablet	$350	Surge Protector	$ 20
Logitec Hi-Res (Bus) mouse	$ 80	Kensington Surge Protector	$109
Everex 2400b modem	$135	AT Joy stick	$ 39
Math coprocessor 287/387	$249/400	Micropolis 72 MB HD	$575
DFI Handy Scanner (400DPI)	$220	Seagate 40 MB HD	$325
DFI LIM 4.0 memory board	$ 89	NEC Multisync 2A/3D	$530/690

MAC @ WORK

The Macintosh Portable:

First Impressions

By Mike Markowitz



The long-awaited Mac portable is an elegant, uncompromising, and expensive answer to the proliferation of DOS portables.

With continuing advances in prenatal care, large babies are not so unusual, but Apple's latest newborn weighs in at nearly 16 pounds (7.14 kilograms).

As you might imagine, it was a difficult delivery.

The Macintosh Portable is a product of no compromises—a quality unit at a premium price. Apple was unwilling to compromise on the keyboard, the battery capacity, and above all, the speed and clarity of the display. While it is by no means a power user's computer, it is unquestionably a real Macintosh. Now you can take The Power To Be Your Best almost anywhere, as long as you have The Power To Lift Sixteen Pounds.

Well, actually, you probably can't have it any time soon, but the government agencies and big corporations that signed up in advance for the Portable will be getting a slowly growing trickle of the marvelous machines.

What You Get

The Mac portable includes the 1.4 Mb high-density

COMPUTER SUPPLY CLUB

"GET SWAP MEET PRICES EVERY DAY"

— ALL SYSTEMS ARE FCC/UL APPROVED —

ALL SYSTEMS ARE FCC/UL APPROVED

PC/XT

PC/XT System Board 10MHZ
8 Slots 640K on Board
150 Watt Power Supply
84 Key Keyboard
2 - 360K Floppy Disk Drive
Floppy Controller
AT Jr. Case
w/Mono Monitor & Card
Fully Assembled & Tested
1 Yr.Warranty on Full System
*** $550.00 ***

Holiday Special

286 System Board 12 MHZ
640K on Board
200 Watt Power Supply
Keyboard (AT Style)
1.2 Drive
FDD/HDD Controller
EGA Monitor & Card
20 Meg Hard Drive
(1) Parallel & (2) Serial Ports
1 Yr.Parts & Labor Warranty
*** $1350.00 ***

PC/AT

PC/AT 286 System Board
640K on Board
200 Watt Power Supply
Keyboard (AT Style)
(1) 1.2 Meg Drive
HD/FD Controller
(1) Parallel & (2) Serial Ports
w/Mono Monitor & Card
Fully Assembled & Tested
1 Yr.Warranty on Full System
*** 12MHZ - $800.00 ***

ALL SYSTEMS ARE FCC/UL APPROVED

Hardware

Floppy Drive Controller	$ 15.00
Monochrome Graphics Card w.Parallel Port	$ 36.00
Color Graphics Card w/Parallel Port	$ 36.00
EGA Card (640x350)	$120.00
VGA Card (640x480)	$170.00
16 Bit VGA Card (800x600)/(640x480)	$200.00
Hard Drive Controller for XT Controls MFM	$ 52.00
Disk Drives: 360K/1.2 Meg/720K/1.44 Meg	$62.00/81.00/75.00/85.00
Hard Floppy Controller for AT(WA3)	$100.00
Disk I/O Par, Serial, Game, Clock	$ 40.00
Multi Disk Controller/Controls 360K, 720K, 1.2, 1.44	$ 45.00
10 MHZ XT Motherboard	$ 65.00
12 MHZ AT 286 Motherboard	$225.00
Case AT Jr	$ 35.00
Keyboard (AT Style) 84 Key	$ 30.00
Keyboard 101 Key	$ 35.00

PUBLIC DOMAIN
2500 Titles
$1.50/EA or
$1.00 (10 or more)

Keyboard 101 Key "Click"	$ 45.00
Keyboard 101 Key Keytronics	$ 55.00
150 Watt Power Supply	$ 36.00
200 Watt Power Supply	$ 45.00
Serial Card	$ 15.00
Parallel Card	$ 12.00
AT I/O Card, Parallel, Serial, Game	$ 28.00
AT I/O Card, Parallel, Game, 2-Serial Ports	$ 38.00
Game Card (2 Ports)	$ 10.57

WE SERVICE MOST IBM

COMPATIBLE COMPUTERS.

FEE BASED ON PARTS ONLY

CHECK OUT

THESE EVERY DAY LOW PRICED ITEMS

Switch Boxes & Cables

2 Way Centronics (CN36AB)	$ 13.33
4 Way Centronics (CN36ABCD)	$ 20.63
2 Way Centronics Crossover (CN36ABX)	$ 21.88
2 Way Serial (DB25AB)	$ 11.93
4 Way Serial (DB25ABCD)	$ l18.24
2 Way Serial Crossover (DB25ABX)	$ 21.31
IBM Printer Cable - 6'/10'	$3.10/4.25
12'/24'	$6.23/12.79
Serial 6' Cable Male-Male/Male-Female	$ 4.00
Centronics Male-Male 36 Pin 6'	$ 4.88

STORE HOURS:

Mon-Fri	10:00am - 8:00pm
Sat	10:00am - 5:00pm
Sun	12:00am - 4:00pm

ORANGE COUNTY STORE LOCATIONS

18318 Beach Blvd.
Huntington Beach
North of Beach/Ellis
714-848-4338

7025 Katella Ave.
Stanton
N.E. corner Katella/Knott
OPENING EARLY 1990

Hard Drives

20 Meg w/Controller ST-225 MFM	$270.00
20 Meg/28 MS/ST-125 MFM	$240.00
30 Meg w/Controller ST-238R RLL	$300.00
30 Meg/28 MS/ST-138 MFM	$315.00
40 Meg/28 MS/ST251-1-MFM	$330.00

Modems

300/1200 Internal	$ 60.00
2400/1200/300 Internal	$ 85.00
2400 Baud External	$110.00

Monitors

Monochrome Monitors: Amber/12" Flat/14"Flat/14" White	$75.00/85.00/95.00/100.0
Color Monitor (640x240)	$200.00
EGA Monitor (640x350)	$310.00
VGA Monitor (640x460)	$350.00
Multisync Monitor (800x600)	$400.00

Shopping list

SOFTWARE & BOOKS NOW IN STOCK

Diskettes

DS/DD w/Tyvek Sleeves & Labels	$ .35
100	$ .26
Color DS/DD Diskettes (15 Colors - Includes Sleeves & Labels)	$ .45
Color High Density (15 Colors - Includes Sleeves & Labels)	$ .75

Mice

Logitech Hi-Rez Mouse Bus/Serial	$95.00/75.00
Logitech Hand Scanner 400 DPI	$175.00
Genius GM-6000 Hi-Res	$ 42.00

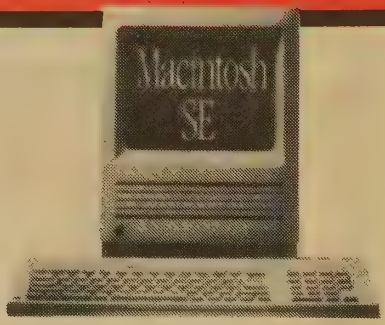
WE CARRY OVER 100

STYLES OF RIBBONS

*PRICES ARE CLUB MEMBER PRICES - MEMBERSHIP IS $5.00/YR. - NON-MEMBERS PAY 10% MORE.

PRICES AND CONTENTS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

MACINTOSH
CELEBRATION



Mac SE two 1.4 Drives, 1 MB Ram	$1929
Mac SE one 1.4 Drive, 20 MB HD 1 MB Ram	2299
Mac SE/30, one 1.4 Drive, 1 MB Ram	$2999
Mac SE/30, one 1.4 Drive, 40 MB HD 1 MB Ram	3299
Mac SE/30, one 1.4 Drive, 80 MB HD, 4 MB Ram	4199

Macintosh II

Mac IIx 1 Drive 1 MB Ram	$3699
Mac IIx 1 Drive, 1 MB Ram, 40 MB HD	3999
Mac IIx 1 Drive, 4 MB Ram, 80 MB HD	5099
Mac IIcx 1 Drive, 1 MB Ram	$3139
Mac IIcx 1 Drive, 1 MB Ram, 40 MB HD	3639
Mac IIcx 1 Drive, 4 MB Ram, 80 MB HD	4995

Mac IIci .Please call for availability & pricing

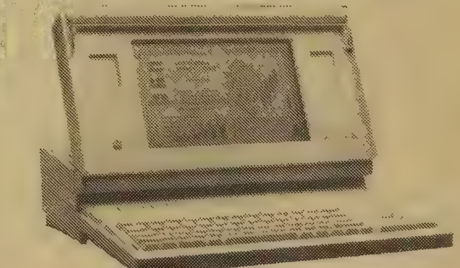
KEYBOARDS

Regular Keyboard	$99
Extended Keyboard	199

MONITORS & CARDS

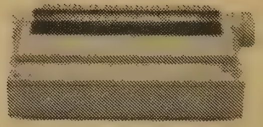
Mac II 13″ Color Monitor	$699
Mac Sync Monitor by NEC	$529
Mac II 4 bit Video Card	$359
Mac II 8 bit Video Card	$459

Mac
Portable



Please call for availability & pricing

PRINTERS & SCANNERS



Imagewriter II	$419
Imagewriter La	$999
Laserwriter SC	$1899
Laserwriter NT	$3349
Laserwriter NTX	$4649
HP Scanjet Plus & Mac Interface	$1399
Apple Scanner	$1249

ICC
INTERNATIONAL COMPUTER CENTER
The Right Source

818-894-1100
FAX 818-891-3285
16175 ROSCOE BLVD. SEPULVEDA, CA 91343

Apple, Macintosh, Mac SE/30, Mac IIx, cx, ci are registered trademarks of Apple Computer.

TOSHIBA SUPER SALE

- **T-1600**
  80C286, 1 MB RAM,
  20 MB Hard Disk,
  1.44 MB 3½″ Dr.,
  Detachable backlit
  EGA display
  $3099
- **T-5200/40**
  80386, 2 MB RAM,
  40 MB HD, 1.44 fl.,
  29 MS, VGA
  $4595
- **T-5200/100**
  80386, 100 MB HD,
  25 MS, VGA
  $4995
- **T-5100/100**
  80386, 100 MB HD
  25 MS, EGA
  $3895

****NEW****

- **T-1600/40**
  80C286, 1 MB RAM,
  20 MB Hard Disk,
  1.44 MB 3½″ Dr.,
  Detachable backlit EGA display
  $3395
- **T-3100 E**
  80286, 1 MB RAM,
  20 MB Hard Drive, 20 ms
  $2495
- **T-3200**
  80286, 1 MB RAM,
  40 MB HD, 1 Dr., EGA
  $3170
- **T-1200 FB**
  80C86, 1 MB RAM,
  Dual 3½″, 720KB,
  Backlit
  $1350
- **T-1200 HB**
  80C86, 1 MB RAM,
  20 MB Hard Drive, 20 MS
  $1850

PRINTERS

- **301 LAPTOP**
  Includes rechargeable battery & A/C adapter. **$315**
- **311 Express Writer**
  24 pin **$359**
- **P 321 SL**
  216 cps. dot LQ **$450**
- **P 341 SL**
  216 cps, 72 cps LQ, wide carriage **$650**
- **P 351 SX**
  360 cps., 120 cps LQ **$920**

NEW

- **PageLaser 6**
  4 pgs. per minute **$1299**
- **PageLaser 12**
  12 pgs. per min., up to 25,000 pgs. **$2327**

- CORPORATE DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE
- 1 YEAR WARRANTY
- AUTHORIZED TOSHIBA SALES & SERVICE CENTER

EXTRAS

• Modem for T-1000	$299
• Toshiba 3½″ ext. drive	115
• Toshiba 5¼″ ext. drive	225
• Compatible 5¼″ ext. drive	199
• 768K card for T-1000	$299
• 1 MB memory for T-1200	$450
• 2 MB memory for T-1600	$795
• 3 MB memory for T-3200	$1095
• 2 MB memory for T-5100	$795
• 2 MB memory for T-5200	$650

TOSHIBA FAX

Model 3300/3600/3700

CALL

ICC
INTERNATIONAL COMPUTER CENTER
The Right Source

818-894-1100

FAX 818-891-3285
16175 ROSCOE BLVD. SEPULVEDA, CA 91343

floppy "Superdrive," and (optionally) a low-power 40 Mb hard drive.

The standard configuration includes a trackball that can be installed on either side of the 63-key keyboard. It took about ten minutes, two small screwdrivers and some sweat to change the trackball from the right side to its proper southpaw location, following the procedure detailed in an excellent *HyperCard* stack that comes with the system.

There were no manuals with our review unit, and none were needed. A numeric keypad can be ordered to replace the trackball, in which case you can use a special low-power mouse that plugs into a standard ADB port.

Other ports include 8-pin serial printer and modem, SCSI, DB-19 external floppy disk, audio, and a new 15-pin connector for an external video adapter unit. The programmer's interrupt and reset switches, which are optional bits of plastic on other Macs, are buttons discreetly hidden on the left edge of the case. (The toggle switch right next to them disables the programmer switches, so they cannot be tripped accidentally.)

You will search in vain for a power switch—to turn the computer on, you simply tap any key on the keyboard. You turn it off in the usual Macintosh way—by selecting Shut Down from the Finder.

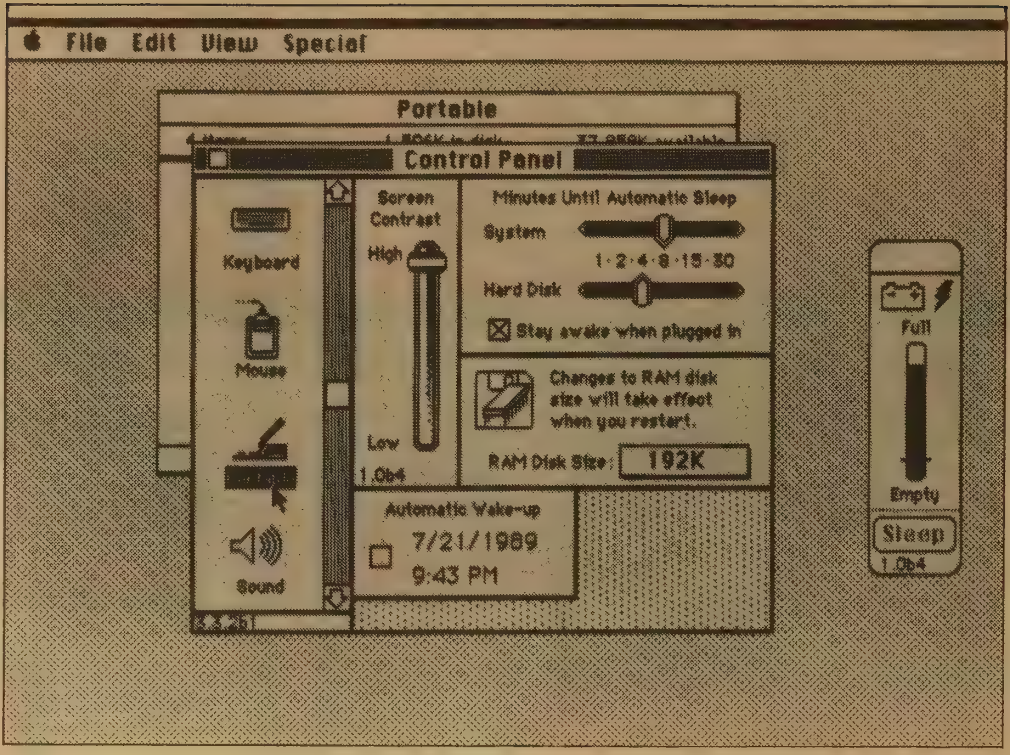
The AC power adapter is a 7-ounce box with a two-prong plug and a 6-foot cable. It delivers 1.5 amps of 7.5 volt DC current to a small circular socket on the back panel of the computer. The Mac Portable recharges its battery whenever the power adapter is plugged in.

The Portable comes with a foam-padded nylon fabric carrying case that includes pockets for the mouse, a spare battery, the power adapter, disks, and papers. The handle and shoulder strap are padded with some soft but durable rubbery material. The workmanship is excellent, but the matte black color is funereal and the distinctive designer look makes the case all too inviting as a target for theft. Zero Halliburton, the famous maker of camera cases for professional photographers, is offering an industrial-strength box for the Mac Portable. If it were my computer, and I had to schlepp it around the world, I'd want a funky old scuffed-up case with a big sticker saying "Medical Specimens" or something similarly repulsive to potential thieves.

According to a review in *Byte* (October) the portable in its carrying case fits easily under First Class and middle Coach seats on a Boeing 727. It would be a tight fit under the Coach window seats and it would not fit at all under the Coach aisle seats. Since most Mac Portable users will be traveling First Class, there's no cause for worry. Apple says that airport X-ray machines used in the United States cannot harm the data in the static RAM or on the hard disk, but older high-power units still found in some foreign airports might zap some bits, so you should request manual inspection.

Software

The Portable has its own special version of the System (6.0.4) and *HyperCard* (1.2.3). These are considered "maintenance updates" to accommodate the special features of the hardware. The hard disk units are shipped with the software already installed.



☒ Stay awake when plugged in

Changes to RAM disk size will take effect when you restart.

RAM Disk Size: 192K

Automatic Wake-up

☐ 7/21/1989 9:43 PM

A control panel window allows you to monitor the Portable's vital signs.

Most noticeable were the Battery DA and a CDEV that provides controls for screen contrast, RAM disk, automatic "wake up" and "sleep" timing. You can set the computer to automatically go to sleep after a variable number of minutes of inactivity.

The hard disk has its own sleep controls. When the system goes to sleep, it retains the contents of memory, but turns off the screen and all other power-consuming circuitry. When the hard disk goes to sleep, it wakes up whenever you save or open a file, but it takes about five seconds to come up to speed. This makes a high-performance hard disk sometimes seem very sluggish.

The Die Hard

According to Apple's Jean-Louis Gassee, "battery paranoia" was a major factor in the design of the Mac Portable. The battery is a sealed lead-acid gel cell that can power the computer for 6 to 12 hours. It can be recharged in about three hours.

Lead-acid batteries do not have the same energy density as the Nickel-Cadmium cells used in most other portables; that means they weigh a lot more for equivalent power output. On the other hand, they are cheaper to make and much easier to live with. Ni-Cads have two particularly nasty features. First, they give a nice, steady voltage right up until they poop out, suddenly and without warning. It is very difficult to accurately gauge the remaining charge in a Ni-Cad battery. Second, they must be "deeply discharged" before recharging; otherwise they gradually deteriorate, losing their capacity to hold a charge.

Lead-acid batteries, on the other hand, have a smooth, predictable voltage drop-off curve. The Mac Portable has a simple Desk Accessory battery gauge, and a four-stage warning system that displays a series of increasingly urgent dialog boxes. When you run really low, the Portable automatically puts itself to sleep, preserving the contents of memory. Lead-acid batteries do not need to be deep-discharged, you can "top them off" at any time, without harming their longevity or capacity.

A spare battery is only $49 list, and Apple has announced a standalone recharger, so that users can always have a fully charged spare on hand. The top of the case measures about 214 square inches, room for plenty of solar photovoltaic cells, but this would drive up the price another few grand...

The Mac Portable has a simple Desk Accessory battery gauge, and a four-stage warning system that displays a series of increasingly urgent dialog boxes. When you run really low, the Portable automatically puts itself to sleep, preserving the contents of memory.

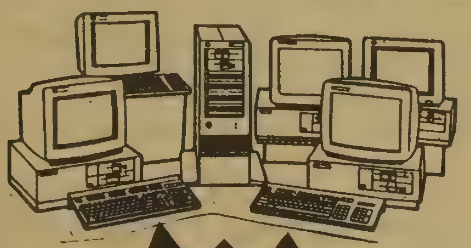
Display

The screen is a 640 x 400 "Active Matrix Liquid Crystal Display." Every one of the 256,000 pixels on the screen is controlled by its own tiny transistor, making the entire 8 1/2" x 5 1/2" unit a kind of giant microchip. It shows solid black pixels against a silvery background. The screen can display the full width of a standard page. The 72-dot per inch resolution is the same as other Macs.

The screen angle is adjustable over a wide range, and the display is most legible when you have plenty of light coming from over your shoulder. I found it helpful to work in a bold font for maximum readability—you can always change the font back to plain before saving or printing a document.

The handle of the computer doubles as a latching bar for the screen when it is folded down over the keyboard.

PC XT/AT COMPATIBLES LOWEST PRICES LEADER



KATRONICS TECHNOLOGY

Excellence in Quality - Services - Supports

14382 HOOVER ST., SUITE A9 • WESTMINSTER CA 92683
(714) 895-2084 **(714) 897-3234**
FAX: (714) 897-9853

FREE DOS AND MOUSE

- ATTRACTIVE DISCOUNT FOR DEALER and QUANTITY BUYERS
- SPECIALS and DISCOUNTS FOR STUDENTS and PROFESSORS ID REQUIRES

XT TURBO 88

- DELUXE CASE 2 BUTTONS, 3LED'S
- 150W POWER SUPPLY
- XT MOTHERBOARD 4.77/10 MHz W/0KB RAM ON BOARD
- MULTI I/O (Ser., Par., Game PORTS CLOCK, BAT
- 1.2KB DRIVE + 360KB DRIVE
- DISPLAY ADAPTOR
- MONITOR
- 101 KEYS KEYBOARD
- FULLY ASSEMBLED AND TESTED

	MONO SYSTEM	COLOR SYSTEM	EGA SYSTEM
	$449.00	**$595.00**	**$785.00**
20MB (68MS)	$715.00	$855.00	$1050.00
30MB (68MS)	$740.00	$885.00	$1080.00

PORT 286

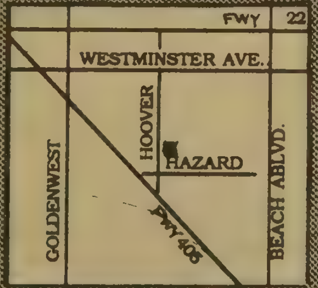
- * PORTABLE CASE + 195W PS KEYBOARD + AMBER 9" MONITOR. — CALL
- * MB 286-12 W/0KB RAM + FDD/HDD CONTROLLER, 1.2 DR + AT I/O & MONO GRAPHIC CARD.

RABIT 286

- * GAS PLASMA PORTABLE — CALL
- * GAS PLASMA DISPLAY + 200 WPS + 101 KEY KB
- * MB 286-12 W/0K RAM + FDD/HDD CONTROLLER + 1.2 KB DRIVE + 1 PAR + 1 SER + CARRYING CASE

TAPE/SCANER

* TAPE/HARDISK. FOR MACINTOSH	> CALL
* TAPE 20/40/60 MB EVEREX	> CALL
* PS2 TAPE DRIVE 60/125 MB	> CALL



AT 386 SYSTEM

- DELUX CASE, 1 BUTTON, 3 LED'S
- 230 WATTS POWER SUPPLY
- MOTHERBOARD CPU 386-20 0KB RAM ON BOARD EXP. UP TO 8MB
- COMBINATION FDD/HDD CONTROLLER
- 1.2 FLOPPY DRIVE + AT I/O (2 SER - 1 PAR)
- ENHANCED 101 KEYS KB (USA)
- 60 MB HARD DISK (22ms)
- DISPLAY ADAPTOR
- MONITOR

MONO	EGA	VGA	SI
$1599.00	CALL	$1999.00	25

- MINI TOWER ADD	$ 40
- FULL SIZE TOWER ADD	$120
- CPU 386 - 25	CALL

AUTO CAD SYSTEM

- MICRONICS AT 386 / 25 / 33MHZ
- 32 K CACHE EXP. TO 64KB
- DELUX TOWER CASE
- 230 W. POWER SUPPLY
- 2MB RAM EXP. TO 8MB
- COMBO FDD / HDD CONTROLLER 1:1
- 1.2 DRIVE
- 60MB HARD DISK (22MS)
- 2 SER, 1 PAR, 1 GAME PORTS
- 101 KEYS KEYBOARD W/ CALCULATOR
- 32K CACHE EXP. TO 64KB
- VGA HI-RES 1024 X 765
- VGA MONITOR
- SUMMAGRAPHIC 12" X 12" DIGITIZER

LOW PRICES .... PLEASE CALL

WE DO NETWORKING

INTERFACE CARD

- COLOR GRAPHIC CARD	> $39.00
- MONO GRAPHIC CARD	> $39.00
- EGA CARD	> CALL
- VGA CARD	> CALL
- MULTI I/O	> $42.00
- PRINTER CARD	> $16.00
- SERIAL CARD	> $17.00
- GAME CARD	> $16.00
- AT I/O	> $39.00
- COMBO FDD/HDD WA2	> $85.00
- HARDISK WD-WX1	> $55.00
- HARDISK WD-RLL	> $60.00

MODEM

- EVEREX 1200/2400	> L.PRICE
- FALCON 1200/2400	> 55/95
- FALCON EXTERNAL	> CALL

TOWER SYSTEM available

NET WORK

- ADVANCED NETWARE 286 ELS	> CALL
- LANTASTIC	> CALL
- LANSMART HARDWARE	> CALL
- ETHERNET LAN HARDWARE	> CALL
- ARCNET HARDWARE	> CALL
- ARC NET 8 PORT ACTIVE HUB	> L. PRICE
- ARCNET 4 PORT PASSIVE HUB	> CALL

EVEREX 286/386

MODEL 1800C
CASE+200WPS+CPU-12+1MB RAM
FDD/HDD CONTROLLER-SER&PAR PORTS
1.2 MB DRIVE-40MB HARDDISK
101 KEYS KB-DISPLAY ADAPTOR-MONITOR

MONO	VGA
$1599.00	$1950.00

MODEL 2801A
CASE+200 WPS+386-20+1MB+64KCACHE
FDD/HDD CONTROLLER-SER&PAR PORTS
1.2 DR-40MB HARDDISK-101 KEYS KB
DISPLAY ADAPTOR-MONITOR

MONO	VGA
$3299.00	$3650.00

AT 286 SYSTEM

- DELUX CASE, 2 BUTTON, 3 LED'S
- 200 WATTS POWER SUPPLY
- MOTHERBOARD CPU 80286 W/0KB RAM EXT. TO 4MB
- COMBINATION FDD/HDD CONTROLLER
- 1.2 FLOPPY DRIVE
- ENHANCED 101 KEYS KEY BOARD
- DISPLAY ADAPTOR AND MONITOR
- 60 MB HARD DISK (22 ms)
- 2 SER - 1 PAR - 1 GAME PORTS

	MONO	EGA	VGA*
286 - 12	$1130.00	CALL	$1525.00
286 - 20	$1220.00	CALL	$1610.00

* VGA HI-RES 800 X 600

HARD DISK

- 20 MB KYOCERA W/O CONTR	> $199.00
- 30 MB KYOCERA W/O CONTR	> $215.00
- 40 MB MISUBISHI W/O CONTR	> $395.00
- 80 MB ST4096 W/O CONTR	> L. PRICE
- MAXTOR HARDISK ALL MODELS	> CALL
- MINISCRIBE ALL MODELS	> CALL

MONITOR

- RGB MORNITOR	> L. PRICE
- EGA MORNITOR	> CALL
- NEC MONITOR	> CALL

MEMORY CHIPS

..................> CALL

PRINTER

- PANASONIC	ALL MODEL	> ON SALE
- EPSON	ALL MODEL	> L.PRICE
- CITIZEN	ALL MODEL	> CALL

** ALL SYSTEMS ONE YEAR WARRANTY PARTS & LABOR*
** FINANCING AVAILABLE*
** PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE W/O NOTIC*
** ◆ IF ORDER WITH AT SYSTEM*

Under The Hood

The rear cover of the Portable is very easy to remove—press inward on two latch buttons and lift it off. This gives access to the battery compartment and four slots: all different and none identical to anything on any other Macintosh!

The battery compartment holds the lead-acid gel cell, and a 9-volt alkaline battery that keeps alive the static RAM when the main battery is removed or exhausted. About half the size and weight of a brick, the main battery has gold-plated contacts.

There is a slot for an internal modem card (a plastic knock-out panel must be removed from the back panel to uncover an opening for phone cable connectors). There is a 96-pin processor-direct slot that could be used for high-speed network, accelerator, RAM expansion or other cards, a RAM expansion slot for Apple's 1 Mb memory card, and a ROM expansion slot. This could be used for future ROM upgrades, for third-party ROM disk cards, or conceivably for versions of the System software that require massive amounts of ROM, such as the Chinese and Japanese languages.

Up to 9 Mb of static RAM can be installed in the portable using third-party cards. The exotic 100 ns static RAM used by the Mac Portable costs more than twice as much per megabyte as the dynamic RAM we know and love. Apple did not provide a NuBus slot, such as those used on the Mac II—not only for lack of space, but because a single NuBus card draws more power than the entire Mac Portable.

The Bottom Line

The Mac Portable is a "checklist" item—something Apple had to have in its product lineup in order to compete for certain big government contracts. One industry observer I spoke with compared it to the Porsche 917—the car maker had to build at least 25 of the super-high performance cars in order to meet the "production model" requirement of the racing rules.

Here are the list prices that Apple announced. Keep in mind that large corporate customers usually get a discount of about 30%, and universities and developers, who will be major buyers of the Portable, get even more.

Macintosh Portable with 1 Mb and floppy drive	**$5799**
Macintosh Portable with 1 Mb and 40 Mb hard drive	**$6499**
1 Mb RAM expansion card	**$649**
Internal 2400 baud Modem	**$449**
Spare battery	**$49**
Battery recharger	**$129**
Video adapter (not available yet)	

A wide variety of third-party add-ons were announced at the roll-out of the Mac Portable, including the all-important Automobile Power Adapter ($69.95) from Lind Electronic Design, Inc., and a new version of the *SoftPC* MS-DOS emulator (Insignia, Inc. $399). The "ScuzzyGraph II" unit made by Aura Systems, Inc. can be used to connect the Portable with an external color monitor, but, like the Mac SE, the computer only handles three bits per pixel, for a maximum of eight Crayola colors.

Dream Machine?

The design of the Macintosh Portable was probably frozen more than a year before its release. The design brilliantly meets the objectives of long battery life, full Macintosh functionality and superb screen resolution. Compared to the option of hauling a Mac SE around in a back pack, it is a big improvement.

On the other hand, it is hardly the Portable For The Rest of Us. Along with the high cost and weight, the non-standard slots and souped-up 68000 processor make this a specialized unit for very special needs. Apple used the 68000 CPU chip because no low-power CMOS version of the Motorola 68030 is available yet.

What the Rest of Us need is something like a Toshiba 1200 with a Macintosh chip set—the absolute minimum laptop that can still accommodate a hard disk. About eight pounds, maximum. Most of us could accept a smaller set of ports, a low-cost LCD screen of traditional Mac dimensions (512 x 342 pixels), and reduced battery capacity. Companies like Colby and Dynamac have attempted to fill this need by building portables around genuine Apple logic boards, but this is still a very costly way to make a computer.

The magic price point is probably around $1,000. At that point, a lot of corporations could afford to equip their field service and sales forces, many students and families could consider it as their only computer, and a lot of professionals could justify it as a second computer. Since a 50% gross margin has the same cosmic significance for Apple that the Prime Directive has for Star Fleet, this means a box that could be manufactured for about $500. Don't hold your breath.... ■

Computer Rentals

IBM • MAC • HP • COMPAQ

LAP TOPS • LASER PRINTERS

PCR PERSONAL COMPUTER RENTALS ®

"The Professionals in Computer Rentals"

DAILY • WEEKLY & MONTHLY RENTALS
Local Delivery, Installation, 24 Hr. Service
Pickup, Technical Assistance & Support

(800) 322-1001
ALL SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

Nationally (800) 444-9930

SERVING YOUR AREA

ORANGE COUNTY AND LONG BEACH
(714) 843-9262

LOS ANGELES AIRPORT AND SOUTH BAY
(213) 417-3007

S. ORANGE COUNTY
(714) 472-0254

CARLSBAD
(619) 431-9999

RIVERSIDE
(714) 781-1919

BEVERLY HILLS
(213) 278-4565

SAN DIEGO
(619) 576-8500

S.F.VALLEY
(818) 981-5500

Each Franchise is indepentently owned and operated.
Franchise Opportunities Available.

DATA COMPUTER CENTER

WE GIVE YOU MORE FOR YOUR MONEY

MAC

Laser Wtr. SC/NT/NTX	$2090/3545	MacII X 1 MB 1 Dr	3565
Qume Laser Printer	3290	MacII CX 1 MB 1 Dr	3465
Mac Plus 1 MB 1 Dr	1290	Memory Upgrade	145
Mac SE 1 MB 2 DR.	1965	Image Writer II/LQ	445/990
Mac SE 30 1 MB 1 Dr.	3090	Monitor Mono/Color.	320/720
MacII 1 MB 1 Dr	3265		

All hard disk configurations available

IBM

IBM 8530-286 1 DR, 512K, 80286, 10 MHz	$1385
IBM 8550-Z031 1.4 MB, 1x30 MB, 80386 (10 MHz) 1 MB	2185
IBM 8555-SX031 1.4 MB, 1x30 MB, 80386 (16 MHz) 2 MB	2640
IBM 8560-041 1.4 MB, 1x44 MB, 80286 (10 MHz) 1 MB	3240
IBM 8570-E61 1.4 MB, 1x60 MB, 80386 (16 MHz) 1 MB	3440
IBM 8580-041 1.4 MB, 1x44 MB, 80386 (16 MHz) 1 MB	4090

TOSHIBA

T1000	$643	T3200-40	3242
T1200HB	1855	T5100-100	4263
T1600-40	3440	T5200-40	5685
T3100e-40	3130	T5200-100	6545

COMPAQ COMPUTERS

Deskpro 286E Model 1 12 MHz (1.2 Dr., 1 MB, VGA)	$1745
Deskpro 286E Model 20 12 MHz (1.2 Dr., 1 MB, 20 MB, VGA)	1985
386S Model 1 16 MHz (1.2 Dr., 1 MB, 16 MHz, VGA)	2240
386S Model 20 16 MHz (1.2 Dr., 1 MB, 20 MB, 16 MHz, VGA)	2490
386/20E Model 40 (1.2 Dr., 1 MB, 40 MHz, VGA)	3985
Deskpro 386/25/60 25 MHz (1 MB, 1.2 Dr.)	5485

COD & Next Day Delivery Available
No Tax Outside California

DATA COMPUTER CENTER

Tel: (213) 470-9555
2253 Westwood Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90064
Fax: (213) 470-9457

We at DATA COMPUTER CENTER are proud to be your one stop shopping center. We are confident of our unmatched pricing, availability and delivery. Give us a call, and find out why so many dealers have profited from our services.

MICRO CITY SANTA ANA

COMPUTER SUPERSTORE

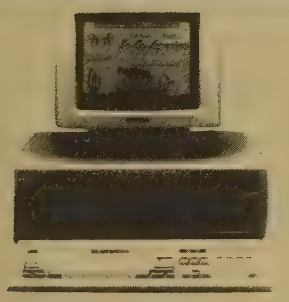
Service PC Business Since 1984

WAREHOUSE
OPEN TO THE PUBLIC!
MONTH-LONG SALE
NOVEMBER 1-NOVEMBER 30 '89

HUGE SELECTION
HUNDREDS OF ITEMS IN
STOCK FOR YOUR
ONE-STOP SHOPPING

- HARDWARE
- ACCESSORIES
- BOOKS
- SOFTWARE

BEST PERFORMANCE SYSTEMS



Top-386 20MHz, Cache

- 20MHz, 80386
- 1MB Memory, AMI MB
- 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- 64KB Cache Memory
- 220W Power Supply
- FDC/HDC
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- MGP Card
- Monochrome Monitor

$1549

- For 33MHz, 32KB Cache **Call**
- For 25MHz, 32KB Cache **Call**

Top-386 SX System

- 16 MHz, 80386 SX
- 1 MB Memory
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 220W Power Supply
- FDC/HDC Card
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- MGP Card
- Monochrome Monitor

$1045

Top-386, 25MHz, Cache

- 25MHz, 80386-25
- 1 MB Memory, up to 8MB
- 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- 220W Power Supply
- FDC/HDC Card
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- MGP Card
- Monochrome Monitor
- 32KB Cache Memory

$1475

- For 286, 20MHz System $1245
- For 386, 25MHz System $1345

XT Turbo 10 MHz

- 640KB Memory
- 8088-1, 10MHz
- 360KB Drive
- Floppy Disk Controller
- MGP Card
- Monochrome Monitor
- Enhanced Keyboard
- 40MB Hard Disk (8450)

$729

Top-286

- 12MHz, 80286-12
- 512KB Memory
- 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- Monochrome Monitor
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- MGP Card
- 40MB Hard Disk (8450)

$945

- For 16MHz +$139
- For 20MHz +$179

PREMIUM 286 & 386

AST 386 300C **$2845**

1MB RAM, 64k memory cache, 20MHz, 1.2 floppy drive, DOS 3.3, GW Basic

AST Premium/286 **$1195**

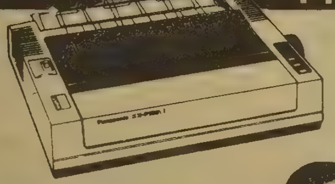
1MB RAM, 10MHz, 1.2 floppy drive, DOS 3.3, GW Basic

AST 286 Bravo **$945**

512K RAM, 8MHz, 1.2 floppy drive, MGP, Monitor

Other Configurations Available

PRINTERS

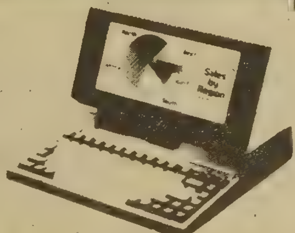


PANASONIC KX-P-1124 **$295**

- 192 cps
- 63 cps NLQ
- Friction & Tractor
- 6 KB Buffer
- 24 pin

P1180	$179
P1191	$219
P1124	$299
P1092i	$299
P1524	$509
P1595	$439
Epson LX-810	$189
Epson LQ-510	$335

LAP-TOP CORNER



TOSHIBA	
T1000	$ 629
T1200F	$1325
T1200FB	$1450
T1200H	$1845
T1200HB	$1995
T1600	$3095
T3100E	$2695
ZENITH	
Supersport 286, Model 20	$2999

MONITORS

NEC IIA (800V, 600, VGA)	$499
NEC 3D (1024x768, 0.28mm)	$599
Samsung 14", Multisync	$429
Zenith 14", Flatscreen VGA	$589
Samsung VGA	$359
Seiko 1430 VGA	$499
Hyundai EGA	$309
Samsung 14", Flat, SM-430	$95
Casper TTL	$69

VIDEO CARDS

CGP card	$45
MGP card	$39
Paradise VGA Professional VGA	$299
TATUNG VGA (16 bit, Paradise OEM)	$179
ATI EGA Wonder	$219
ATI VGA Wonder (256K)w/Mouse	$289
Video 7 Fastwrite	$285
Video 7 VRAM, 256K	$389
Orchid Prodesigner	$279
M2 EGA (800x600)	$109

THIS MONTH'S SPECIAL
LOGITECH CLEAR CASE MOUSE $59

FLOPPY DRIVE

TEAC 360KB	$59.00
TEAC 720KB	74.95
TEAC 1.2MB	$74.95
TEAC 1.44MB	$79.95

MOUSE

Logitech Mouse Serial (Hi-Res)	$64.95
Logitech Hi-Res, Serial, P5/2	$79.95
Logitech Hi-Res, Bus	$79.95
Microsoft Mouse	$79.95
Microsoft Mouse W/PB, Serial	$105.00
Microsoft Mouse W/Window	$129.95
Microsoft Mouse W/Easy CAD	$119.95

LASER PRINTER

Panasonic Laser Printer	$1375
Panasonic 1MB Memory Card	$299
HP Deskjet Plus	$689

SCANNER

Logitech Scan Man	$189
DFI Hand-Scan 3000	$159
Chinon Scanner W/OCR	$795
Chinon Scanner W/FAX	$695
DFI Hand-Scan 3000 Plus	$199

SOFTWARE • BOOK

MS DOS 3.3	$59.98
MS-DOS 4.01	$64.95
PC Tool V5.5	$79.50
DBASE IV	$445
Word Perfect	$219
Microsoft Excel	$299
Allways	$79
Harvard Graphics	$269
Lotus 1-2-3	$299
Page Maker	$469
Wordstar	$229
Q & A	$199
PFS: First Choice	$89
Laplink III	$84.95

HARD DRIVE

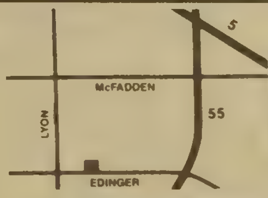
Seagate ST-125, 20MB	$229
Seagate ST-138, 30MB	$289
Seagate ST-225, 20MB	$195
Seagate ST-251-1, 40MB	$329
Miniscribe 8430, 30MB	$219
Miniscribe 8450, 40MB	$275
Miniscribe 3085, 71MB	$579
Toshiba 155MB ESDI	$1195
Toshiba 44/66MB	$399
Toshiba 110MB, 72 PCR	$649

Authorized Dealer For:

Panasonic Office Automation OA
AST RESEARCH INC.
CITIZEN
EVEREX STEP
VIDEO SEVEN
SBT
NOVELL

SANTA ANA

1701 E. EDINGER AVE., #D
(714) 543-4922
HOURS
MON.-FRI. 10:00 — 7:00
SAT. 10:00 — 5:00



VISA
MasterCard

- MasterCard, VISA accepted without extra charge.
- Price good thru November 30, 1989

MICRO CITY
COMPUTER SUPERSTORE

Macintosh® LA

Los Angeles & Long Beach Convention & Visitors Bureaus

For Three Days This Fall, the Power Is Yours.

Get ready, L.A. Mark it down, Orange County.

From November 29 through December 1, the Macintosh universe is coming to you.

Come and be a part of the only national Macintosh conference and expo specifically designed for corporate and professional users. You'll learn exactly what you need to know to put your Macs to work most effectively. And you'll be able to test the latest hardware and software products from Apple and more than 100 leading vendors in the Macintosh market.

Don't miss MBC&E. It's your best chance to discover how to make the power of Macintosh work for you.

Call 1-800-262-3378* today for tickets or information.

*(617-860-7100 in Mass.)

MACINTOSH
BUSINESS
CONFERENCE
& EXPOSITION

November 29-December 1, 1989
Long Beach Convention Center
Long Beach, California

Apple, Macintosh, and the Apple logo are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. The Macintosh Business Conference & Exposition is an independent trade show, not affiliated with Apple Computer, Inc.

Free Ticket
If You Register By November 15th

"We need to see the state of the art. At MBC&E, we found it — and beyond."
— *Fortune 500 company executive*

"The perfect show for serious businessmen like myself."
— *Small business president*

"Well-conceived, well-organized, well run . . .
well worth it."
— *College administrator*

Don't wait. Some conference sessions have limited seating and will sell out. Call 1-800-262-3378 now, or send in the coupon at right.

MBC&E Advance Savings Certificate

- ☐ I don't want to miss this chance to attend a great Macintosh event in Long Beach at substantial early registration savings. Sign me up at the ticket price marked below!
- ☐ I'm very interested. Please send me more information.
- ☐ I'm especially interested in your Half-Day and Full-Day Executive Seminars. Tell me more.
- ☐ Send me information about exhibiting at the show.

Name ______
Title ______
Company ______
Address ______
City/State ______ Zip ______
Daytime phone ______

☐ Exhibits Only ~~$20~~ FREE ☐ Check enclosed
☐ Conference & Exhibits ~~$95~~ $50 ☐ Credit Card ☐ MC ☐ Visa ☐ Amex

Card No. ______ Exp. ______
Signature ______
Cardholder Name ______
Amex billing address ______

Mail to MBC&E-NY, c/o Cambridge Marketing, One Forbes Rd., Lexington, MA 02173.
One form per individual. Photocopies accepted. Deadline: November 15.

FOR FASTEST RESULTS, CALL 800-262-3378 or FAX THIS FORM TO 617-860-7109.

P1 P2 P3 P4 P5

BY WAYNE YACCO

Buying The Right LAN, Part II

Last month we started this series on buying LANs for IBM personal computers or compatibles. In Part I, we looked at two acquisition strategies and began an example based on one of them which considers how the line of Novell NetWare might satisfy various system requirements. That installment covered ELS-1.

The series concludes by examining the remaining Novell alternatives and some additional considerations beyond basic system requirements.

Novell Systems For The IBM PC And PS/2

ELS-I $695 (four-user, Entry Level Solution NetWare, Level I)
ELS-II $1,895 (eight-user version)
Advanced NetWare $3,295 (100-user version)
SFT NetWare $4,995 (System Fault Tolerant version)
NetWare 386 $7,995 (250-user, several times faster, radically enhanced)

ELS-2

With the (precisely) right hardware and DOS combination, ELS-1 can be a very attractive entry to Novell networks.

If, on the other hand, you need support for up to eight simultaneous users and almost all of the features of Advanced NetWare, those capabilities are available in ELS-2. That's the system that MAS's Lasman recommends as a substitute for ELS-1. He feels that it eliminates virtually all the risks of incompatibility and still has a reasonable price.

ELS-2 supports more operating systems, adapters, hard disks, and controllers. It adds support for Token Ring, as well as LocalTalk and EtherTalk for Apple Macintosh computers and LaserWriters. Workstations can run all DOS versions over 1.x and all versions of OS/2. (Some add-on software is required to support OS/2 or Mac workstations—just as it is with Advanced or SFT NetWare.) Asynchronous communication (COM1 and COM2) is supported. There are provisions for resource accounting, network security, and basic system-fault tolerance (including read-after-write verification, duplicate directory structures, UPS monitoring, and on-the-fly compensation for media flaws). It's a nearly complete network, with the exception of supporting a very limited number of users. It also costs almost three times as much as ELS-1.

Copyright © 1989 by Wayne A. Yacco. All rights reserved. Wayne Yacco is editor-in-chief of Vulcan's Computer Buyer's Guide. *An editor, writer, and consultant specializing in microcomputers and their business applications, he writes articles, columns, and reviews for many trade and business publications. He can be reached at Box 269, Burbank, CA 91503.*

Advanced NetWare

This is the version of NetWare that software developers are most likely to use when they write and test their code. Advanced NetWare provides the features of ELS-2 for up to 100 users and can run all DOS versions over 1.x, all versions of OS/2 and PC-MOS/386.

Commensurate with its support for larger numbers of users, Advanced NetWare also has features that provide more control over network resources. It is a level that must be considered when maximum hardware compatibility, support for all NetWare-compatible software, or support for large numbers of users is required.

SFT NetWare

SFT offers the features of Advanced NetWare with the addition of extreme fault tolerance. It provides disk mirroring and duplexing, which write every transaction to two disks simultaneously over separate channels. This feature greatly reduces the likelihood that drive or controller errors will affect the integrity of data. If you must have greater assurance of data integrity, SFT is the best that Novell has to offer. It provides a relatively high level of protection from all likely risks.

NetWare 386

NetWare 386 has just been released, and although it is up to three times faster than other levels of NetWare and supports up to 250 users, it only runs on an 80386-based machine and still doesn't have a broad range of drivers.

However, it will eventually have the widest range of network support of all versions of NetWare. Nodes will be able to operate under a variety of client-server protocols, including DOS and NetWare Core Protocols (NCP), OS/2 and the Server Message Block (SMB), the Macintosh operating system and AppleTalk Filing Protocol (AFP), and UNIX with the Network File System (NFS). And the user will be able to add support for LAN and disk drivers, protocol stacks, and server utilities dynamically—without interrupting ongoing processes on the network.

In the first quarter of 1990, Novell will begin implementing its Open Protocol Technology (OPT) with the delivery of NetWare 386 version 3.1. OPT is a major advancement and part of a protocol engine which will dynamically manage most widely used protocols and allow communications among them. Interprocess Communications (IPC) protocols, including SPX, NetBIOS, Named Pipes, Transport Level Interface (TLI), Berkeley Sockets and APPC will all be supported. So will multiple transport protocols such as IPX, NetBEUI, AppleTalk, TCP/IP, SNA and OSI.

It remains to be seen how efficient the system will be in managing all of these activities, but this will be the version to choose if you need integrated access to resources from a wide variety of networks, hardware, and software platforms.

Plan For The Future

Shop not only for the system you need today but for the system as it will develop over its useful life. There are two important considerations that inexperienced system managers sometimes overlook: growth and turnpike effect.

Networks often evolve, add users, and become more difficult to manage. Ask users to consider growth when they estimate their needs, and then add 10 or 15 percent to the estimates to allow for turnpike effect. (Turnpike effect is the phenomenon in which the unexpected utility of a resource leads to more use than was originally forecast. It is named after the road-building projects, where it was first formally noticed, but it also commonly occurs when systems are computerized.)

Be sure there is an upgrade path if you plan to buy fewer resources than you will need when the system is mature. Then, compare the cost of a future upgrade with the cost of buying now the system into which you expect to grow.

For example, say you consider beginning with ELS NetWare, but your system is likely to outgrow ELS limitations before your network becomes obsolete. (All of Novell's ELS NetWare is designed with an upgrade path.) You should compare the cost of your prospective upgrades with the cost of starting with a more feature-laden system.

Be sure to include financing costs and the time value of money in your assessment. If it is possible that your system will grow rapidly and dramatically, you may want to use a more sophisticated evaluation that considers the expected value of alternative growth scenarios and the timing of various acquisition programs.

You're On Your Own

One of the problems in putting together any system is that salespeople have a natural aversion to emphasizing the negative. (After all, how many sales would they make if they listed a product's every limitation?) And they don't know every detail of your application, so they can't always selectively mention the limitations important to you.

However helpful their intentions, they may omit mentioning shortcomings of the products they sell, which may be critical to your application. It's up to you to carefully interpret the literature provided by the manufacturer, and when necessary and practical, to test components before you commit yourself.

Novell will help you resolve compatibility issues for its more capable systems if you call the toll-free information line: (800) LANKIND. (That's 800-526-5463 for those of you who hate to play Wheel of Fortune without Vanna.) For questions on the cut-and-dried ELS-1 they request that you call (801)379-5900. ■

WHICH ONE OF THESE WILL BEST SOLVE YOUR NETWORKING HEADACHES?

Regular
Aspirin
Strength
Safe and Effective Pain Relief for most problems, especially those related to colds, flu, and fever.
200 Tablets 350MG. Each
Extra
Aspirin
Strength
Extra strength pain relief. Especially for flu, colds, fever and lifes little problems.
200 Tablets 500MG. Each
Plan
Professional Local Area Networks, Inc.
(714) 771-5905
681-S. Tustin Ave., Suite 102, Orange, CA 92666

350Mg 500Mg 1000Mg

PLAN

Professional Local Area Networks, Inc. Certified Installers of Novell, Banyan, 10-net and other networking products.

UNIX

BY BENNETT FALK

Table Manners: Resource Sharing And The Dining Philosophers

At the center of a round table in a faraway boarding house, there is a large bowl of steaming rice. Around this table are five place settings, and behind each place setting sits a philosopher. Five chopsticks, one between each pair of place settings, are the only utensils at the table.

The five philosophers lead a simple life: they spend their time thinking and eating. Of course, a philosopher who wishes to eat must first have in hand two chopsticks, and the etiquette of the boarding house requires that the hungry philosopher pick up his chopsticks in a seemly manner, one at a time. Indeed, rude behavior of any sort is frowned upon: there can be no grabbing of two chopsticks at once, no breaking of a single chopstick in two, no passing of chopsticks around the table, and no eating with fingers.

Successful multitasking requires that the CPU's undivided attention be given in short bursts to each process in succession. The scheduler's job is to manage these context switches to avoid the same problems that plagued the dining philosophers: deadlock and resource starvation.

Several things are clear about this peculiar lifestyle. At any given moment, no more than two of the five philosophers may eat. The arrangement of the chopsticks around the table ensures that when one philosopher is eating, neither of the philosophers seated next to him can pick up enough chopsticks to begin eating.

Naturally, the philosophers have their share of problems. If each of them picked up a single chopstick and refused to let it go, no one at the table would be able to eat. In the computer trade, this situation is called a "deadlock." In the philosophers' case, preventing deadlock is relatively easy. They must simply learn and live by certain rules: "Never pick up one chopstick unless both are available" or "If you have one chopstick in hand and the other is not available, put the first chopstick back on the table."

By treating with care the business of picking up chopsticks, the philosophers avoid deadlock. No one can allow himself to be distracted while picking up a chopstick or to hold on to one chopstick while there is no prospect of picking up another.

But even after they have taken precautions to avoid deadlock, the philosophers face other problems. How, for example, can the the five chopsticks be shared so that no one at the table starves to death? More information about the philosophers themselves is required for a solution to this problem. Are the philosophers all the same size? Do their nutritional requirements vary? How well do they perceive and express their own needs? And are they all equally adroit with chopsticks?

The Dining Philosophers Problem was proposed nearly 25 years ago by Edsger W. Dijkstra to illustrate some of the issues involved in coordinating computer processes that must share resources. Dijkstra's philosophers are thinly disguised autonomous processes in a computer; the etiquette they employ to prevent deadlock consists of algorithms, and the chopsticks are any computer resource the processes must share.

Nearly five years after the first appearance of the Dining Philosophers problem in computer literature, the first UNIX system was introduced, and with it, a certain way of scheduling the use of computer resources.

The Scheduler

UNIX is, above all, a time-sharing system. Its basic premise is that, on a multiuser computer, processor (or CPU) time is most efficiently managed by a constantly-running scheduler that monitors the priority of all the processes on the machine and ensures a fair distribution of the available resources.

For the person at the keyboard, the activity of the UNIX scheduler is dreary, bloodless stuff, and anyone who uses UNIX and has a lucky star should be thankful that the scheduler works behind users' backs.

The scheduler is a portion of the UNIX kernel that determines which of all the processes running concurrently will get the use of the CPU next. At any given instant, only one task will be running on a CPU. Successful multitasking requires that the CPU's undivided attention be given in short bursts to each process in succession. The scheduler's job is to manage these context switches to avoid the same problems that plagued the dining philosophers: deadlock and resource starvation.

The scheduler in the UNIX kernel tries to achieve these goals by ensuring two things: that the process chosen to run at any given instant is the process with the highest priority, and that all processes have a chance to use the CPU before any process repeats as the active process.

The scheduler gives each process the use of the CPU for fixed a period of time. The length of this "timeslice" varies with hardware architecture, but the timeslice on any CPU is the same for all processes. A process can give up the CPU voluntarily before the end of its timeslice if the process receives an interrupt, or if it needs to wait for some other operation (such as a disk read or write) to complete.

Copyright © 1989 by Bennett Falk. All rights reserved. Bennett Falk lives in the Bay Area, writes when he can, and hopes for the best. He works for Sybase, but the opinions and attitudes expressed here are his own.

synerdyne communications

A division of Pure Aire Corporation

An Envirodyne Company

THE COMPLETE SYSTEM STORE

***CAD-**(AutoCad, EasyCad, etc.)

***LAN**-(Novell, PC Net, Easy Net, etc.)

***Business / Accounting**

COMPLETE SYSTEMS

Starting at $699

Our prices include:

- Hardware
- Software
- Installation and Support
- Training
- Testing and Burn-In
- Set-up and Start-up
- On site Service (90 days)

FREE CONSULTATION

Call a friendly systems engineer for a quote or information.

8447 Canoga Avenue
Canoga Park, CA 91304

Store hours:
Mon-Fri 10-6

Phone 818-998-4831
FAX 818-341-3823
Prices subject to change without notice

All products mentioned in this ad are trademarks or are registered trademarks of their respective companies.

At the end of its timeslice, however, a process must give up the CPU even if it could continue execution.

Because the UNIX scheduler can force processes to give up the CPU, it may be said to be "pre-emptive." However, it is important to note that the scheduler can only pre-empt a process because its timeslice is used up. (In a real time system, a "pre-emptive" scheduler should be able to evict processes for other reasons as well.)

When the scheduler evicts a process, it takes stock of what the evicted process was doing, assigns it a priority, and puts it on a queue of processes waiting for the CPU. The scheduler then evaluates the priorities of all the processes in this queue and chooses which one will use the CPU next.

The system of priorities used by the scheduler is complex. To begin with, UNIX processes are constantly moving back and forth between two "modes" of execution. A process is in "kernel mode" when it executes a system call. System calls are privileged instructions that give a program access to some hardware resource. When no system call is being executed, the process is said to be in "user mode."

In assigning priorities to tasks running in user mode, the scheduler tries to equalize CPU time: the more CPU time a user process has had recently, the less attractive it is to the scheduler.

Processes executing in kernel mode are treated differently. The scheduler tries to move processes through kernel mode as quickly as possible, and so any process in kernel mode automatically has a higher priority than a user mode process. The goal in scheduling kernel mode processes is to prevent bottlenecks as processes use other hardware resource. For processes in kernel mode, equalizing CPU time is at best a secondary consideration.

For the person at the keyboard, the activity of the UNIX scheduler is dreary, bloodless stuff, and anyone who uses UNIX and has a lucky star should be thankful that the scheduler works behind users' backs. The one observation worth making about the scheduler is that all it schedules is CPU time. Make no mistake, CPU time is a very important thing to schedule. However, once UNIX has duly noted that a system call is being made on some user's behalf, the operating system schedules the use of the CPU accordingly and inquires no further into who is using how much of what for how long.

This means that a lot of the responsibility for sharing the resources on a UNIX computer is left to the users themselves. Daily, in offices around the country, real people trying to share memory and disk drives and modems re-enact the drama of the dining philosophers and their chopsticks. Some people starve, some subsist, and others grow fat.

One could declare that resource sharing conflicts are nothing more than a computer problem. A different operating system with a more comprehensive algorithm for scheduling everything might solve such a problem. A "personal" computer that need never be shared with anyone might be just the ticket.

But such a declaration would be wrong. The real lesson of the dining philosophers is that something is lost when the issue of resource sharing is reduced to algorithms. A description of the UNIX scheduler is neither as instructive nor as engaging as the story of the philosophers' life-or-death table manners. There is a dimension to the story of the dining philosophers that an account of the UNIX scheduler does not have.

A lot of the responsibility for sharing the resources on a UNIX computer is left to the users themselves. Daily, in offices around the country, real people trying to share memory and disk drives and modems re-enact the drama of the dining philosophers.

The philosophers are a reminder that doing something on a computer really is another form of human behavior in general, and that every decision about what to do and how to do it involves the computer user in ethical questions. Quite apart from its user interface (which is not as awkward as people pretend), there is an "ethical interface" to UNIX that must be mastered. No one can claim to have learned the system until they have learned to get along with the people who use it. ■

UQM — The Company That Works For You and With You!

386 SYSTEMS
- 1 MB RAM (exp. to 8 MB)
- 200 W UL Power Supply
- 5-Drive AT Deluxe Case
- Floppy/Hard Disk Controller
- 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- Mono/Graphic Card
- 2 Serial/Parallel/Game
- 12″ Amber Monitor
- 101 Keys Keyboard w/cover

16 MHz 80386-SX $1010
20 MHz, 0 Wait $1199
25 MHz, 0 Wait $1345
25 MHz, 32K Cache $1695
25 MHz, 64K Cache $1985

286 SYSTEMS
- 1 MB RAM (exp. to 4/8 MB)
- 200 W Power Supply
- 5-Drive Case or Mini Tower
- Floppy/Hard Disk Controller
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- Mono/Graphic Card
- Serial/Parallel/Game
- 12″ Amber Monitor
- 101 Keys Keyboard w/Cover

10 MHz, ELT $699
12 MHz, 0 Wait $745
16 MHz, NEAT $935

XT TURBO SYSTEM
- 512K RAM (exp. to 1 MB)
- 4.77/8 MHz TURBO
- 30 MB Hard Disk
- MS DOS 3.2 w/GW BASIC
- Floppy/Hard Disk CTRL
- 360K Floppy Disk Drive
- Serial/Parallel/Game
- 12″ Amber Monitor
- Mono/Graphic Card
- 84 Keys Keyboard
- Small Foot Print
- Deluxe Turbo Case

SPECIAL $649

16 MHz Laptop Computer
- 16 MHz 80286 CPU
- High-Res Gas Plasma Screen
- 1 MB RAM (exp. to 8 MB)
- LIM EMS 4.0 Compatible
- Built-in Serial/Parallel
- 2 Expansion slots for add-ons
- 1.44 MB 3.5″ Floppy Drive
- 3.5″ 40 MB Hard Disk
- Numeric Function Keypad
- MS-DOS 4.0 w/GW BASIC
- Carrying Case Included

$2575

Please Call For NOVELL 386/286 Advanced Netware, X.25 Bridge, 3270/5250 Gateway, & XQL Products.

4 Floppy Drive Controller
- Can co-exist with any HD/FD Controllers
- Can work in XT/AT/386
- Can control Tape Backup Drive $59

NOVELL

NOVELL GOLD RESELLER

3 COM

WANT TO MAKE "YOUR COMPANY" MORE EFFICIENT AND MORE PROFITABLE?
LET US SHARE OUR EXPERTISE WITH YOU IN LAN, CUSTOMIZED ACCOUNTING, AND DATABASE DESIGN.
- Free Estimation
- Consulting
- On-site Installation and training

WE SPECIALIZE IN NETWORKING, QUALITY, SERVICE

NETWORK PRODUCTS WHOLESALE DEALERS WELCOME!

UQM COMPUTER
22395 S. Western Ave.,
Suite 304
Torrance, CA 90501

(213) 782-1422
FAX: (213) 782-1533
Hours: Mon-Fri. 9:30-6:30
Sat-Sun. 11:00-3:00

VISA

· Add 3% bank charge for VISA & MasterCharge
· Prices subject to change without notice
· AT & XT are trademarks of IBM

Company Leasing Plans Available

IDM— YOUR WESTSIDE WHOLESALER

COMPAQ

Systems

12 MHz Deskpro 286E Model 1 (1.2Dr, 1 Mg, VGA)	$1740
Deskpro 286E Model 20 (1.2Dr, 1MB, 20MB, VGA)	1995
Deskpro 286E Model 40 (1.2Dr, 1MB, 40MB, VGA)	2150
16 MHz 386S Model 1 (1.2Dr, 1MB 16 MHz, VGA)	2225
386S Model 20 (1.2Dr, 1MB, 20MB, 16 MHz, VGA)	2495
386 Model 40 (1.2Dr, 1MB, 40MB, 16 MHz, VGA)	2695
386S Model 100 (1.2Dr, 1MB, 100MB, 16 MHz, VGA)	3195
20 MHz 38620E Model 1 (1.2Dr, 1MB, VGA)	3550
38620E Model 40 (1.2Dr, 1MB, 40MB, VGA)	3995
38620E Model 110 (1.2Dr, 1MB, 110MB, VGA)	5150
25 MHz Deskpro 386/25/60 (1MB, 1.2Dr) 60MB	5495
Deskpro 386/25/110, (1MB, 1.2Dr) 110MB	6800
Deskpro 386/25/300, (1MB, 1.2Dr) 300MB	7950
33 MHz Deskpro	**CALL FOR BEST PRICES**

Portables

Portable III/20 (640K, 1.2Dr) 20MB	$3395
Portable III/40 (640K, 1.2Dr) 40MB	3850
Portable 386/40 (1MB, 1.2MB, 40MB)	5350
Portable 386/100 (1MB, 1.2MB, 100MB)	6500

Laptops

SLT Laptop 20MB (640K, 1.44Dr, 20MB)	$3625
SLT Laptop 40MB (640K, 1.44Dr, 20MB)	$3995

Memory Upgrades

Deskpro 386/25 1MB/4MB	$395/1195
Deskpro 386/20 1MB/4MB	395/1195
Deskpro 386/16 1MB/1-2MB/4-8MB	395/495/1595
Deskpro 386/20E 1MB/4MB	495/1495
Deskpro 386S 1MB/4MB	495/1495
Portable 386 1MB	495
Portable SIT/286 1MB	495
Portable III 512K/2MB	175/595
Deskpro 286 1MB/4MB	495/1495

Hewlett Packard

HP Series IIP	Best Price
HP Toner	$85
Laser Series II	CALL
Laser Series IID	2650
Desk Jet/Desk Jet+	545/660
1MB F/HP II Compatible/HP	319/389
2MB F/HP II Compatible/HP	595/689
HP Plotter 7475A/Quiet Jet	1395/629
Scanjet Scanner/Scanjet Plus	895/1195
PD 125 In 1/Jetfont 150 In 1	295/299

All HP Fonts Available

ZENITH

We Beat Any Advertised Price

TOSHIBA

T5200, 100	$4995
T5200, 40	4695
T5100	3950
T3200	3200
T3100e Low on Stock	2395
T1600	2995
T1200HB	1825
T1200FB	1385
T100	625

IDM COMPATIBLE

TURBO

- 286-12 MHz
- 0 Wait State
- 512K
- 1.2 Floppy
- Hard/Floppy Controller
- 101 Key Keyboard
- VGA

Mono System
$825
EGA System
$1175

COMPLETE 1 year warranty	$1350

Installed Hard Drives

20 Meg HD	$285
40 Meg HD	325
80 Meg HD (4096)	575
ATIO Add	49
MS DOS 3.3	59
MS DOS 4.01	65

HARD DRIVES

100 Meg. w/Cont.	$745
80 Meg	549
40 Meg 28 M. sec	325
40 Meg	310
30 Meg w/Cont.	275
20 Meg HD	225

MONITORS

CTX VGA	$365
NEC 2A	475
NEC 3D	605
Samsung CGA	209
Gold Star EGA	315
Gold Star VGA	359
Sony 1304 NEW	625
Sony 1302 Multi/Sync	CALL
Sony 1320 VGA	439

PRINTERS

Okidata 172/182T	CALL
292/293	CALL
320/321	$349/495
390/391	495/665
Toshiba P321 SL	425
P341SL	625
311/310 Ptbls.	CALL
Epson FX 850	359
LX 810	199
LQ 510	339
LQ 850	535
LQ 1050	739

SOFTWARE SPECIALS

Aldus IBM Page Maker 5¼"	$475
Aldus Freehand Mac	295
Lotus 1.2.3.	299
D Base 4	459
Ventura Publisher	485

INTEL CHIPS

Best Prices Call

80287-10	$215

NEC Laptops Best Prices In Town

Prospeed 386-40	$4199

IBM

Systems

IBM 8530-286 1Dr, 512K, 80286, 10 MHz	$1390
IBM 8530-286 1Dr, 640K, 80286, 10 MHz, 20MB	1775
IBM 8550-Z031 1.4MB, 1X30MB, 80386 (10 MHz) 1MB	2195
IBM 8550-Z061 1.4MB, 1X60MB, 80386 (10 MHz) 1MB	2390
IBM 8555-SX061 1.4MB, 1X60MB, 80386 (16 MHz) 2MB	2990
IBM 8560-071 1.4MB, 1X70MB, 80286 (10 MHz) 1MB	3745
IBM 8570-121 1.4MB, 1X120MB, 80386 (16 MHz) 2MB	5090
IBM 8570-A21 1.4MB, 1X120MB, 80386 (25 MHz) 2MB	5990
IBM 8580-111 1.4MB, 1X115MB, 80386 (20 MHz) 2MB	CALL
IBM 8580-314 1.4MB, 1X314MB, 80386 (20 MHz) 2MB	CALL

Laptops

IBM P70, 1.44Dr, 386, 60MB, 20 MHz, 4MB	$5220
IBM P70 1.44Dr, 386, 120MB, 20 MHz, 4MB	5550

Monitors

IBM 8503 Monitor 12" (mono)	$190
IBM 8512 Monitor 14" (color)	430
IBM 8513 Monitor 12" (enhanced color)	520
IBM 8514 Monitor 16"	1090

Memory Upgrades

PS/2 30-286 512/2MB	$170/595
PS/2 50 and 60 512/2MB	170/595
PS/2 50Z 2MB	695
PS/2 70-E61 and 70-121 1MB/2MB	395/695
PS/2 70-A21 2MB	795
PS/2 80-041 1MB	395
PS/2 80-111 and 80-311 2MB	795

AST

286 Complete System 40 MB, Mono Monitor/Card, 1.2K DR, 512K, (20MB)	1689/1589
386C 20 MHz, 40MB w/Cache	3099
BRAVO/286 8 MHz	from 829/870
386C 25 MHz Model 5/95	CALL
285/Model 70-bsc	from 1150/1208
386C 300 20 MHz/5-16 MHz	from 2579/Call

WE WILL BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE!

Phone:
213-820-0660

IDM COMPUTER

12113 Santa Monica Blvd.
West Los Angeles, CA 90025

There is a charge on all credit card purchases.
Prices subject to change without notice.

Fax:
213-207-2229

BUSINESS COMPUTING

BY SUZANNA MUSICK

Standards In The Office

File-Naming Conventions And Why You Need Them

About a month ago we hired a new computer consultant. Previously he had been an independent contractor who specialized in installing accounting software, so he naturally fits right into our department.

Here's the rub. Recently he wrote a proposal for a new client and I went to edit it, but, much to my chagrin, I couldn't find the file. Now I haven't had to deal with this issue in so long that it really made me think about how important it is to account for where your files are located on your computer. This is accomplished by creating standards that everyone can live/write by.

Whether you have one computer or hundreds of computers, creating and enforcing file-naming conventions and storage standards is something that deserves serious consideration. The computer revolution was largely ushered in by word processing and electronic spreadsheets. The beauty of these applications is that they give us the ability to correct, expand, contract, rearrange, modify, add, delete, etc. the work we previously produced. But only if we can find the original file.

Whether you have one computer or hundreds of computers, creating and enforcing file-naming conventions and storage standards is a matter that deserves serious consideration.

Copyright © 1989 by Suzanna Musick. All rights reserved. Suzanna Musick is a Manager in the Computer Consulting Department of Hemming Morse Inc., CPAs. Her experience encompasses a wide range of industries such as distribution, retail, construction, real estate, financial and professional services.

I find that even on my own personal hard disk, as opposed to our network, I have a hard time remembering what I named a file even just a few weeks before. And with only eleven characters to use for word processing and eight for spreadsheets (on the PC, anyway), you have to be pretty creative in naming your files.

In our office one secretary works for a number of different people. He or she is assigned to a department, not to a person. For instance, we have an audit secretary, a tax secretary, a litigation secretary, and a secretary shared by consulting and human resources. When one secretary is swamped, another will help out, and even the receptionist has a computer to help prepare documents.

With all of these people sharing administrative support, we had to devise a way of locating documents once they were created and saved. I thought that by using our firm as an example and explaining how we have managed to keep track of our documents, Ill be able to give you some ideas on how to manage your own.

A Real-Life Example: What We Do And Why

Actually, we have more than one standard in our office. For audits and other similar work that is performed year after year for the same client, the files are named with the first six characters of the client's name, the next two characters designate the year, and the extension is used to indicate the type of work. For example, Smith, Jones & Davis's 1988 financial statements are named "SMITHJ88.FS." The engagement letter is filed under "SMITHJ88.ENG" and the management letter that accompanies the financial statements can be found under "SMITHJ88.MGT."

In addition to the original copy on the audit secretary's hard disk, another copy is stored on a floppy disk. A separate floppy disk is kept for each client and filed alphabetically. All files relating to that client are stored on that disk and are available should anything happen to the copy on the hard disk.

The auditors use our *focus:ABC* audit program to perform the field work for the client. The program is loaded on a portable computer and taken to the client's office while the work is being done. Any audit software program is setup-intensive. It can take ten to 15 hours to initially enter the client's chart of accounts and beginning balances before the audit work actually begins. Once the audit is complete and the final journal entries have been booked, it is not unusual to have up to 20 hours' worth of time invested. You can see why we want to easily locate these data files when the audit begins again next year.

It was when we installed the network and wanted to share more information that standards became absolutely necessary.

To facilitate this, audit data files are labeled and filed similarly to the secretary's documents: the first six characters of the client's name, and then the year. Since *focus:ABC* is a *Lotus* template, all of the files have the ".WK1" extension. Once the audit is complete, two copies of the files are made off of the hard disk onto floppy disks. The files on the hard disk are then erased to make room for another client's data. One set of floppy disks is kept in the client file with the work papers; the other is a backup and is stored alphabetically by the receptionist.

Miscellaneous letters, memos and other documents prepared for the directors, managers, and other staff members are given an eight-character description as a name; the extension is the originator's initials. One director likes all of his files named with the date, so for him a memo created on October 15, 1989 would be named 101589MM.WRP. A letter would be 101589LT.WRP.

Personally I don't find this approach very convenient. I rapidly forget when I wrote a letter, but I seldom forget who it went to or what the subject matter was. That brings us to the standards used to account for files in the consulting department.

Since we will not start a project until we have a signed engagement letter, we are constantly writing

Everything

Best Epson Prices in So. California

In Stock

WE'LL MATCH OR BEAT ANY PRICE

Computer Specials

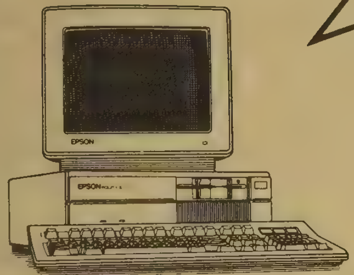
EPSON® EQUITY™ II+

Complete System

$1650

AFTER REBATE

Includes:
Equity II +
Monochrome Display Adapter
Monochrome Monitor
New LQ 510 Printer
20 MB Hard Drive



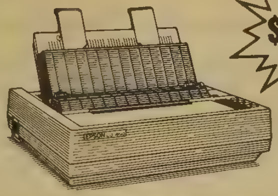
- Powerful 80286 dual-speed 8/12 MHz microprocessor
- 640KB RAM memory, expandable to 15.5MB
- Remarkably compact design
- Enhanced, detachable AT-style keyboard
- One year limited warranty

$150

END USERS REBATE

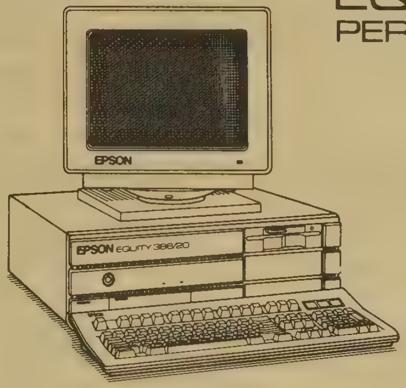
LQ 510 PRINTER

- SmartPark™ paper handling capabilities
- 360x360 graphics resolution—highest available
- Direct selection of condensed print
- SelecType front panel control
- Easier serial interface installation
- 24 Pin



$339

EQUITY™ 386/20 PERSONAL COMPUTER



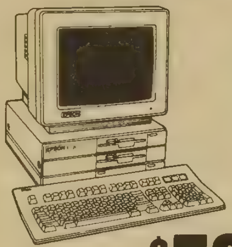
- Powerful 20MHz 80386 microprocessor
- OS/2 compatible
- Network-compatible
- 1MB RAM is expandable up to 16MB
- 8 Available I/O slots
- Epson's one year limited warranty

$200

END USERS REBATE

EQUITY™ I+

- Powerful 8088 dual-speed 4.77/10 MHz microprocessor
- Fully compatible with the IBM PC/XT standard
- Standard 640KB RAM memory
- One year limited warranty



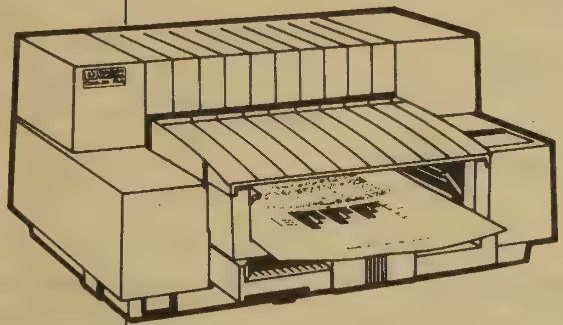
$50

END USERS REBATE

EQUITY
LT-286e

- 80C286 Microprocessor runs at 8 or 12 MHz
- Modular Design - hard drive and display screen are removable
- 20 or 40 MB storage

EPSON PRINTERS



LX 810	**$199**
FX 850/FX 1050	**IN STOCK**
LQ 850/LQ 1050	**CALL**
LQ 2550	**BEST PRICE**
PFX 5000	**CALL**
NEW LAZER EPL-6000	**CALL**

Call about the NEW EPSON COMPUTERS:

386SX and Equity IIe

Epson is a registered trademark of Seiko Epson Corporation.

P.C. SYSTEMS DESIGN CORP.

All Stores Open Mon-Sat 10-6 PM

PASADENA
230 S. Lake Ave.
(818) 792-1391

BREA
2860 E. Imperial Hwy.
(714) 996-0690

IRVINE
18009 Sky Park Circle #C
(714) 261-8032

CASH PRICE ONLY! VISA/MC 3% MORE

engagement letters. These proposals normally include a budget that we have created in *Lotus* or *Excel*. In addition, we write status and/or management letters, we create needs analysis documents, and we write operating procedures for the specific accounting software programs we support.

We store all of these documents on our network so that we all have access to a client's files at any time. In fact, it was when we installed the network and wanted to share more information that standards became absolutely necessary.

Normally we create a draft of the engagement letter; then our secretary retrieves the document, formats it to our standards with the correct margins, fonts, spacing, etc. In order for her to quickly locate the file, we use a system similar to that of the other secretaries, with some minor modifications.

By the nature of our business, if we do a good job of consulting, we work our way out of the client's office. We seldom work on the same client year after year. For this reason, we use all of the eight characters available to designate the client's name for the file. The three-character extension tells us whether it is the engagement letter (".ENG"), a status letter (".STA"), or an invoice (".INV".)

Since the extension is not available with *Lotus* or *Excel*, all budgets start with a "B" followed by the first seven characters of the client name, e.g., "BSMITHJO." These files then either have a ".WK1" or ".XLS" extension. The same is true for needs analyses worksheets, only we substitute a "N" (to indicate it is a needs analysis) for the "B." All of the client documents are stored together on the network in a separate directory called "CCS" (Computer Consulting Services). Now, with this knowledge in hand, any consultant or secretary can find a client file with ease.

The accounting software operating procedures are stored in a separate directory (and a separate virtual drive). Since we write procedures for each separate function (or module), and since every program has many of the same functions, we have devised a way to keep these organized.

To start with, the first two digits of the file name represent the module, e.g. "AP," "AR," "GL." The last six digits of the file name are used to describe the procedure, e.g. "DAILY," "WEEKLY," "EOM" (end of month), etc. The three-character extension is used to designate the software program; ".SOL" indicates *Solomon* procedures, ".PLA" is *Platinum*, etc. Now when we see a file name "APEOM.SOL" we know it is the accounts payable end-of-month procedures for *Solomon.*

Often we customize these procedures for a specific client. When we do this, we change the extension to represent the client's name. Since we know what software the client is using, this method preserves the description of the particular function. In this example the file name would be "APDAILY.SMI" for Smith, Jones & Davis's accounts payable daily operating procedures.

Conclusions

While no one rule will work for all situations, we strive to keep our standards to a minimum. If you keep your standards as simple and meaningful as possible, they will not lose their effectiveness by being too difficult to remember.

Once we examined the type of documents we were creating and decided on our standards, we wrote up a document explaining how they work. Now when new employees start work, they are given that document. They may forget once or twice, but soon they learn the system and see the value of everyone using the same conventions, and finally—presto—we have ended the search for lost files.

The point is, if you lose track of a document, you really aren't any better off than if you have a fancy typewriter.

Our firm is fairly large and diverse in the type of work each department produces. I completely skipped the Tax Department's standards in this article, but you get the idea. Look at the type of documents being created by your company. Put some ideas down and circulate them to the people who will have to conform to these standards. In the process, someone may spot a reason why a certain pattern will not work, or will have a better idea about how to structure the file names. It took us some experimenting to finally work ours out to where it now runs smoothly.

The point is, if you lose track of a document, you really aren't any better off than if you have a fancy typewriter. And the faster you can locate that particular file, the less frustrated and the more productive you and everyone else will be.

Until next month, happy computing. ■

ENGINEERING EXCELLENCE

MICRONICS 386-33

- Mbd (USA Made) w/1 MB
- 32 KB Cache, exp. to 64KB
- LM=55, SI=40, MIPS=7.7
- Multi I/O (2 Ser/1 Par/1 Game)
- 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB FDDs
- 65 MB HD (28 ms)
- Runs OS/2, UNIX, XENIX
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$2345

	VGA mono	VGA color	NEC 2A
M-33	3595	3730	3930
M-25	2940	3080	3280
M-20	2345	2665	2865

OUTSTANDING VALUE

386-20 & 386SX-16

- Mbd w/1 MB, exp. to 8 MB
- LM=27/33, SI=25, MIPS=4
- Sockets for both 287 & 387
- Multi I/O (2 Ser/1 Par/1 Game)
- 1.2 MB FDD
- 40 MB HD (28 ms)
- Runs OS/2, UNIX, XENIX
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$2075

	VGA mono	VGA color	NEC 2A
20 MHz	2075	2215	2415
25 MHz	2175	2315	2515
386SX	1690	1830	2030

CUSTOMER FAVORITE

UPGRADE YOUR XT, AT w/386 SX

- Mbd 80386SX-16 MHz, 1 Wait State
- 0 KB exp. to 4 MB
- LM=20 MHz, SI=17, MIPS=3.25
- Runs Window-386, OS/2, XENIX

$395

We Also Do Networking and Carry:
- Novell Netware
- Logitech Hi-Res Mouse
- Panasonic Printers
- NEC 2A, 3D, 4D, 5D
- Smart One Modems, Fax Cards

Call In For More

INNOVATIVE DESIGN

AT 80286-12

- Mbd w/512K, exp. to 4 MB
- LM=16, SI=13.4
- Multi I/O (2 Ser/1 Par/1 Game)
- 1.2 MB FDD
- 20 MB HD
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$965

	MONO	VGA mono	VGA
12 MHz	965	1255	1395
16 MHz	1185	1375	1515

(30 MB HD add $40)

THE BEST PRICE EVER!

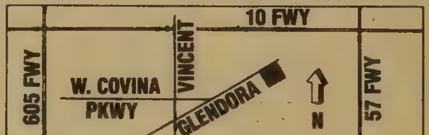
XT 8088-10

- Mbd 8088-10 MHz w/640K
- 2 FDDs 360K
- XT Multi I/O
  (2 Ser/1 Par/1 Game/Clock)
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Deluxe Case w/3 LEDs

$550

	MONO	CGA	VGA
	550	765	945
20 MB HD	905	1020	1200
40 MB HD	945	1060	1240

GREAT STARTER SET!



RIPPA SYSTEMS

OPEN 7 DAYS
MON-SAT 9 am - 7 pm
SUN 10 am - 3 pm

RIPPA COMPUTERS
154 S. GLENDORA AVE.
WEST COVINA, CA 91790
(818) 919-6110

(818) 919-6110

P.C. SYSTEMS DESIGN CORP.

The Best Source for Hewlett Packard Products

HP Vectra 286 & 386 Computers

For those who require
uncompromised
Quality & Reliability

HP Vectra ES 286

- 640KB Memory on board
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- Parallel and Serial Ports
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- Industry Standard Compatibility

$1395

Choice of Monitors sold separately

HP LaserJet Series II Printer

The Best Value in desktop
laser printing today!
(In Stock)
Includes Toner Cartridge

$1599

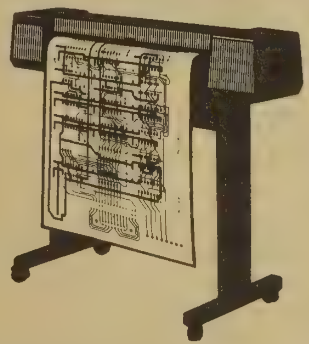
Also Available:

HP Vectra ES/12
HP Vectra QS/20 (386)
HP Vectra RS/20C
HP Vectra RS/25C

Come see us today for the best prices on the system for your needs!

HP Desktop Plotters

HP 7440A ColorPro
HP 7475A Plotter
HP 7550A Plotter

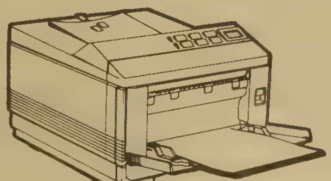


HP Drafting/CAD Plotters

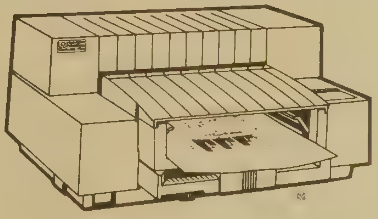
HP DraftPro Plotter
HP DraftMaster I Plotter
HP DraftMaster II Plotter

HP LaserJet IIP Printer

$995



- Most Affordable HP LaserJet Printer
- Publ. quality output
- Wide range of HP LaserJet software/font support
- HP reputation for reliability and support



HP DeskJet Plus

Come see us for
the best prices!

- Laser Quality Output
- InkJet Technology

Multi-User Unix
& Xenix Systems
Call for appointment

HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Dealer

Novell Networking
Expert Installation,
Training, & Support

P.C. SYSTEMS DESIGN COR

All 3 Stores Open Mon-Sat 10-6 PM. Prices advertised are cash prices. NOTE: No Resellers Please!

PASADENA
230 S. Lake Ave.
(818) 792-1391

BREA
2860 E. Imperial Hwy.
(714) 996-0690

IRVINE
18009 Sky Park Circle
(714) 261-8032

ATARI ST

BY DAVID HAWKINS

Let's Play

Games For The ST

Just when I think I've gotten over my addiction to computer games, a new batch shows up. Unfortunately I can't write this column and play games at the same time, so I'm taking a break.

Shufflepuck

The game I've had the most fun with is *Shufflepuck Cafe*, from Brøderbund Software, 17 Paul Drive, San Rafael, CA 94903. Good graphics, and challenging enough to keep my interest, but also simple enough for me to get addicted.

This game comes with a poster that shows the opening screen —nine opponents that you have to beat in a tournament. You can also play them individually. The back of the poster describes each of the other players and gives some hints on how you might want to play them.

If you click on a character, you start up an individual game. This also allows you to modify your paddle, if you want to change your odds. If you click on the "droid," you can modify his characteristics as well.

All of the characters are interesting, and make interesting movements and sounds during the game. There's a nerd who says "Nice shot!" each time you smash a shot past him. Also, there's an alien whose eyes are at table level—his eyes cross when you get a shot past him and he sniffles a little when you beat him. I like the lizard that takes a drink of champagne each time he gets a point—but the alcohol seems to affect his play after a while.

I really like this game. I'm about halfway through the tournament. This one's a nice game to go back to from time to time.

Jump On The Cycle

Slightly more complex is *Powerdrome* from Electronic Arts, PO Box 7578, San Mateo, CA 94403, (415)572-ARTS. You're racing a jet-powered cycle that has different types of aerofoils. This game is so complex that I had to read the manual—and even then I was pretty frustrated. Then I found a section at the end called "Piloting Tips" that helped me get the cycle around the track a few times.

In general I find that riding/flying simulation games get too technical for me. If this is the type of game you like, I'd recommend that you stop by a dealer's and see what some of these look like. *Powerdrome* might be for you, but three times around the oval practice track is more than enough for me.

Copyright © 1989 by David Hawkins. All rights reserved. David Hawkins is the host of the Atari conference on The WELL (415/332-6106); send email to dhawk. He has one of the first Atari ST 1040s sold in San Francisco. Both monitors, an Okimate 20 color printer, and disks are all over the room.

Arduous Growth

The next two games are from SSI, 675 Almanor Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA 94086. The games are similar, even though one of them is set in the Dungeons and Dragons world, and the other is from the far-off future. Both involve choosing a character or a team, then slowly providing them with training and equipment. Where one game has a magic-user, the other has the ESPer.

Hillsfar

The Dungeons and Dragons game is *Hillsfar*. It's actually labeled as an Official Advanced Dungeons & Dragons Computer Product. You are camped outside the city of Hillsfar and can create characters to go into the city. They can steal items, explore buildings, pick locks, train at the target range, and visit the guilds.

Some parts of *Hillsfar* are arcade-like. When you're riding a horse you have to duck under limbs and birds and jump various obstacles. Blow it too often, and your horse will ditch you and you'll have to walk. When you're exploring buildings in the city there's a limited amount of time to pick locks, open cases, and find the exit.

I think that *Hillsfar* is playable, but I don't find it too exciting. The graphics are okay, but don't show what the ST is capable of. I think that some companies port games from the IBM or the C-64 without any thought to making the game look as good as possible on the new machine. *Hillsfar* isn't up to the level of *Phantasie II* or *III*, both of which are also from SSI.

> ***The game I've had the most fun with is Shufflepuck Cafe, from Brøderbund Software. Good graphics, and challenging enough to keep my interest, but also simple enough for me to get addicted.***

Then To The Stars

Star Command was the second game from SSI. I wasn't able to get excited about this one at all. The crew selection process is about as boring as it is possible to make it. Again, comparing it to *Phantasie II* or *III* might have given the programmers some idea of how to make it more interesting in the startup section of the game.

The second reason I didn't play it much was that SSI said this release copy had a virus in it. The replacement copy hadn't arrived by deadline, and I wasn't that crazy about playing it too much—and sure didn't want to install it on my hard disk! Maybe this is a reminder that when you play a game, from whatever source, it's a good idea to unplug the hard disk and just play the game off of floppies.

Not Exactly CTS

In an earlier column I mentioned having some pain in my hands/wrist that I thought was Carpal Tunnel Syndrome. I finally went to the doctor last Friday and it's not exactly CTS, but something similar. She gave me a wrist splint to wear and in just two days all the pain cleared up. Kind of makes me wish I'd gone in four months ago when this started. ■

YOUR ONE STOP ATARI ST SHOP

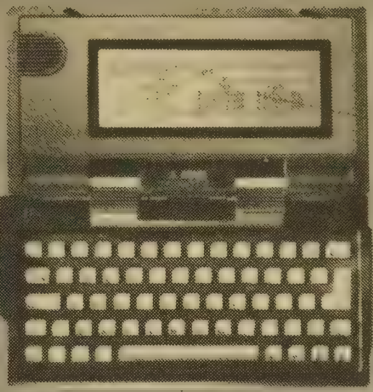
"IF WE DON'T HAVE IT, IT DOESN'T EXIST!"

PortFolio

with FREE AC Adapter

The PortFolio is the first palmtop computer to accept adopted MS-DOS software. The system includes a Lotus 1-2-3 file-compatible spreadsheet, a basic word processing package, an operating system capable of running adapted MS-DOS 2.11 programs, an appointment calendar with reminder alarms, an address book programmed with automatic phone dialing and a calculator.

Sale $\$399^{95}$



ATARI®

SYSTEM SPECIALS

ATARI 1040 ST COMPUTER
High Resolution Monochrome Monitor
1 Megabyte Memory - Disk Drive - Mouse
Star NX1000 Printer

Sale $\$949^{95}$

ATARI ST 1040 ST COMPUTER
Color Monitor - Disk Drive - Mouse
Star NX1000 Printer

Sale $\$1129^{95}$

MEMORY UPGRADES

520 ST 1 Meg Upgrade	**$269**
520 STFM 1 Meg Upgrade	**$199**
Mega 2 ST 4 Meg Upgrade	**$299**

Spectre GRE
Mac Emulator
Now Available
Call for Price!

PC Ditto
IBM Emulator
Now Available
Call for Price!

HARDWARE SPECIALS

Atari Megafile 30 Hard Drive (with system purchase)	**$\$499^{95}$**
44 Meg Removeable Hard Drive	**$\$999^{95}$**
Blank 3.5 Sony D/S Disks.	**99¢ each**

TOP 20 ATARI ST SOFTWARE TITLES ON SALE

RANK	TITLE		RETAIL PRICE	SALE PRICE
#1	Word Writer ST	Business	89^{95}	**47^{95}**
#2	Populous	Entertainment	49^{95}	**31^{95}**
#3	Flash	Telecommunications	29^{95}	**17^{95}**
#4	Falcon	Entertainment	49^{95}	**29^{95}**
#5	Hot Wire	Utility	39^{95}	**23^{95}**
#6	Multidesk	Utility	29^{95}	**17^{95}**
#7	Codehead Utilities	Utility	29^{95}	**17^{95}**
#8	Battle Chess	Entertainment	49^{95}	**29^{95}**
#9	Phasar Accounting	Business	89^{95}	**53^{95}**
#10	TV Sports Football	Entertainment	49^{95}	**29^{95}**
#11	Pirates	Entertainment	44^{95}	**26^{95}**
#12	Neodesk 2.0	Utility	49^{95}	**30^{95}**
#13	Battlehawks 1942	Entertainment	49^{95}	**30^{95}**
#14	Procopy	Utility	34^{95}	**20^{95}**
#15	Promised Lands	Entertainment	24^{95}	**15^{95}**
#16	Tetris	Entertainment	34^{95}	**20^{95}**
#17	Dungeon Master	Entertainment	39^{95}	**23^{95}**
#18	G Plus	Utility	34^{95}	**20^{95}**
#19	PC Ditto	Business	89^{95}	**59^{95}**
#20	Robocop	Entertainment	39^{95}	**25^{95}**

LOGICAL CHOICE

For Computing

6116 Lankershim Blvd., No. Hollywood, CA 91606

(818) 760-0738

Repair (818) 760-1018

Prices good through 11/30/89
or while supplies last.

VISA/MC/AMex/Optima/Discover
Carte Blanche/Diners accepted.

AMIGA

BY MATTHEW LEEDS

AmiEXPO Report

If this year's AmiEXPO show in Santa Clara is any indication of the state of Amiga interest and development, then the Amiga is in for rough times.

Looking more like a swap meet than a real computer trade show, the show suffered poor attendance from both vendors and attendees (20% of the vendors listed in the show catalog were no-shows). Aside from NewTek and WordPerfect, exhibitors settled for the standard pipe and drape booths, often without any signage other than the white cardboard booth identifier hung from wire hooks at the back of the booth.

If you've ever attended a Macworld, a Video Expo, or other professional trade show, you'll understand what I mean. I could not imagine a corporate buyer from a major company (the type of account Commodore has said it's after) coming to the show and doing more than taking a quick look around and then leaving. There was no evidence that the Amiga is a computer to be taken seriously by business.

I could not imagine a corporate buyer from a major company coming to the AmiExpo and doing more than taking a quick look around and leaving. There was no evidence that the Amiga is a computer to be taken seriously by business.

Even with the overall unprofessional appearance of the show, there were some notable new products introduced, some innovative new ideas shown, and some noble attempts made. Although I'm uncertain whether the Amiga will ever have a shot at being accepted as a machine for general business use, it still attracts some of the brightest development talent.

Copyright ©1989. All rights reserved. Matthew Leeds has been involved in the high tech field since he blew up his bedroom playing with a children's chemistry kit. He has been using Commodore computers since 1982 and has a strong interest in photography, video, graphics, and related fields.

•**A-Squared Distributions** showed *The Art Of GO*, a 4,000-year-old game of strategy. This is an excellent version of the classic, offering three modes of computer and human interaction, a running explanation of the computer's reasoning, annotation of games, a software tutorial, handicapping, and the ability to print out a game.

•**Advanced Gravis** showed an Amiga version of their Mousestick optical controller. The Mousestick is a 1200-line-resolution optical input device that looks much like a joystick. It can emulate either a mouse or joystick, has three programmable buttons, can be adjusted for any screen resolution, can be programmed and will store programming, and has excellent handling characteristics.

•**Brown-Wagh** showed a new version of *Pen Pal*, with support for changing font directories within the program, optional closing of Workbench on minimum memory systems, better printer support, and improved file export. The new version is a free upgrade to all registered *Pen Pal* users. They also showed a new business graphics program, *BGraphics*. This is the kind of software the Amiga needs to be accepted as a business solution. I'll be taking a look at this program when it's released later this year.

•**Centaur Software** was showing *Centaur World Atlas*, an educational computerized atlas. This appeared to be an import from Europe, with excellent graphics, but some problems in user interface. The current version was designed to run only from floppy, and you must re-boot to exit the program. With some additional work, this could be a useful and interesting program, but for now, I'd suggest a preview at your dealer's before you buy.

•**Creative Microsystems** displayed the MultiPort Board, providing RS-232 serial port, RS-422 Mac serial port, and DB-23 parallel port connections. Options include a SCSI hard disk interface and 2Mb RAM daughterboard. When used with the CMInet software, the MultiPort Board supports the AppleTalk Protocol, allowing access to a Macintosh AppleTalk network. You can currently gain access to a networked laser printer, read Amiga files between Amigas on the network, and exchange messages. In the future, you will be able to gain full network access to all hardware, write files remotely, and pass files between Macs and Amigas. Creative Microsystems is also working on a Digital Frame Buffer for the A2000 with genlock, 24-bit color, hardware pan and zoom, digital capture, and support for rendering software packages. More details as they come in.

•**The Desktop Advantage** introduced the Pro-Res Still Video interface. This is a color separator and enhancer that can be used in automatic operation with NewTek's *Digi-View*. It accepts a color video signal as input- and outputs-separated R, G, and B signals. Controls allow adjustment of the contrast, brightness, sharpness, color balance, and tint of the video signal. Used with *Digi-View*, it emulates the Digi-Droid, and sends each separated color as prompted. It works with any color-still video source.

•**Digital Animation Productions** showed the SANG transputer board for the A2000. The SANG board supports either the T800 or T425 transputers, supports up to 32 Mb per board, with a performance of up to 15 MIPS per transputer.

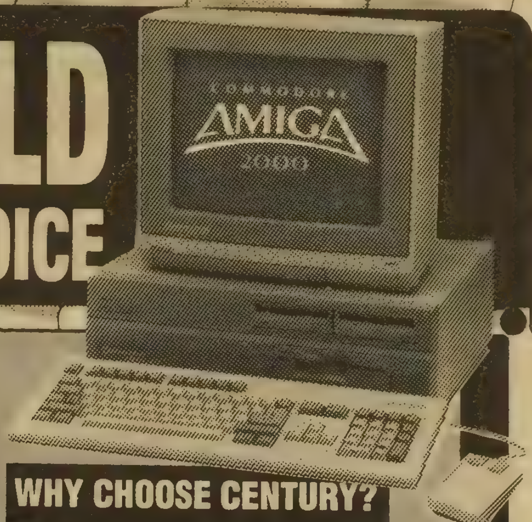
Although I'm uncertain whether the Amiga will ever have a shot at being accepted as a machine for general business use, it still attracts some of the brightest development talent.

•**Digital Creations** showed the Supergen 2000, the core of its new video system for the Amiga. The Supergen 2000 is the only internal genlock for the A2000 that transcodes between NTSC and Y/C video signals.

•**Elan Design** showed the new version of *InVision, InVision Plus*. The new version provides new effects, full ANIM format compatibility, and a new still-image capture capability that offers dramatic still-image quality in all resolution modes, including HAM.

•**Interactive Video Systems** continued to expand their hard disk support for the ReadySoft A-MAX Mac emulator. They now offer hard disk partitioning with both Amiga and Mac operating systems installed, one on each partition.

ENHANCE YOUR WORLD WITH THE PROFESSIONAL'S CHOICE



A 2000 System

- Computer
- 3.5 Floppy Drive
- 1 MB Ram
- 1.3 ROM Plus Fatter Agnus Chips Included

$1495

AMIGA 500

Applications:

Desktop Video
Word Processing
Music
Desktop Publishing
Entertainment
Communication

Special Promo **$569.00**

Plus FREE Software and much more!!
Call for Details

WHY CHOOSE CENTURY?

- ✓ Most competitive pricing in So. California.
- ✓ Courteous, knowledgeable, professional sales staff.
- ✓ FREE system configurations. We install & test.
- ✓ Complete selection of hardware, software, & peripherals.
- ✓ Latest equipment & software on display everyday for demonstration.
- ✓ Service work done in house by our professional service staff.
- ✓ Best after-the-sale support in So. California.
- ✓ Financing Available

HARDWARE SPECIALS

• 2400 Baud Modem External	$139.95
• 2400 Baud Modem Internal	$149.95
• Mini Gen	$199
• 4 Way Switch Box	$29.95
• Supra RAM 2/8 Board	Call
• Super Gen Lock (Regular)	$650
• Super Gen 2000	Call
• 100 MB Hard Drive and Interface	$895
• 3.5 Floppy Drive (w/this ad)	$139.95

COMMODORE
AMIGA™
500

AVERAGE .402

SOFTWARE SPECIALS

AMIGA GIFT COLLECTION **$99** (VALUE $330)

(Other Software Specials Include...)

- T.V. Text Professional
- Block Out
- Professional Page 1.3
- Animation Station
- Pixound
- Control Yoke for Pilots
- Paper Boy
- Shufflepuck
- Where in the U.S. is Carmen

- ✓ New Software Arriving Daily! Over 1300 Items In-Stock To Choose From.
- ✓ User Group Discount 10% OFF Software. (Not good with any other specials. Software only.)
- ✓ 9 Years in L.A. and Orange County

***THIS AD WORTH $20 OFF ANY AMIGA SYSTEM!**

Authorized Commodore/Amiga Sales & Service Dealer

CENTURY COMPUTER SYSTEMS

MasterCharge VISA DISCOVER

Open Tues-Fri 10am-6pm Sat 10am-5pm
841 E. Whittier Blvd. La Habra, CA 90631

(714) 750-3423 • (818) 961-4065 • (213) 697-6977

•**Intuitive Technologies** showed the latest version of *UltraCard*, the hypertext tool for the Amiga. *UltraCard* V1.4 has expanded digitized sound capabilities and support for color cycling and overscan. Also announced was *UltraCard Plus*, an enhanced form of *UltraCard* that accepts external code modules that let programmers add their own features to *UltraCard* via XCODE modules. *UltraCard Plus* also allows multiple stacks to be open simultaneously, and supports communication between stacks.

•**LaserUp! Software** demonstrated *LaserUp! Draw*, a structured drawing program. Draw offers outline screen fonts, curves, auto-tracing, a halftone editor, rotated text, reflect, shear, rotate and scale, IFF and EPS formats, color separations, and PMS spot color. On-line help is also provided.

•**NewTek** showed the Toaster (again) and *Digi-Paint 3*. They also showed a new capture and display capability for *DigiView* that should become available soon. This new mode dramatically improves the quality of images digitized with *DigiView*, but it is not compatible with any other existing software, including *Digi-Paint 3*. NewTek will be releasing the details of this new format in hopes that other developers will add support for this new display mode.

•**Premier Software** displayed their collection of public domain and shareware software. Premier takes the time to sort and organize the vast flow of PD software, and makes sure that all doc files are accessible via icon, and that all support files are on the disk. Their entire collection is cataloged on a single disk. If you have trouble using other collections, these might solve your problems.

•**Taliesin** showed a preview of their structured drawing program. This looks to be a hot area, since Gold Disk's *ProDraw* has drawn lackluster reviews. Taliesin's *ProVector* offers support for IFF, PostScript, and their native format. It uses Bezier curves, supports an extended palette via the use of dithered colors (256 onscreen from 16 million), makes good use of the Amiga's Intuition interface, and heavily supports AREXX. This package should be out in the first quarter of next year.

•**Virtual Reality Laboratories** has acquired the rights to *Galileo*, now renamed *Distant Suns* to avoid trademark conflicts. The new version runs 300% faster and has a variety of new features, including full screen sky (all buttons hidden), new expansion disks, and additional star catalogs.

•**Word Perfect** recently started shipping the maintainance update to their word processing program, and they were demonstrating the improvements. The major changes are improved file requesters, better user interface, and improved response times.

•**Zuma Group** has released *TV*TEXT Professional*. It now supports EHB mode, 16 colors in high res, color fonts, and has added metallic, glow, and strobe effects, and color animation effects like glint and sheen. This new professional version is easier to use, and includes volumes 1-3 of *Zuma Fonts*.

That wraps up the show coverage. Over the next few months I'll be reviewing some of the software I picked up at the show. In the meantime, keep your eyes peeled for the Amiga commercial on TV, and the print ads appearing in major magazines. ■

Resources:

A-Squared Distributions
(415)339-0339

Advanced Gravis Computer Technology
(800)937-0062

Brown-Wagh
(408)395-3838

Centaur Software
(213)542-2226

Creative Microsystems
(503)691-2552

The Desktop Advantage
(503)476-8254

Digital Animation Productions
(617)720-2355

Intuitive Technologies
(408)646-9147

LaserUp! Software
(415)826-6193

Premier Software
(415)364-4696

Taliesin
(303)484-7321

Virtual Reality Laboratories
(805)545-8515

Zuma Group
(602)246-4238

EVEREX STEP

EVEREX STEP: CALL!
386 20/25/33 MHz

286 TURBO 12 MHz

- Kyocera 3.5″ 20MB 62ms Hard Disk
- 14″ Flat Screen Paper White monitor
- 80286-12 MHz motherboard w/12 MHz CPU
- Actural Performance at 16.0 MHz
- 1MB 80ns ram installed (4MB max.)
- PS/2 style case w/LEDs, reset, keylock
- Super quiet 200W power supply
- WA3 16MHz Hard & Floppy Controller
- One Teac 1.2MB Drive
- Hercules compatible monographics card
- Printer port
- Mitsumi enhanced 101 keyboard, made in Japan
- Clock/Calendar with battery

$995.00

- Upgrade to 40MB Miniscribe .... $ 95.00
- Upgrade to 40MB NEC/Toshiba 195.00
- Upgrade to 80286-16 MHz 100.00
- Upgrade to EGA video package 340.00
- Upgrade to VGA video package 395.00

CUSTOM CONFIGURATION WELCOME

25ms 64MB 1:1

20MB 1MB RAM

386 TURBO 25 MHz

- NEC/Toshiba 64MB 25ms access Hard Disk
- 1:1 interleave hard & floppy controller
- 1MB fast access ram installed
- 80386-20/25 MHz full size motherboard
- 80287/80387/Weitek socket ready
- PS/2 style case with LEDs, reset & keylock
- Super quiet 200W power supply
- One Teac 1.2MB drive
- Hercules compatible monographics card
- 14″ Flat-screen Paper White Monitor
- Serial/Parallel/Game port
- Mitsumi enhanced 101 keyboard
- Clock/calendar with battery

$1,945.00

- Upgrade to 4MB ram on board $300.00
- Upgrade to Priam 109MB 28ms hard disk . 165.00
- Upgrade to EGA video package 340.00
- Upgrade to VGA video package 395.00

VOLUME DISCOUNT AVAILABLE

SALE ITEMS OF THE MONTH

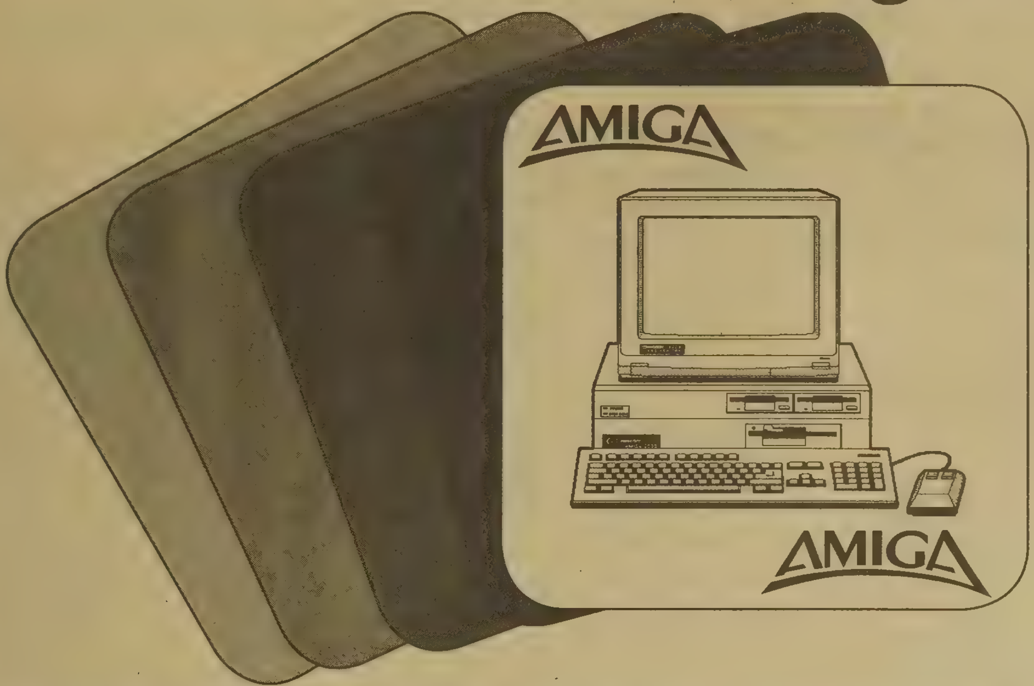
Zoom 2400 Int. Modem	$ 90.00	EGA Adapter w/printer port	$ 95.00
Panasonic 1180 Printer	189.00	IMSI Bus Mouse	55.00
Panasonic 1124 Printer	310.00	Loop 14″ B&W Flat Screen	99.00
Mitsumi 101 Keyboard	55.00	Loop 14″ VGA 1,024 × 768	345.00

FREE MOUSE ON EVERY SYSTEM PURCHASED!!!

GIG Gamma International Group 714-898-4179
12362 Beach Blvd., #3, Stanton, CA 90680 714-898-4349

Monday-Friday 9-6 p.m., Saturday by appointment only. Price subject to change without notice.

If you haven't been introduced to the Amiga...



you're not playing with a full deck!

Don't buy a computer until you've seen the Amiga, the most flexible, affordable, powerful, and versatile line of computers available today! All Amigas include a multi-tasking operating system (supported by all Amiga software), 4096 colors on screen with up to 768x480 resolution, 4 voice stereo sound, and a large library of software. All of this at prices that will astound you. In fact, the Amiga 500 has been recognized by Computer Shopper as the Best Buy in computers! Our sales staff can help you by showing you how the Amiga is used in business, desktop publishing, graphics, music, education, programming, and games, and we can tailor a system to fit your needs in any (or all) of these categories. So don't play the computer game without a full deck. Let Amiga become your trump card, and discover what you've been missing from Macintosh and IBM. Only Amiga makes it possible!

Macintosh is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. IBM is a trademark of International Business Machines, Inc. Amiga is a trademark of Commodore-Amiga, Inc.

SOFTWARE SPECIALS

Music-X **$149.95**
Sequencer/Patch Editor/Librarian/MIDI Mapper for all Amigas.

Professional Page 1.3 **$199.00**
Superb page layout and desktop publishing software. Now with Compugraphic fonts!

Deluxe Paint III **$ 99.95**
Professional-quality paint and animation program for the Amiga.

Digi-Paint 3 **$ 64.95**
4096 color paint program with fantastic special effects and tools!

Populous **$ 34.95**
One of our best-selling games, where entire worlds are under your control as a deity!

HARDWARE SPECIALS

Amiga Accelerator specials:

GVP 68030 w/4 or 8 megs of 32-bit RAM
Give your A2000 computer mini-computer performance at a microcomputer price. Up to 30MHz, includes 68882. **Call for prices.**

CSA Fasttrack+Dragstrip **$1295**
14Mhz 68020 board for Amiga 2000 w/68881 & room for 16MB of RAM. Regularly $2495!

CSA Midget Racer **$349**
68020 board for Amiga 500, 1000, and 2000. Designed for cost-effectiveness without sacrificing performance.

Other hardware specials:

SupraRAM 2/8 board **$549**
2 megabytes of RAM expandable to 8 on a single card! For Amiga 2000.

Why buy from Creative Computers?

- **We're the largest dealer of Amiga products in the world!**
- **We have the best Amiga sales and service staff anywhere!**
- **We offer more than 1300 items for the Amiga, and the list is growing.**
- **We offer the lowest prices on both hardware and software.**
- **We offer complete financing!**

Creative Computers

VISA MasterCard American Express Card DISCOVER

South Bay:
4453 Redondo Beach Blvd.
Lawndale, CA 90260
phone: (213) 542-2292

Westside:
318 Wilshire Blvd.
Santa Monica, CA 90401
phone: (213) 394-7779

Ventura:
2112 East Thompson Dr.
Ventura, CA 93001
phone: (805) 652-0325

FAX: (213) 214-0932 BBS: (213) 394-5988

USER GROUP NETWORK

BY MARY EISENHART

Mac Music, PrintMaster Software Amnesty, Novell In Orange County

On the margin of the new listing he just sent us, **Bob Jaffer** of Huntington Beach says, post-quake, "I hope you folks are all OK..." So, first of all, thanks for all the inquiries, and yes, we at MicroTimes are all doing just fine, thank you.

The listing Bob sent was for the **Orange County MAS.90 Accounting Software Users' Group**, which meets on first Tuesdays at 6:30 pm. Call Bob at (714)962-4760 for details.

Moving right along—**Steve Gellman** of our sister publication BAM would like to remind you about **MacMusicFest 3.0**, a big trade show featuring the latest in Mac-based computer systems, music software and synthesizers, as well as comprehensive lectures and workships featuring presentations by computer industry luminaries and entertainment professionals. BAM's sponsoring the show, which is being produced by **Apple Computer** and **MEGA (Macintosh Entertainment Guild of America)**. If you want to see the latest on Macintosh in the music industry, this is the place.

MacMusicFest 3.0 takes place on December 2-3, 11 am to 6 pm, at Paramount Pictures, 5555 Melrose Avenue in Los Angeles. Would-be exhibitors are encouraged to call Live Time, Inc., which is in charge of exhibit management, at (213)668-1811. To request an attendee package and brochure, call MEGA at (213)468-5496.

Michael Cahlin sends us news on behalf of **Kyocera Unison World**, which has adopted a piracy-fighting strategy originated by **XTree Company**. From October 1, 1989, to January 31, 1990, Unison World is offering an amnesty to the estimated one million users of illegal copies of PrintMaster. Under the **SAFE (Software Amnesty For Everyone)** program, unauthorized users need only print and send any screen display or work output generated by PrintMaster, along with a one-time payment of $24. In return, they'll receive the latest authorized version, complete with manual, which is a $59.95 value. Also, they'll get free tech support by phone, a subscription to the company newsletter, and eligibility for future upgrades.

So if you're a PrintMaster pirate who wants to come clean, now's your chance. Call Unison World at (415)748-6670 for further info.

Good news for Novell users and professionals in Orange County—the **Orange County NetWare Users Group** is now having regular general meetings and SIG gatherings in various Orange County locations. It's open to all individuals, users, dealers and consultants interested in networking, and there are currently two Special Interest Groups, the **NetWare Supervisor/User SIG** and the **NetWare Communication SIG**. **Frank Goodyear**, the group's president, will be glad to give you further information about meeting times and locations if you call him at (714)662-2410.

Finally, **Rita Zokaei**, who's kept us up-to-date on the doings of the **Silicon Valley Computer Society** for some time now, has something new: the **California Women's Computer Society**, which she announced October 12 at a meeting at Oracle's new headquarters. The CWCS mission: "to increase the computer literacy of women through its user group activities." Education, community outreach, mentoring, and the formation of a Y-chromosome "old-boy network" are among the organization's plans; the October 12 meeting included women from Oracle, Apple, Compaq, Sun, the Society of Women Engineers, UC Berkeley, San Jose State, Claris, Northern Telecom... Well, you get the idea. So if the gender gap in high-tech is something you want to do something about, give Rita a call at (415)574-8225.

On that cheerful note, I'll say goodbye for now, but don't forget to keep that information coming. US Mail should go to User Group Network, 5951 Canning Street, Oakland, CA 94609. Faxes are welcome at (415)652-4618 or (213)467-5486. Email can be sent to **microx** on **The WELL** (415/332-4335), **MICROTIMES** on **MacNET**, or **{pacbell, hplabs, ucbvax, apple}!well!microx** on uucp. Thanks, and have a great month! ■

Bulletin Boards

INTERNATIONAL

Cassia Express. (065)344-9163. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Singapore. Sysop: N.M.Rahman.

FidoNet Argentina (054). (011)541-22-419. 8-N-1 3 PM-11 AM PST. The 1st fido node in Argentina has over 450 subscribers. Specializes in issues from S.A. PD software library to d-load. Sysop: Pablo Kinman.

Janis II. (03)255-8856. 24 hrs, 1200/2400/9600. Japan Newsbytes, USA Today, InfoMat magazine, Online Digital Music Review. Over 500 megs info & D/L Pgms on HDD. Sysop: Pete Perkins. Voice: (03)255-8880.

Remote Bulletin Board (Singapore). (065)445-1646. 9600/2400/1200 24 hrs. 218 MB Online (IBM upload/download). Sysop: Umar A. Rahman.

203

Terrapin Station. (203)656-0134. Grateful Dead Board. Sysop: Klaus and Gretchen Bender.

209

Bertha Board BBS (209)239-9853, 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. MS-DOS, others. 95 Mb online. Emphasis on programming. Uploads and downloads. No fee but registration required. Sysop: Kenneth Roach.

Don's Dental Service. (209)239-4828. 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 1200/2400. Online dental supply catalogs, No. CA Society schedules, post-graduate course schedules from UCLA, UOP, and Cal. Free. Sysop: Don Carlson.

Night Rider BBS. (209)432-4458, 24 hrs, 1200/2400. Two lines running FX-BBS. MS-DOS 100+ meg. Real-estate and business oriented. Upload and download from a large P/D files section. No fee, no registration required. Sysop: Jim Avey.

Oasis Software Library (209)823-2803, 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Shareware and PD for IBMs and compatibles. No fee but registration required. Sysop: Tim Campi.

Silicon Realms. (209)754-5530. 300/(1200 Noon)9:30AM to 6:30AM. Formerly Motherload 64. Commodore, PET & Plus/4. Programmers board, Continuing & Short Story boards, FRPG. Sysop: Joe Commodore.

SMERDON'S CASEL (California Attractions, Sights and Entertainment Listing) (209)521-4910, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Information on over 700 things to do and see in California. Free. Sysop: Sharon Smerdon.

The Backdoor BBS (209)952-9430, 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. MS-DOS oriented board. Lots of software, online chess game, much more. Sysop: Randall Fox.

The Pathfinder. (209)474-1422, 8-N-1 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. Message base, MS-DOS software, 2 chess game areas w/player ranking system. Also lively Trade Ware 1000 campaign. Sysop: David Lanphear.

212

Lawyers Linked by Modem. (212)766-3788. Three hundred registrants. A BBS for law-related material. Sysop: Rees Morrison.

RadNET OnLine Services 24 hrs. Online computer network for Nuclear Medicine professionals. Offered through Compuserve. Regular on-line conferences. Call for information and registration. Voice phone: (212)856-6449.

213

Ann Leung's Best Buys. (213)372-4050. Realestate in LA South Bay. Best buys are compiled daily by Gloria Kung. Type GO BEST upon entry.

Ashton-Tate Support. (213)538-6196. Free technical support, answers to questions about Ashton-Tate software products.

Backroom BBS (213)420-7622, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. Very Mac, also Apple II and MS/DOS. Direct access to Applelink, but not by user.

Beaver Creek. (213)437-1410. 8-N-1 All but 4-9 PM. Sysop: John Campbell.

Beta RBBS. (213)393-9777. 1200/2400. Free entertainment BBS. Audio, video, DJ, music, movies, news and discussions. Sysop: Jason Lin.

Career-Point Information (CPI) (213)423-4999, 24 hrs., 10 lines on rotary. CD-ROM, INFO-MAT Magazine, USA TODAY, Writer's Board, Online Shopping and CHAT. "Where the professional & BBSing come together!" Over 1400 active users. Sysop: Mark E. Bishop. Voice: (213)428-0363.

Century Computers Amiga BBS. (213)697-2004, 24 hrs, 1200/2400. Sysop: Philip Marhqrst. Voice: (213)697-6977.

Chastity's Bistro. (213)656-3060. 300/1200/2400. 13 lines under DLX BBS software, private chats, 40 different channels for group chatting, message bases, file library, database system, a user matchmaker, user profile browsing. Must be over 18, voice verified.

Chat Line. (213)534-4311. Multi-line, multi-user interactive group & private forums. Downloads, Database.

Computer Kenny Fax Bulletin Board. (213)436-3601. 6:30 pm to 10 pm, M–F; 5 am to 8 pm, Sat–Sun. Services for Lotus 1-2-3 version 2.3; services for word processing, databasing, and special work from fax to fax. Sysop: Kenneth Fonsec.

Computer Kenny's BBS. (213)436-3601, 6:30 pm–10 pm M–F; 5 am–8 pm Sat–Sun. 300/1200/2400. Fax service: (213)432-0039, 9600. Sysop: Kenny.

CONTEL. (213)372-4050. Job opportunities in computer maintenance/service, job openings national/international. Type GO DSSD upon entry.

David's Amazing BBS. (213)459-5891. Conferencing (like the Well, but easier to use). Electronic bar; talk; matchmaking; 5 lines; unique software. Sysop: David Dennis.

Delphi Network. (213)652-6095, 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400. A new BBS serving the interests of the Amiga community. 80 megs on line. Free access, registration required. Sysop: Bryce Lynch. Voice: (213)657-4946.

Dial-Your-Match. (213)461-9899. Hollywood. (213)467-6776. Hollywood. (213)539-2448. Lomita. (213)633-4349. Downey.

Easy Reader Electronic Edition. (213)372-4050, 8-N-1. Free online publication. Includes movie times, editorial, 500 new classifieds each week and more. Online ordering of classifieds and letters to the editor allowed. Sysop: American TeleWeb.

Fly-In French Connexion. (213)470-6457. 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. On-line games for 7 to 77, files to download, messages, classifieds. Sysop: Patrick R. Reiset. Voice: (213)470-7621.

Fly-in French Connexion. (213)470-6457, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. Games, downloads, messages, classified ads, free access to all sections on the first call. Sysop: Patick R. Reiset.

Graphic Encounters BBS. (213)439-9000. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. First logon requires password "computer." Email, MIS employment, graphics, CHAT, technical information, Oracomm, Sysop Corner. Operating 6 lines. Sysop: Bill Bloomer. Voice: (213)439-3135.

Grey Matter BSS & RCP/M. (213)971-6260. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Televideo and Timex/Sinclair support. Sysop: Ed Grey.

Hack Shack BBS. (213)867-4867, 8-N-1 noon to midnight, 300/1200/2400. PC software, hardware orientation. Sysop: Wally. Voice: (213)604-8739.

Home Loans BBS. (213)372-4050, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. Daily update of mortgage rates. Voice: (213)316-5508.

Homer. (213)490-0436. 24 hrs. Home automation, science, and general interest. Sysop: Rick Ellis.

ICN. (213)204-0646. 2400/1200/300 24 hrs. The place to buy/sell/trade collectibles (stamps, books, etc.)

Information Symposium. (213)258-5086. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Serving the Info. Professional; Tech. Info, M.I.S. Employment. MS-DOS; OS/2; graphics. Password req'd for access is "Micro." Sysop: William Bloomer.

KBBS. (213)672-8839, 558-0145, 654-7833. 8-N-1 300/1200/2400. 17 lines, LA's best Adult Social BBS. Free trial period, worldwide network, databases, USA Today news, group chat. Sysop: Dale Sys-Dude.

King & Queen Of Hearts BBS. (213)461-9899. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Multi-user, multi-interest, public/private chat, D/LI & U/L. For IBM/Commodore. Adults only. Sysop: Bob Overstreet.

LA JOBS. (213)372-4050. Los Angeles' most extensive database of Eng./tech job openings. Email direct to employers. Service provided by Los Angeles employers. No agencies.

Sensational IBM Software SALE

$2.39 Per Disk 10 or More

$2.89 Per Disk Less than 10

Great Public Domain and Shareware Programs • Best Selections • Latest Updates
Fully Tested – Virus Free • Free Technical Support • Fast, Fast Delivery

Featuring: MORE...MORE...MORE......PROGRAMS PER DISK

UTILITIES

BAKER'S DOZEN (406) Powerful package of 14 utilities from Jim Button. Top rated.

FLU-SHOT + (411) New! Effective protection against virus programs.

ON-CALL (418) Commercial quality RAM resident program manager. Popup windows.

CGA SIMULATOR (433) Run most CGA programs on Hercules compatible monochrome cards.

HARD DISK UTILITIES (437) Very useful set of hard disk utilities.

CATDISK (452) Easy, menu-driven disk cataloging system.

FLASHBACK (464) Full-featured, menu-driven hard disk backup.

SPACE MAKER (467) Data compression package to save disk space.

BEST BATCH UTILITIES (473) 25 programs to put power in your batch files.

ALT (412) New! Powerhouse! Combines Sidekick, Superkey, Software Carousel, Menuing, and more. Needs hard disk.

ANADISK (472) Break copy protection, test and repair diskettes.

MENUS and DESKTOP

HOMEBASE (601-602) (2 disks) Desktop organizer puts Sidekick to shame. PC-Magazine software pick of the year.

PRO-MENU (704) Run DOS and all programs from menus. Automatic menu maker.

TREEVIEW (706) New! Our favorite DOS command shell with pulldown menus.

EASY ACCESS (703) New! Easy to use, powerful hard disk menu program.

WORD PROCESSING

WORDPERFECT CLIPART (843, 844) (2 disks) Over 180 great graphics.

WORDPERFECT 5.0 TOOLS (841) ASCII to WP5 format converter plus other super utilities to improve performance.

PC-WRITE 3.01 (809-811) (3 disks) New version! Top rated w/spell checker.

MINDREADER (813) Incredible! New word processor uses Artificial Intelligence to complete words/phrases. It learns your style.

PRO-SCRIBE (822) New! Really improves the impact & clarity of your writing.

PC-OUTLINE (827) The #1 rated outliner. Run from memory or disk.

BLACK MAGIC (834-836) (3 disks) Hypertext word processor integrates text & graphics.

WORDPERFECT MACROS (831) for 5.0, **(837)** for 4.2. Over 70 great macros & templates.

PRINTING

FORMFIT! (114) Easily fill out any pre-printed form on any printer.

EZ-FORMS & FORMGEN (119) Two programs to create custom forms.

ON-SIDE (121) New! Print sideways with custom fonts. Menu-driven.

CITYDESK (123) Desktop publishing for 2 column newsletters.

MR. LABEL (124) Most versatile & powerful label printing program.

ADDRESS-O-MATIC (127) Grabs names and addresses from letters and automatically prints envelopes.

IMAGEPRINT (128) Letter quality printing on a 9 pin dot matrix printer.

BANNER MAKER (130) Create signs and banners with multiple fonts and styles.

CREATIVITY

CREATIVITY PACKAGE (3000-3002) (3 disks) Unique, 3-phase package. Computer brainstorming unleashes your creativity.

IDEA TREE (3003) Unique thinking tool & info manager. Graphic display of ideas. Tops!

GAMES

NINJA (201) New! Commercial quality karate arcade game. Superb graphics. CGA, EGA.

PGA GOLF (202) 18 hole course. Great graphics. Requires CGA or EGA.

3-D CHESS (205) Superb 3-D game. Loaded with options. Use with any graphics card.

PC-RAILROAD (210) Trains run on ready-made routes or design your own. You have total control. Requires CGA.

CARD GAMES (214) Draw Poker, Hearts, Canasta and Bridge.

ARCADE GAMES #5 (220) Rockets, Snake, Xonix, Nemon, Spacewar. Needs CGA.

FAVORITE GAMES (221) Pango, Qbert, Frogger, Packman, 3-Demon, Babies. CGA.

CLASSIC GAMES (222) Pinball, Breakout, Flightmare, Ratmaze, Space Commander. Needs CGA.

ADVENTURE GAMES #1 (228) Sam Spade, Castle Adventure, Pleasure Dome.

GAMBLING GAMES (229) Blackjack, Poker, Roulette, Craps. CGA.

BOARD GAMES #1 (230) Monopoly and Risk. Requires CGA.

MONOCHROME ARCADE GAMES (243) Horserace, Beast, Skiing, Fire Fighter, Depthcharge.

MAJOR LEAGUE BASEBALL (203) Super baseball game. Neat graphics. CGA.

BOARD GAMES #2 (231) Checkers, Chess, Dominoes, Backgammon. Needs CGA.

BOARD GAMES #3 (245) Scrabble, Concentration, Bye Bye Boris, Seek & Sink. Requires color monitor.

ADVENTURE GAMES #2 (246) McMurphy's Mansion and Empire.

STRATEGIC WAR GAMES (226) War on the Sea, Tank, African Desert Campaign.

KINGDOM OF KROZ (244) Unique arcade-adventure game. National prize winner.

ARCADE SPORTS GAMES (223) PC-Pool, PC-Bowl, Archery. Requires CGA or EGA.

ARCADE GAMES #1 (216) Spiders, Tank Wars, Disk Crash. Requires CGA.

ARCADE GAMES #4 (219) 3-D Ball, Zapshot, Batali. Requires CGA.

PINBALL GAMES (225) 10 pinball games for 1-4 players. Requires CGA or EGA.

ARCADE GAMES #2 (217) Striker and Reflex Point. Requires CGA.

ARCADE GAMES #3 (218) Round42, Willy the Worm, Sopwith. Requires CGA.

WORTHY OPPONENT (247) New! 4 great games. Compete at home or by modem. Requires color monitor.

FORD SIMULATOR (211) New! Exciting driving simulator from Ford. Test your skills on 4 tracks. Needs CGA or EGA.

ASSORTED GAMES (224) Paratrooper, Pitfall, & Quarterback. Needs CGA.

WHEEL OF FORTUNE & LAWN MOWER (227) Two great games for any monitor.

WORLD OF EAMON (240) Classic role-playing fantasy game.

TRIVIA (234) Trivia game, 1500 questions, 4 categories, game clock, & options.

GAME MAKER (241) Create your own adventure games. No programming required.

EGA ARCADE GAMES #1 (251) Aldo, Ega-Breakout, Egaroids. Requires EGA.

EGA ARCADE GAMES #2 (252) Snarfs and Ega-Star Trek. Requires EGA.

EGA FOOTBALL (257) New! You control the action. Plays like real football game. Needs EGA.

EGA GOLF (250) 18 holes of the best scenery available. Requires EGA.

BASS TOUR (258) Feature-packed fishing game. Select rod/reel/bait/etc. Use any graphics monitor.

EGA BOARD GAMES #1 (253) Mah Jongg and Risk. Needs EGA.

EGA BOARD GAMES #2 (254) Othello & Sorry. Needs EGA.

BUSINESS & FINANCE

BUSINESS ACCOUNTING (1902) Complete A/P, A/R, G/L, Payroll.

ZIP CODE FINDER (1900) New! Computerized Zip code book. Lightening fast search.

UPS MASTER (1955) New! Complete UPS shipping program. A real time saver.

FASTBUCKS (1903) Fast, easy, complete home finance package. Requires graphics card.

FLODRAW (1904-1905) (2 disks) Total flowcharting system. 320K, CGA or EGA.

PC-MAIL (1911-1912) (2 disks) Easy, powerful mail list manager. Menu-driven.

SOLVE-IT! (1919) Over 20 menu-driven financial calculations.

EXPRESS CHECK (1922) Great check book mgr. Menu-driven, prints checks & reports.

TICKLEX (1926) Most powerful Tickler-Calendar-Scheduler for 1 person or office.

ASSET ORGANIZATION (1927) Complete personal asset manager.

EASY PROJECT (1932) Total project manager. Gantt charts, reports.

ASC IN-CONTROL (1952, 1953) (2 Disks) New! Sales prospecting/tracking, billing/activity scheduling, auto-dial, mail labels, more.

FONE (1954) New! Price your phone calls while you're on the line & save money.

PACTAX (1956) New! Tax planner from a CPA. Accurately estimate 1989 income tax.

BUSINESS FORM LETTERS (1936) 100 common business letters. Fill in the blanks.

DATABASE

FILE EXPRESS 4.xx (1002-1003) (2 disks) Easy, powerful database. PC-Magazine said it "performs like a thoroughbred."

PC-FILE + 2.0 (1009-1011) (3 disks) New version. Jim Button's relational database masterpiece.

THOUGHT ORGANIZER (1013) Text-based database organizes data and thoughts.

dPROG (1022) Fantastic dBASE III auto-programmer writes all the code for you.

WAMPUM (1006, 1007) (2 disks) Superb, full-featured dBASE III clone. Requires 512K, hard disk.

dFLIPPER (1025) New! Directly edit dBASE & compatible files from DOS.

PC-FILE.db (1026-1028) (3 disks) New! Jim Button's latest. All the power plus dBASE III compatible. Requires 512K, hard disk.

PROGRAMMING

A86 and D86 (1403-1404) (2 disks) Finest macro assembler & debugger. Lightening fast. Rave reviews.

EBL & OPAL (1407) Two fantastic batch language processors. Super-charge your batch files.

ADVBAS (1413) The best Basic programming aid. Advanced function library, windows.

SCREEN DESIGNER (1431) New! Exciting feature-packed screen designer for batch files & most programming languages. Needs 384K.

HOUSEHOLD

GARDENER'S ASSISTANT (1809) Plan your garden in every detail.

VIDEO LIBRARIAN (1812) Catalogs your video tape library. Menu-driven.

SHOPPERS ASSISTANT (1816) Easy grocery shopping and coupon filer.

COMPUTER CHEF (1817-1818) (2 disks) Complete cooking program. Loaded with recipes.

MEALMATE (1821) Excellent! Nutrition and meal planning for dieters.

ROLODEX (502) Like ROLODEX. Rotary index card file system w/search, label printing, and more.

SPREADSHEET

AS EASY AS (902) Great Lotus 123 clone. Latest with 256x1024 grid. Does almost every Lotus function.

QUBECALC (903) Unique, powerful 3-D spreadsheet. View your data as never before.

LOTUS TEMPLATES (907) Ready to run. Requires Lotus 123.

LOTUS MACROS (908) Saves loads of time. Requires Lotus 123.

123 POWER WORKSHEETS (911-912) (2 disks) 13 powerful worksheets for Lotus 123.

PC-CALC + (914-916) (3 disks) Jim Button's latest. Powerful and easy to use.

EZ-SPREADSHEET (917) New! Easy! Become a spreadsheet pro in less than 20 min. 64 columns x 512 rows.

EDUCATION & TUTORIALS

WORDPERFECT LEARNING SYSTEM (353, 354) for 4.2. **(355, 356)** for 5.0.

COMPUTER TUTOR (302) Complete interactive DOS and computer tutorial.

EASY DOS (305) Two great programs make using DOS very easy.

PC-FASTYPE (311) The very best interactive typing instructor. Requires CGA or EGA.

BASIC TUTOR (329) Three programs to learn basic programming.

THE PRESIDENTS (341-342) (2 disks) Super biography & quiz system on U.S. Pres.

FOREIGN LANGUAGES (344) Menu-driven tutors: Spanish, French, German, Italian.

COMMUNICATIONS

PROCOMM (1700-1701) (2 disks) Newest. All features, menu-driven. Top rated.

TELEDISK (1713) NEW! Converts entire diskette into a compressed file for faster transmission.

GRAPHICS

GRASP (1605) Create and run fabulous graphic demos. Any graphics card.

PC-KEY DRAW (1607-1609) (3 disks) Powerful drawing/CAD program with clip art. CGA, EGA or Hercules with CGA emulator.

OPTIKS (1619) Edit, merge, convert files from over 24 different graphic formats.

FINGER PAINT (1620) Like PC-Paint brush. Requires graphics card.

VGA PAINT (1622) New! Graphics/drawing in 248 colors. Requires VGA, 450K.

PRINTMASTER GRAPHICS (1602, 1603) (2 disks) 1,080 great Printmaster graphics.

PRINT SHOP GRAPHICS (1663, 1664) (2 disks) 1,080 graphics for Print Shop.

VGACAD (1625) 256-color drawing program. Many features. Needs VGA.

MISCELLANEOUS

MICRO WORLD DATA BANK (2608-2612) (5 disks) Ultra detailed world mapping. Produced by the CIA. Needs CGA or EGA. Features 2 types of mapping.

PIANOMAN 4.0 (2202) Play and compose music. New update is better than ever.

SCICALC (2304) 250 menu-driven math & physics tools with unit conversions. Need CGA or EGA.

WORLD (2600) Stunning! Feature-packed world map with zoom. Needs CGA or EGA.

ASTROLOGY 9.5 (2701) Complete, accurate chart calculation.

LOTTO BUSTER (2130) Lottery program that really works on any pick-6 or pick-7 lottery.

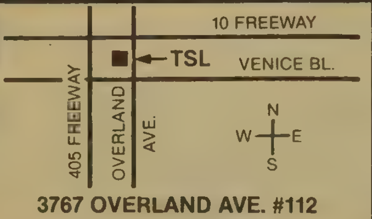
PLANETS (2605) New! Great astronomy program. Requires graphics card.

WISDOM OF THE AGES (1216-1218) (3 disks) New! 6500 quotes on 81 subjects from history's greatest minds. Inspiration for thought & writing.

WALK-IN SPECIAL

Visit us at our freeway-close location – and select three FREE disks when you purchase 10 or more.

WALK-IN HOURS: 8:30AM – 5:30PM
MON. - FRI.
SAT: 9:30AM - 5:30PM



3767 OVERLAND AVE. #112
LOS ANGELES, CA 90034
(4 Doors N. of Venice Blvd.)

CIRCLE DISK NUMBERS DESIRED:

Number of disks____ x $2.89 each = ______
($2.39 each 10 or more disks)

3.5" disks - add $1 ea. = ______

CA residents add 6.5% sales tax = ______

Shipping and handling = $3.50

Pay for Each Disk in Multiple Disk Sets

Total = ______

We accept MC/VISA, Check, Money Order, COD (Add $4 for COD).

Name ____________________
Address ____________________
City/State/Zip ____________________
VISA/MC # ____________________
Exp. Date __________

MT 11/89

The Software Labs
3767 Overland Ave., #112, Los Angeles, CA 90034
(213) 559-5456
CALL OR WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG

F. Golden
The Reliable Choice

XT TURBO STARTER KIT
12 MHz w/640K memory
2 360K Floppy Drive
Floppy Disk Controller
Monographic/Printer Card
Monochrome Monitor
Enhanced 101 KB
AT JR. Case

Star NX-1000
Printer
$705

20 MHz 386 NEAT
1 MB Memory On Board
80 MB Hard Drive
1.2 MB Fujitsu Floppy Drive
WD MM2 1:1 Controller
VGA Video Adapter
Relisys VGA Monitor
I/O Card
Enhanced 101 Keyboard
AT Jr. Case w/200W Power
Tower Case Add $120
$2360
Mono $1960

THIS MONTH SPECIAL
Mitsubishi 40 MB $383
Seagate 40 MB (ST-251-1) . $325
Seagate 20 MB (ST-225) . . . $199
Star NX 1000 II $175
Panasonic KXP-1180 . . . . . . $175
Panasonic KXP-1124 . . . . . . $325

12 MHz 286
640K Memory On Board
20 MB Hard Drive
1.2 MB Fujitsu Floppy Drive
HD/FD Controller
VGA Video Adapter
Relisys VGA Monitor
I/O Card
Enhanced 101 Keyboard
AT Jr. Case w/200W Power
Mini Tower Case add . . $30
$1350
Mono $950

16 MHz 286 NEAT
640K Memory on Board
40 MB Hard Drive
1.2 MB Fujitsu Floppy Drive
HD/FD Controller
I/O Card
VGA Video Adapter
Relisys VGA Monitor
Enhanced 101 Keyboard
AT Jr. Case w/200w Power
Mini Tower Case Add . . . $30
$1700
Mono $1300

GUIS FAX
M-14 FAX MACHINE
• Phone/Fax Auto Switch
• CCITT G3/G2 Compatibility
• 15 Sec Transmission
• 42 One-touch, 200 speed dialing
• Voice Request with call back message function $695
M-14A FAX MACHINE
• M-14 Plus Voice Recording $725

FAX CARD AND SCANNER* $999
SCANNER KIT* $650
FAX CARD & SOFTWARE $395
*WINNER IMAGE PROCESSING
OCR SOFTWARE INCLUDED

F. Golden
13353 Alondra Blvd., #102
Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670

(213) 404-6682
Fax (213) 404-6690
Office Hours: Mon-Fri. 9:00-5:30 Sat. 10:00-3:00
Prices & availability subject to change without notice.

Type GO JOBS upon entry.

LAAUG-LINE .(213)858-8073, 24 hrs. Bulletin board of the Los Angeles Amiga Users Group. All Amiga owners are invited to join in the message base. Only LAAUG members may download files. Sysop: Gary Woolard.

Loan Line. (213)372-4050 Type GO LOAN upon entry. Voice: (213)316-5508

Lynzie's Motherboard. (213)650-0519, 8-N-1 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. 16 lines, group and private chats, large download library, email, 35 public forums, matching, local social events. Also: (213)659-1982, 390-3239; (818)508-6482, 989-3875, 547-0343. Sysop: Lynzie Flynn.

Lynzie's Motherboard. (213)650-0519. 300/1200/2400/9600 8-N-1 24 hrs. Matching, group and private chat system, local social events. W. Hollywood. Sysop: Lynzie Flynn. Also: (213)390-3239, 659-1982 and 9600 baud 650-1233.

Maclectic BBS. (213)947-4402, 8-N-1 24 hrs, 1200/2400. Sysop: Bob Rickhill.

MacUnderground. (213)326-4222. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Macintosh only. News, reviews, apps., 80 megs online, updated weekly, full Mac support. Sysop: Tim Byars.

MEDCOM INFO BBS. (213)644-5580. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Multi-user games, chat, computer art, PC-Pursuit access & info, news IBM-PC freeware/Shareware & mail.

MixNet. (213)661-1207, 8-N-1 1200/2400. Beta users wanted—no files—a self-organizing collective intelligence. Think globally, act locally—VT100. Sysop: Roger Eaton.

Mt. Hollywood Christian BBS. (213)666-6937. 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Sysop: John Janssen. Voice: (213)664-2302.

Ocular Skisis BBS. (213)596-9467, N-8-1, 300/1200/2400. A BBS devoted to eyecare and vision. Open to the public and free. Free consultations. Sysop: Michael Larkin, O.D.

Offworld BBS. (213)969-8897. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Bisexual matching, intellectual discussion forum, an electric sanctuary for social revolution.

Oil Patch PC Board. (213)427-5980. 300/1200 8-N-1 Eves. only. Exclusively C. Libraries; utilities; source code; tutorials. Sysop: Rick Shoop.

On The Water Front, (213)306-2581, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Programmers Clipper conferences and files, dBASE C, Lotus, etc. Free. Sysop: Bill Bird.

Online Goldmine. (213)860-5649 for 300/1200; (213)860-3570 for 1200/2400. 7-EVEN-1 24 hrs. Classifieds, electronic yellow pages, messaging, trivia, and horoscope. PRESTEL Graphics protocol available upon registration.

ORCHID. (213)372-4050. Technical job opportunities. Direct access to employers. We are not a job agency. Type GO JOBS upon entry. Sysop: Mindey.

"Our" House BBS. (213)937-4830, ADULTS ONLY! 7 user online chat. Full access first call. SIGs, matchmaker, downloads. A "Friendly" bbs. Sysop: Michael Farkas.

Planet Zed. (213)434-2933. N-8-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Planet Zed is a music oriented BBS with room for all! Features up to the minute IBM shareware. Sysop: Mike Zed.

Rockwell. (213)372-4050. NAAO job opportunities in El Segundo. Many Eng./tech openings, email direct to Rockwell. Type GO NAAO upon entry.

SBCUG BBS. (213)545-8653. Fort Knox (408)335-4229 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. New board, growing message base and file library with online games. Future direction awaits your input. Sysop: Tim Bowden.

SCENIX West Network. (213)372-2282. 16-line multi-user data communications network. LA & South Bay entertainment & regional services information, USA Today, SCENIX express travel service, on-line catalog, email & real-time conferencing. Sysop: Sally. Voice:(213)376-5753.

South Bay Love Connection. (213)422-7693 24 hrs., 300/1200. Matchmaking, networking, general interests, adult interest areas, 10 sub-boards. Sysop: Lisa Townsend.

Southland News. (213)402-4079. 24 hrs. An online newsmagazine w/ general news, comments, entertainment, computer news show, club & swap meet listings.

Telecommuters Express BBS. (213)863-3742. Support for IBM PC, Mac, Apple II, Amiga, Commodore, and the DEC/VAX system. Sysop: Shirley and Pat Tafoya. Voice: (213)862-4687.

Teleweb South Bay. (213)372-4050. Los Angeles 213 access number.

The Alternative BBS. (213)439-7044. Programmer and user forums. UP/DL. Serious PC enthusiasts or professionals only please.

The Dharma Wheel. (213)777-6328, 8-N-1, M–Th, 6–10 pm, 1200. Mostly Mahayana, C128, Dragonfire BBS software. Sysop: Fonzy J. Broussard.

The Feminine Connection BBS. (213)326-8694, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. LA's first multi-line BBS for women only. Many public message boards and growing database with topics of interest to today's modern woman. Sysop: Kathy Wooton.

The Great American Audio/Video Board. (213)469-6542. 300/1200 8-N-1 Eves. Reviews, essays, buyers guide, instruction. Sysop: Keith Bass.

The Lord's House BBS. (213)531-6694, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. A Christian BBS with an Atari flavor. Sysop: Gene Douglass.

The Midnight Express. (213)874-1022. 300/1200 24 Hrs. Unlimited email, Land of SPUR. Modifies GBBS Pro System. Games, stock exchange, quizzes and surveys. Sysop: Justin Case.

The Modem's Delight. (213)944-1221, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. A multi-interest BBS system using Wildcat version 1.03. Sysop: Ron Dishon.

The Vietnam Data Resource. (213)373-6597, 300/1200/2400. Committed to offering the full range of Vietnam and related topics. The library actively solicits literary contributions on Vietnam to preserve documentation for those with an historical interest in the most controversial period in American history. Sysop: Phill Coleman. Voice: (213)316-8288.

Time-X-Change. (213)329-3922. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Timex-Sinclair & CP/M users. Free Sysop: Dave Clifford.

Twelve Steps BBS. (213)653-4077, 24 hrs, 300/1200. A forum for members of 12 step programs. Sysop: Peter Rath. Voice: (213)653-0794.

Westside. (213)933-4050. 3/12/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. 17 lines w/chat, library, matching. Public & email.

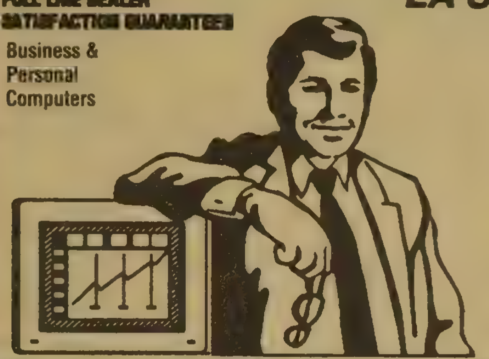
World Peace. (213)471-4296, 8-N-1 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. A new BBS dedicated to discussion on subjects concerning world peace. Sysop: Farivar Roshanian.

Zorin Online Services. Online product information service offering keyword searching of over 50,000 products and services ranging from electronics, communications and hardware to complete systems, software and other areas. Fee and registration. Sysop: Zorin Data Systems. Voice: (213)399-3804.

214

Roundabout. (214)407-0655 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400. BBS for Dallas chap-

- **FULL LINE DEALER**
- **SATISFACTION GUARANTEED**
- Business & Personal Computers



"LA'S LEADING COMPUTER STORES"

LA COMPUTER CENTER

WEST L.A.
12002 PICO BLVD.
(East of Bundy off 10 & 405 FWY)
(213) 478-0768

SOUTH BAY
17013 HAWTHORNE BLVD
(Off 405 & 91 FWY)
(213) 542-3501

ORANGE COUNTY
17777 D. MAIN ST.
(Off 405 @ MacArthur - Irvine)
(714) 261-7878

Compaq LTE/286 CALL

HP LaserJet
IIP/II $979/1589

Apple MAC SE
2DR/20MB $1899/2299

Toshiba 3200SX
16MHz, VGA,40MB
$3749

COMPAQ

Laptop SLT 20MB/40MB	Call
DeskPro 286E-20MB, VGA card, 1MB RAM, VGA mono monitor	$2399
DeskPro 386/20E 40/110MB	$3999/4399
DeskPro 386 25MHz 110MB/300MB	$6499/7299

HYUNDAI

LOW-LOW PRICES

286-C 10MHz system 640 K complete with monitor and card 20MB/40MB	$1099/1199
XT 10MHz 640 K	from $699
286-N 12MHz	from $999

ALR

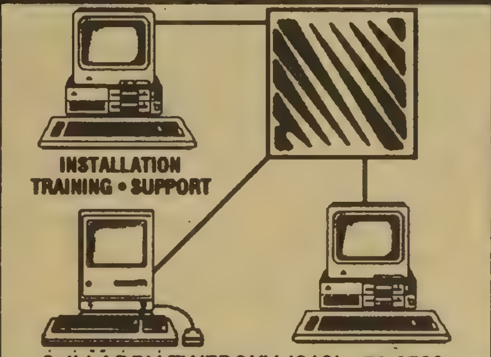
Advanced Logic Research

386 20MHz - 1MB RAM, VGA monitor & card, 40MB/80MB	$2659/2899
POWERFLEX w/40MB, 1MB RAM, 12MHz	(in stock) $1299
FLEXCACHE 20MHz/25MHz/33MHz	CALL

Macintosh

MAC IIci 80MB/4MB RAM	$5899
MAC IIcx base/40MB	$3169/$3499
MAC SE/30 base/40MB	$2950 /3279
MAC IIx 40MB/80MB	$3899/4599
MAC Plus/MAC SE w/40MB	$1199/2599
LaserWriter NT/NTX	$3299/4649
Imagewriter II/LQ	$435/949
RADIUS Full Page Monitor	Call
External HD 20MB/30MB	$429/499

NOVELL GOLD NETWORKS



Call LARRY TWERSKY (213) 478-0768

EVEREX

STEP 286 - 12MHz	from $999
STEP 386 - 20 MHz/25MHz	from $2599/2999
STEP 386 - 33MHz, 150MB HD, 2MB RAM VGA card, VGA monitor	$5995
AGI-286 - 10MHz	from $799

AST AST

AST PREMIUM - 286 complete system 10MHz (0 watt state) - hires monitor & card,1.2 floppy 20MB/40MB	$1535/1615
AST-BRAVO 286 complete system 20MB HD - mono monitor	$1249
AST-386 20MHz	from $2529
AST 25MHz	Beat Any Advertised Price
AST 33MHz	Beat Any Advertised Price
AST 386SX	from $1899

DESKTOP PUBLISHING
Omnipage Demonstrations
Call John Simon at 542-8325

LEADING EDGE

MDL D 1 Drive complete	$699
MDL D w/30MB complete	$949
MDL D3 w/40MB complete	$2099

TOSHIBA

*Authorized Dealer

GREAT LAPTOPS

TOP VOLUME DEALER

Modems & Memory
Carrying cases & Ext. Drives Available

LAPTOPS

T-5200 40/100MB The Ultimate in power and portability	$4599 /4950
T-1600 20/40MB Toshiba's most powerful battery-powered PC	$2979/3299
T-5100 40/100MB 386 performance in a sleek, lightweight portable	$3699/4399
T-3200 / T3200SX *NEW!*	$3179/3749
T-3100E 20MB/40MB Desktop perf. anc capab., plasma display, lighweight	$2469/2799
T-1200 HB/F/FB One of the lightest, smallest hard disk portable PCs	$1799/1309/1369
T-1000 Toshiba's lightest, smallest portable PC	$629

PRINTERS

321 SL / 341 SL / 321 SLC / 351SX	$429/559/589/929
ExpressWriter (301 battery powered 24 PIN) / EXP. 311	$329/349
PAGE LASER 6 / 12	$1269/Call

HEWLETT/PACKARD

LaserJet IIP/II	$979/1589
LaserJet IID / PaintJet	Call/$999
Deskjet / Deskjet Plus	$539/649
ScanJet Plus	$1459
DeskWriter for MAC	$799
Postscript for HP LaserJet II	$549
Pacific Data Upgrade for HP LaserJet II 1MB/2MB RAM	$299/459
25-in-1 Font Cartridge for HP Laser	$349

SHARP

FAX 220	$629
FAX 330	$859
FAX 350	$1049

CITIZEN

12MHz w/40MB, VGA color	$1999

SOFTWARE

WORDPERFECT 5.0	$249
LOTUS 123 VER 3	$349
DBASE IV	$429
ALDUS PAGEMAKER	CALL
VENTURA PUBLISHER	CALL

EPSON

LX-810	$185
FX-850	$349
LQ-510	$339
LQ-1050	$729
FX-1050	$449
LQ-850	$539
LQ-2550	$935

NEC

2A VGA Monitor	$489
MultiSync 3D/5D	$629/2199
UltraLight 2MB	$2299
NEC LC-890 Postscript	$3149
NEC ProSpeed 286/40MB	$3499

RICOH

FAX 15	$1099
FAX 25	$1269
FAX 35	$1599

CASH & CARRY PRICES

IBM PS/2

30-286 w/30MB	$1899
25 Monochrome/Color	$999/1199
50z 30MB/60MB	$2199/2599
55 w/60MB	$3199
Portable 70	Call

OKIDATA

320/321	$355/465
390/391	$445/625

PANASONIC

1124 Printer	$299
LASER	$1299

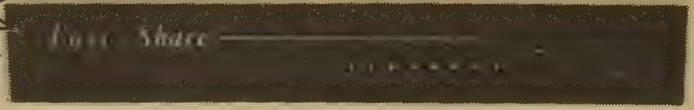
DICONIX 150 Plus Portable Printer	$329
BROTHER HL-8E Laser	$1695
BROTHER POSTSCRIPT	$2969
RICOH Postscript Printer	$2749

Ask about special pricing for group purchases / PO's accepted

It's Easy To Share

Now Available In All Parallel Port Configurations

2 Year Warranty



Easy-Share
The Peripheral Sharing Solution

Now you can quickly and easily share your printers, plotters and modems with your computers. Easy-Share automatically buffers and routes your data to the desired output device, eliminating cable or diskette swapping and manual switchboxes.

Easy-Share doesn't require any special software to operate. It easily connects to your computer's serial or parallel ports and is compatible with all of your application software.

Modem — Laser Printer — Plotter
Easy-Share
PC PC PC PC PC

- Share up to 8 PCs and peripherals with Easy-Share

Easy-Share Gives You:

Easy Configuration
You can configure each port as "input" or "output"–allowing you to connect 7 computers to 1 printer, 6 computers to 2 printers, or any combination of up to 8 ports. And each port can be configured independently for Parity, Wordlength, Baud Rate, Input/Output operation as well as for "handshake" method (DTR/XON).

Easy Operation
Easy-Share automatically transfers data and performs any required switching. There are NO OPERATOR CONTROLS or switches to set. And, any or all "on-line" users can send documents at the same time. Buffer space is automatically allocated to insure maximum efficiency.

Easy Expansion
Easy-Share has 4 serial ports standard, and is expandable up to 8 ports. Plug-in interface cards allow for serial or parallel expansion. Plus, Easy-Share comes standard with 256K of RAM and is expandable to 1 megabyte of internal onboard RAM!

PLUS THESE OTHER FEATURES, FREE!

Bi-Directional Mode
Easy-Share supports a special bi-directional mode allowing the use of Modems, Plotters, or even the exchange of files between computers (requires user provided file exchange program).

Advanced Software Command Support
Easy-Share supports advanced software commands, including: Number Of Copies, Pause For Paper Change, Printer Select, Bi-Directional Modem Support, No Timeout (for Accounting Audit Trail Use), and others.

CALL TODAY AND SEE why Fortune 1,000 companies all over California have made Easy-Share their peripheral sharing solution.

FIND OUT HOW EASY (and inexpensive) it can be to share your peripherals in your own company with Easy-Share!

CALL NOW
1-800-776-5676

TANSTAAFL
Manufacturing, Inc.
1800 Wyatt Drive, Suite 6
Santa Clara, CA 95054

ter of NAAFA, an organization dedicated to fighting discrimination against fat people.

216

Electronic Media Network. (216)241-2612. 1200 8-N-1 23 hrs. Provides link between employers and high-tech and highly skilled professionals.

301

Resource Publisher. 300/1200/2400/9600/19,200. An electronic system set up across the US and Canada to supply illustrations on line. Members receive a graphics library catalog and operation manual. Many different formats available. 70 cents/minute, toll-free lines. Sysop: Computers, Etc. Voice: (301)228-9172

305

Legal Access BBS. (305)473-9784. Ask a lawyer legal questions, discuss contemporary issues, hold mock trials, peruse summaries of Supreme Court cases. Florida. Sysop: David Danzig. Voice: (305)472-3621 eves.

312

Feminist BBS. (312)383-2059. 300/1200 24 hrs. Lively discussion, everyone welcome. Michelle Frost.

404

HOTLANTA BBS. (404)476-4125. 8-N-1 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400/9600. An all adult social system providing public and private email, Open Forum discussion, online private and group chat. Tied in with the WORLD-WIDE NETWORK, allowing email transfers between other adult systems worldwide. Sysop: Michael and Sheryll Dean. Voice: 1-800-476-4125, ext. 386.

408

24-Hours-A-Day BBS. (408)448-1126, 24 hrs, 300/1200. 12 step programs. Sysop: Miky Rhymes.

A32 BBS. (408)263-0299. 300/1200/2400. 24 hrs., All Macintosh, Red Ryder Host, email, news and files (40 megs). Mac disk libraries for sale. Sysop: John Griffen. Voice: (408)263-0398.

A32 User's Group. (408)263-0299. 2400. Disk libraries for sale.

Amiga Exchange. (408)375-1823. Amiga, Commodore. Runs Opus.

AMME jr. (408)899-1219. Commodore. CBM color/graphics.

APCUG Bulletin Board. (408)439-9367. Sponsored by Borland International, Intel, Tymnet, and Dell Computer and representing 94 PC user groups with 100,000 users. A network to unite computer users around the world.

Apple SMUG. (408)384-0148. Apple.

Beo's Club 21. (408)899-5169. Fun board, all welcome.

Byte Bandits of America. (408)374-3974. 300/1200 24 hrs. Free. MS-DOS Sysop: Sam C. Brown.

Campbell Chapter of 64/More Commodore. (408)946-6154.

Cats, etc. (415)537-2329, 8-N-1 24 hrs, 1200/2400. A BBS for thinking people.

Comp-U-Ease. (408)286-8332. 24 hrs. Multi-line, engineering, ACAD, LAN. No games or picture files. Sysops: Stuart Smith and Ed Hwang.

Computer Classifieds. (408)253-4280, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. Select ads by classification or key words. Reply on line to advertiser's electronic mail box. Sysop: J. E. Doll.

Computer Classifieds. (408)253-4280, BBS for classified advertising. Sysop: Contemporary Communications.

Computer Tyme Gap BBS. (408)732-2353. 2400 24 hrs. 7 days a week. Alpha site for Gap BBS software. Sysop: Gary Araki.

Consumers Insurance Center. (408)732-4126, 8-N-1, 300/1200. Rate your own auto or homeowners insurance policy! See if your car has been recalled! Buy or sell a car. More! Free! No registration! Sysop: Al Moskal.

Crumal Dimension. (408)246-7854, 2400. Arena, on-line games.

Cruzio. (408)423-9995, 24 hrs, 1200/2400. If dialing at 1200, send a BREAK after the modems connect. Sysop: Peggy Dolgenos and Chris Neklason.

Cupertino Chapter of 64/More Commodore. (408)946-6154.

Dark Side Of The Moon. (408)245-SPAM, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Home of peace, Love, and strudel.

Dial-Your-Match #296. (408)720-0724. 300 8-N-1 24 hours Sunnyvale. Matching and email. 5 boards. Verification required. No fees.

Digikron Systems BBS. (408)253-1309, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400/9600/19,2000. Areas for Macintosh, DOS, Apple II, Amateur radio. Over 500 megs on line. Sysop: Doug

Digit Mailbox. (408)258-5463, 3-9600 24 hrs. All welcome. Amiga run. Official 64/MORE BBS.

Dragon Flight. (408)426-5612, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. System for fantasy buffs, all writers welcome. Sysop: Bronze Tooth.

El Rancho Costa Lotta BBS. (408)683-2534. An AUGnet Node.

Electronic Bulletin.(408)266-9963, 300/2400/9600, 24 hrs. Online search, computEr shopping. Low prices.

Enable BBS: The Electronic Meeting Place For Novell Users. (408)998-8927 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 2400. Eighteen different file areas with 575 different PD and Shareware software packages, as well as six message areas. Three hundred users. Sysop: Bill Strousse, Bob Harrigan. Voice: (408)988-8821.

For Sale By Owner Network BBS. (408)729-4589. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Buy directly from the owners and save! For homes, lands, cars and business in the Northern CA area. Call to find the owners number you want. Sysop: Tony Summer.

Fort Knox. (408)335-4229. 300/1200/2400. A growing file library, an interesting message base, and online games have developed a dedicated user neighborhood in the Santa Cruz mountains. You're welcome to join us! Sysop: Tim Bowden.

Four Directions. (408)338-4647. 6 am to midnight. 300/1200/2400. Metaphysical, environmental, and world peace. Messaging through FidoNet 1:10/600. Sysop: Renuka.

Gavilan User Group. (408)374-5140. 300/1200. Portables. Free. Sysop: Sam C. Brown.

Hacker's Heaven. (408)375-5455. Sponsored by Pro-Log Corp. Supports STD-Bus, MS-DOS, CP/M.

Halted Specialties Electronic Forum. (408)732-2814. 24 hrs., 300/1200. Sysop: Halted Specialities. Voice: (408)732-1573, (415)969-1448.

Hot City. (408)758-8334. Commodore with CBM color/graphics. Salinas.

Hotel California. (408)942-1081. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Commodore, Punter D/L. Sysop: Big Foot.

Jumpin. (408)394-8842. Operated by Monterey Area PC-jr. Users Group.

Laser Optical. (408)426-7292. 2400. CD-ROM drive maker.

LDW Line. (408)435-1929. 300/1200 8-N-1 8 PM-9 AM. Official BBS of LDW, Inc. features new prod. bulletins, LDW BASIC programer's sup-

MEDCOM BBS

To open your account today, call the MedCom BBS systems and create a User-ID for yourself. Then, complete and return the following:
User-ID: ______
Check one:
_____ 3 months for $20 _____ 1 year for $60
Check one:
_____ Check Enclosed
_____ VISA _____ MasterCard
_____ Discover _____ American Express
Credit Card Number: ______
Exp Date: ____/____ Issuing Bank: ______
Signature: ______
Name: ______
Street Address: ______
City: ______ State: ____ Zip: ______
Phone Number: (____) ____-______
After you have completed the above, mail to:
MedCom Information Systems, Inc.
6312 East Santa Ana Canyon Road #361
Anaheim Hills, CA 92807
MTS

With over 80 lines . . .

THE MOST ACTIVE BBS IN CALIFORNIA!

PC-Pursuit & StarLink access numbers listed on-line.
Los Angeles, Orange, Riverside & San Bernardino County local numbers also listed on-line.

Talk!
Many CB simulation channels of group & private chat.

Entertainment!
Over 10 multi-player action & adventure games, including Infinity Complex, Kyrandia, Galactic Empire, Alchemy II, Quest for Magic, Flash Attack, Othello, Chess and Checkers.

News!
UPI, BBX, NewsBytes, InfoMat, ODMR, USA Today Decisionline, BoxOffice, plus many more.

Downloadable Files!
1000's of public domain & shareware files.

3 MONTHS FOR ONLY $20!

Several FREE minutes of chat, games, news, and downloads on every call!

For more information, call:
1-800-445-4BBS
To try the BBS right now, call:
1-714-996-6666
Both are 300/1200/2400 baud , 8N1.

APPLE COMPATIBLE PRODUCTS

800K Mac Drive	$175
½ Height Apple Compatible	89
IIc ½ Height Compatible Drive	95
II + 80 column	54
Disk Controller	42
IIE 80 Column w/64K	44
Parallel Interface	40
Graphics Parallel	52
16K RAM card	34^{95}
Super Serial Card	65
IIE 1 Meg RAM Board w/256K	119
RF Modulators II, II +, IIE	12
No Slot Clock	$39
MAX Flight Yoke IIE, IIC & IIGS	75
Super Save Fan Apple II, II + & IIE	25
Numeric Key Pad IIE only	29
CPM Card	39
Epic 2400 Baud Internal Modem	99

MS DOS	
3.2	$65
3.3	$75
4.01	$75

MOUSE & TRACK BALLS

Logitech Bus Mouse	$79
Z-Nix Mouse w/Halo	59
IMSI Opti Mouse	79
Fast Trap	99^{95}
MacTrap	79^{95}
Color Mouse	45
Genius Mouse 6000	69

IBM COMPATIBLE PRODUCTS

Teac 55 BR ½ Height 360K	$69
Fujitsu ½ Height 360K	62
1.2 Meg AT	89
Teac 3½″ 720K with 5¼″ mounting kit	79
Teac 3½″ 1.44 Meg	$89
Toshiba 3½″ 1.44 Meg	$95
20 Meg w/Controller	249
30 Meg w/Controller	269
Seagate 40 Meg	319
Seagate 40 Meg 28 ns	349
Seagate 80 Meg 28 ns	559
XT Turbo Motherboard w/0K	72
Floppy Controller	29
XT 1.2 Meg Floppy Controller	59
150 Watt P.S.	59
AT Style Keyboard	59
Clock Card	29
Serial Card	34
Multi I/O	49
AT I/O Card	39
Monochrome w/print	42
CGA Card w/Printer Adapter	55
EGA Autoswitch	125
No Slot Clock	39
Hard Drive Controller	59
RLL Controller for HD	65
Max Flight Yoke	75
AST 6 Pack Plus w/384K	205

STOP
AND COMPARE OUR PRICES

PRINTERS

EPSON

LX 810	$195
FX 1050	459
LQ 510	335
LQ 850 330 CPS, 88 NLQ	519
LQ 950	569
LQ 1050 330 CPS, 88 NLQ	719
LQ 2550 400 CPS	919

PANASONIC

KXP 1592	$399
KX 1180	219
KX 1124	319

FUJITSU

RX 7100 Laser Printer	$1375

HEWLETT PACKARD

Laser Series II	$1689
Desk Jet Plus	699
Laser Series IID	2895

MONITORS

Amber Monochrome	85
EGA	350
VGA	575
VGA Display & Adapter	$599

MODEMS

2400 Baud Internal	$129
2400 Baud External	139
1200 Baud Internal	65
1200 Baud External	79

MATH COPROCESSORS

PC XT 5/8/10 MHz	$99/129/189
AT 5/6/8/10 MHz	79/139/179/205
For 386 16/20/25 MHz	339/399/429

CALL FOR BEST
PRICES ON

64K, 256K, 1 MEG DRAM
SIMMS, SIPPS

DEALERS INQUIRIES WELCOME

MISC

AC Power Pad	$19
6 Outlet Surge Protector	11
DS/DD 5¼″	5
DS/DD Disks 3½″	15^{50}
Apple & IBM Joysticks	25
6′ Parallel Cable	8
MAC Modem Cable	10
Serial M-M or M-F Cable	9^{50}
IIC Modem Cable	10
MAC + to Imagewriter II	10

90 Day Replacement Warranty Through Guenther Most Items 1 Year Repair

$2.00 Minimum Shipping

SINCE
1982

GUENTHER
COMPUTER PRODUCTS INC.

312 Locust St.
Santa Cruz, CA 95060
New Larger Location To Serve You Better
Prices Subject To Change w/o Notice

SALES: (408) 458-9404
FAX: 458-3428
PURCHASING: (408) 458-0671

OUTSIDE CALIFORNIA
Toll-Free 1-800-458-9404

VISA

Say "Hello" To Your New Business Manager

ABC, the Revolutionary All-in-One Business Software

ABC is all the software you will ever need to run your business:

- Word Processing
- Spreadsheet
- Database with Mailmerge
- Full Accounting
- Calendar with Alarm
- Sales Lead Management with Label Printing
- And Much More!

EASY TO LEARN & USE!

only $199

ABC runs on all IBM PCs or Compatibles

Call Today

(714)628-7873

CSI Publishing Inc.

13721-A Roswell Ave. • Chino

VISA

Macintosh™ Users

master charge

Questions Answered, Problems Solved

Free initial consultation!!!

SUPPORT 800 962-1973 SUPPORT

From 9:00 AM to Midnite Monday thru Saturday, call us for solutions to problems like:
Why won't my printer print? How do I connect my Hard Drive?
How can I recover lost data? We also cover Apple system software, Hardware malfunction, System Configuration and other problems.

PC Support, inc. 888 Fourth Street San Rafael, CA

port, ul/dl, & free spreadsheet for eval. Sysop: Bogdan Blaszczak.

Liberty Bell BBS. (408)243-1933. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Discussion of current events/issues relevant to libertarians. Private areas for libertarians, public areas incl. EchoMail and NetMail. Sysop: Bob Bickford.

MacScience. (408)866-4933. 9600. EchoMac, sci specialty.

Matchmaker San Jose. (408)248-5755. 300/1200 24 hrs. The ultimate pen pal system. Make a date, meet a friend, have the time of your life. Type "mm" at login. 300 plus calls/day. Sysop: The Matchmaker.

McDonald's IBM Bulletin Board. (408)736-6788. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. All IBM up/downloads, but everyone is welcome. 60 megs online. Now accepting new members. Sysop: Jon McDonald.

Modem Madhouse BBS. (408)354-7471, 8-N-1 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. For all systems, but primarily IBM. Several public message boards, IBM files, and a meeting place called the Nightclub. Sysop: Jack B. Nimble.

Moose Is Loose. (408)773-9573. Active message area. Great files. New fun number. Sysop: John and Penn Giever. Voice: (408)773-9572.

Non-Smokers BBS. (408)298-4277. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Restaurant/hotel guide. Health information.

North Valley Chapter of 64/More Commodore. (408)946-6154.

O.R.R.X. (408)226-6779, 1200. Online games.

Open Line. (408)259-6006. Subboards, a few minutes or a few hours a day in chat mode. Software is Major BBS on an AT 286 Turbo. Sysop: Commander Red.

Open Mind. (408)923-2113 24 hrs., 2400. A BBS dedicated to local gossip. 17 sub-boards, the software is GBBS.Pro V1.3J on an Apple IIe. Sysop: Commander Red.

Pacific Exchange Multi-line. (408)946-8561. 1200/2400. Large IBM file selection, conferences, multinode chat.

PC-Shareware. (408)270-4084. 1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Registration required. Dedicated to shareware for IBM PC. Over 50 megs of most popular & latest available. Sysop: Bob Allen.

PC3 BBS. (408)263-9015. 1200 8-N-1 7 days. PC3 product info. Sysop: Bill Todd.

PDS-SIG. (408)270-4085. 2400 8-N-1. Largest selection anywhere of pub. domain & shareware software.

Phoenix II. (408)252-6801, 300/1200/2400, 320 megs of Mac files. Sysop: Bob LaserMan Murrow.

Phoenix IIa. (408)253-3926, 300/1200/2400/9600, 80 megs, ECHOMAC, and 25 other discussion bases. The Silicon Valley's largest all-Mac BBS run on a Mac. Sysop: Bob LaserMan Murrow.

Phoenix. (408)255-7208. 2400. EchoMac.

POPnet Campbell. (408)374-0460 300/1200, 7 lines of chatting, games, boards, mail, polls. Not free, but cheap. Sysop: Fardad. Voice: (408)374-1718.

POPnet South Bay (408)257-2536, 300/1200. Multi-line fun and games for all. Chat, CB channels, games like poker, liar, chess, mazer, traders. Mail, bulletin boards, and polls, of course. Fee. Voice phone: (415)932-1146.

Public Domain Software Special Interest Group (PDS-SIG). (408)270-4085. 1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. One of largest selections of PD & shareware PC software. Over 250 megs. of files. Registration required. 64 directories.

PYRZQXGL. (408)476-4633.24 hrs.,300/1200. Over 13 megs of ongoing discussions on all subjects, fiction, articles, and journals. Tree-structured with mail. Hypertext and other buzz words free for the calling! Sysop: Tané Tachyon.

S-100. (408)262-5150. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1. CP/M & MS-DOS libraries.

SailNet. (408)735-7105—300/1200; 735-7107—2400. FREE SAILING is just one of the benefits of the "crew" conference, or join the "clubhouse" for everything from day sailing to the America's Cup. No time limits. No fee. Sysop: Mark Jackson. Voice: (408)735-SAIL.

San Jose Chapter of 64/More Commodore. (408)946-6154.

SBUG-BBS. (408)249-8259. 1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Membership in SBUG (or registration fee req'd.)Sysop: Jim Gonsalves.

SCAUG Board. (408)778-5133, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. For Atari 8 bit and ST. Sysop: Jim Porter.

ShrinkTank BBS. (408)257-8131. 300/1200 24 Hrs. Psychological theme. All users welcome. Mental health and other professional are encouraged to call. Free. Sysop: Dr. Skip Bischoff

Silicon Valley Cross-Connection. (408)378-9000. 1200/2400. An electronic bulletin board system with several sub-boards and email, along with a complete match-making system. Pen-pals, new friends, perhaps the person of your dreams.

Silicon Valley FOG. (408)738-1071. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1. Message system & 42 Megs of CP/M & MS-DOS files. Sysop: Bob O'Connor.

Soquel BBS. (408)462-6329 or 263-2437, 8-N-1 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. Sysop: Dick Steel, Bill Todd.

Soquel BBS. (408)462-6329. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Sysop: Dick Steele.

South Bay Entertainment. (408)749-0740 8-N-1 300/1200/2400. Audio, videomusic, cinema, etc. Event schedules, information, and discussion. Sysop: Peter Carmel.

ST Hotline. (408)244-2493. 9600 24 hrs. Atari ST only. 110 Meg hard disk.

Stock Market. (408)733-9341. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Provides precise, reliable price forecasts for 6000 NYSE, AMEX & OTC (NMS)stocks. Multi-line, multi-user system.

Style Pro. (408)942-5529, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. A forum for writers, editors, illustrators and electronic publishers, especially those using workstation-based software like Interleaf or DocuPro. Sysop: Robert Holland. Voice: (408)942-5528.

Teleplay. (408)262-4488 or 241-4114. 300. 15-line D&D Fantasy Role Playing. We have a real-time interactive simulation of life and death in midevil times. Sysop: Marquee Voice: (408)262-4942.

That BBS In Hollister. (408)637-8534, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. Sysop: Philip Ruiz.

The Backboard. (408)226-3780, 2400.

The Country Side BBS. (408)336-5614, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. For MS-DOS system. Dedicated for country music and dancing. All welcome! Sysop: Sheriff Bob Fike Voice: (408)336-5614.

The County Jail. (408)338-6220. 24 hrs. 300/1200/2400. N-8-1, 80 games on line, over 50 megs, 72 message bases.. Sysop: The Enforcer. Voice: (408)338-9130.

The Dungeon. (408)992-0846. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. All adult, registration required. Sysop: Sir Dep.

The Exchange. (408)659-3078. Geneology mainly. Also IBM.

The Gilroy BBS System of Gilroy, CA. (408)842-5754, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Full public and private

THE SINGLE SOURCE SOLUTION

COMPUTER BUSINESS CENTER (213) 452-2027

2811 Ocean Park
Santa Monica, CA 90405
We Will Try to Beat Any
Advertised Price

EPSON

LQ-510	$379
FX-850	349
LQ-1050	749
FX-1050	469
LQ-850	529
LQ-2550	939

JACOBSON SUPER AT

- 80286-10 6/10 MHz
- 640K RAM
- 1-1.2MB Floppy Drive
- 20MB Hard Drive
- HD/FD Controller
- AT Style Keyboard-101 key
- Monographics
- TTL Amber Monitor w/Swivel
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- Parallel-Serial-Game Ports
- Clock-Calendar
- 1 Year Warranty

10 MHz	**$1099**
12 MHz	**$1249**

FREE SOFTWARE

• Home Budget Manager • Form Master • Express Check • Spread Sheet • Word Processing • Data Base • Typing Tutor • Computer Tutor • Menu

JACOBSON SUPER XT

640 KB Installed
8088-2 CPU 12 MHz
150W Power Supply
AT JR. Deluxe Case
20MB Hard Drive
360KB Floppy Drive
Parallel Printer Port
Hercules Comp. Graphic
Clock/Calendar w/BBU
101 Click Keyboard
TTL (Tilt & Swivel) Monitor
Serial/Parallel/Game Port
Operation Manual

$899

FREE SOFTWARE

• Home Budget Manager • Form Master • Express Check • Spread Sheet • Word Processing • Data Base • Typing Tutor • Computer Tutor • Menu

MONTHLY SPECIALS

While Supplies Last

EPSON LQ800	$375
DELTA GOLD 14" Mono Monitor	79
CITIZEN-TRIBUTE 24 Pin 124	270
CITIZEN-TRIBUTE 24 Pin 224	440
STAR NR-10 24 Pin, 240 CPS, NLQ 60 CPS	240
STAR NB24-15 24 Pin 180 CPS, NLQ 60	269
IBM 645372A Wheel Printer, 55 CPS, Daisy Wheel, w/sheetfeeder or tractor, 132 colum	395

COMPAQ

Laptop SLT 20MB/40MB	$3689/4049
DeskPro 286 12 MHz	1599
20MB/40MB	1889/2049
DeskPro 386/20E 40/110MB	4589/CALL
DeskPro 386S MDL 40	3299
Portable III MDL 20/40MB	3449/3949
Portable 386 20MHz 40 MB	5429
Portable 386 20MHz 100 MB	6829
DeskPro 386 25 MHz 110MB/300MB	CALL
DeskPro 286E	CALL

EVEREX

STEP 286-12	$1471
STEP 286-16	1599
STEP 386-20	2595
STEP 386-25	3049
STEP 386-SX	1791

AGI Computer, Inc.

286-10 MHz	$857
286-12 MHz	1145
386-16SX	1575
386-20 MHz	1895

IBM

IBM 8530-286 512K, 80286, 10MHz	$1390
IBM 8530-286 640K, 80286, 10MHz, 20MB	1775
IBM 8550-Z031 1X30MB, 80386 (10MHz) 1MB	2195
IBM 8550-Z061 1X60MB, 80386 (10MHz) 1MB	2390
IBM 8555-SX061 1X60MB, 80386 (16MHz) 2MB	2990
IBM 8560-071 1X70MB, 80286 (10MHz) 1MB	3745
IBM 8570-121 1X120MB, 80386 (16MHz) 2MB	5090
IBM 8580-111 1X115MB, 80386 (20MHz) 2MB	CALL
IBM 8580-314 1X314MB, 80386 (20MHz) 2MB	CALL

IBM LAPTOPS

IBM P70 1.44 DR, 386, 60MB, 20MHz, 4MB	$5220
IBM P70 1.44 DR, 386, 120MB, 20 MHz, 4MB	5550

IBM MONITORS

IBM 8503 Monitor 12" (mono)	$190
IBM 8512 Monitor 14" (color)	430
IBM 8513 Monitor 12" (enhanced color)	520

ARCHIVE TAPE BACK-UP

40 Meg Internal	$330
40 Meg External	500
60 Meg Internal	530
60 Meg External	630
125 Meg Internal	630

OKIDATA

320/321	$365/479
390/391	479/657
393	995
292/293	CALL

APPLE

MAC SE 20 Meg	CALL
MAC II Dr	CALL
MAC II 40 Meg	5050
MAC IX HD 80	5470
MAC SE-30 40/80	CALL
IMAGEWRITER II	427
IMAGEWRITER LQ	995
II NT	CALL
II NTX	CALL

TANDON

80286, 10 MHz, 1 MB RAM, Mono Monitor & Card, Keyboard, 20MB **$1595**

HEWLETT PACKARD

LaserJet w/T&C	$1695
DeskJet/DeskJet +	579/699
QMS Postscript board for LaserJet	1795
LaserJet Series II with Postscript	3579
ScanJet + I/O	1445
PaintJet	1050
Toner	89
Plotter 7475/7440	1325/899
ThinkJet	359

AST PREMIUM 286 & 386

AST Premium 286	$1199
AST Bravo System	CALL
AST Premium 286 with 20MB	1598
AST Premium 286 with 40MB	1788
AST Model 386C	2639
AST Model 386C with EGA	In Stock
Model 386C with 40MB	3199
Model 386C with 70MB	3488
AST 386C with VGA Monitor	CALL

TOSHIBA

321SL/341SL (216 CPS)	$455/625
351-SX/351-2 Color	925/995
Toshiba T1000	709
T1200HB/T3200	1849/3350
T1600/T3100E	$2995/2595
T5200-40/100 MB HD	4629/4949
2400B Modem Int	249
Special 351-2	795
Toshiba 5100	4295

NEC MONITORS

Multisync IIA	$499
Multisync 3D	669
Multisync Plus	899
Multisync XL	2149

SONY MONITORS

1302 13", CGA,EGA,PGA	$599
1303 13", CGA. EGA. VGA, PGA	449
1320 13", VGA only	475

PANASONIC

1180	$190
1124-24 Pin	350
1524-24 Pin 132 Column	520

COMPAQ CITIZEN FUJITSU intel AST HEWLETT PACKARD IBM Seagate Tandon TOSHIBA SAMSUNG EVEREX EPSON DELTAGOLD NEC Acer message system, system bulletins, 5 conferences, 100 downloads available, online ASCII and ANSI graphics and soon online games and programs. Sysop: Brian Sowders.

The Guild. (408)988-4004. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. 160 MB online. Hardware SIG's, BBS info, Professional Certification Testing. Sysop: Nat'l BBS Soc. Staff.

The Institute. (408)353-3802. A totally unique BBS, supports Commodore Amiga, C-64 & 128. Sysop: Jerry Edwards. Voice: (408)353-3199.

The Morgan Hill BBS. (408)683-0476, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 2400. Sysop: Michael Smith.

The Secret Silent BBS. (408)738-3366. 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. A nice little BBS. Game, Match Doors, DOS. Sysop: Bob Becker.

Timelines ONline (TIMEXnet). (408)270-9730, 8-N-1 9 am–9 pm, 300. Sysop: Andy Hradesky.

Timex/Sinclair BBS of Silicon Valley. (408)735-7390. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs.

Toon Town BBS. (408)297-8502. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Running The Major BBS, over 100 Mb of software, many SigOps & great boards, 25 cents per hour, no time limits, computer shopping and service for IBM, Apple & Commodore. Sysop: Roger & Jessica.

Topaz BBS. (408)263-0317. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Literature, poetry, and personals. Free. Suggestions welcomed. Sysop: Brenda Tyler.

Towards 2000!!. (408)773-9759. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. IBM oriented. No Fee. Message base. Sysop: Keith Proctor/Chris III.

Travel BBS. (408)727-8694. 1200. Run by travel agency. Email, travel-related files & info, reservations, monthly specials. Free, but registration required. Sysop: Mitch Butler.

TRS-80. (408)374-5139. 300/1200 24 hrs. Tandy. Free. Sysop: Sam C. Brown.

True Hacker BBS. (408)985-0773. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Dedicated to the free exchange of public domain source code. Sysop: Bob Matthews.

User's Port. (408)394-3917. Commodore with CBM color/graphics. Runs C-Net.

Ventura Professional! Forum. (408)227-4818, 8-N-1 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. Support for Ventura users, provided by Ventura Professional!/VPUG, Inc. Message base, utilities, fonts, styles sheets, clip art, etc. Membership required after initial sign-on.

VRS BBS. (408)757-6683, 300/1200/2400, 24 hrs. For IBM and others. We may have just what you're looking for. Sysop: Dikran Garabedian.

WYRLD WYRM. (408)263-8134.24 hrs.,1200/2400. Science fiction, role-playing, and computer games. Free and open: no registration. Sysop: Robert Plamondon.

Xyster Har. (408)257-6938, 8-N-1 24 hrs, 1200/2400. Online games. Sysop: Karen Woodmansee.

415

(AAA). Amiga Addicts Anonymous (415)222-9416, 1200/2400, MNP4, 24 hrs. Amiga Chat & Pub. Dom. files. Sysop: Randy Spencer.

"/usr/school". (415)751-0898, 7-E-1, 24 hrs. A general interest Unix and C language board. Sysop: Dennis McNamara.

ABACUS - Atari Bay Area Computer Users Society. (415)587-8062. 300/1200 24 hrs. Free messages and downloads for 8-bit & ST users. Sysop: Ed Van Pelt.

AIDS BBS. (415)626-1246. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Free. All welcome. Mail send/receive on AIDS: please not on other subjs. due to time & access limitations. Library. Sysop: Ben Gardiner.

AnswerLine FIDO. (415)365-3436, 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. 70 Mb of files for IBM, Macintosh, Apple II GS, Amiga. International FidoNet mail. Sysop: Gary Klein.

ApplicationMicro. (415)863-4864. 24 hrs., 300/1200. Specializing in financial applications and expert system design and development. UNIX users welcome. Membership required, free, application upon sign on. Sysop: ApplicationMicro. Voice: (415)863-4490.

Asian Exclusive Act. (415)338-7592. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. Asian-American discussion board on all general-interest topics that concern Asian-Americans. Shareware downloads, email. Established by Asian-American students from San Francisco State University.

Askkey XPress BBS. (415)657-1728. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. 20 megs Apple II files plus rotating 800 K archives, email, online games, polls, BBS databases, many subboards. Free! Sysop: Dan Gilbuena.

AUGment - Amiga Users Group of Silicon Valley. (415)659-9169.

AutoCAD RBBS (415)547-5264 24 hrs. The largest private AutoCAD bulletin board in the United States, online since October '85 with over 20 megs of downloadable files and a fast moving message area. Sysop: Off Broadway Business Systems. Voice Phone: (415)547-8801.

BAHUG. (415)365-7836. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Free board, validation automatic with sign-on. Bay Area Heath User Group. BBS. Sysops: Ed Hayes, John Allen.

Bay Area Love Connection, (415)822-7550, 24 hrs. Sysop: Veronica. Voice: (415)489-8747.

Bay Area's Luv Connection. (415)387-0529. 8-N-1. Multiline private chat, matchmaking, email, SIG's & numerous pub. boards.

BEB's Software Exchange. (415)570-5912, 8-N-1 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. Graphics galore. Sysop: Bruce Bentley.

Berkeley Mega-Monster. (415)848-6837, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. CP/M, MS-DOS, UNIX; all topics. Sysop: Tony Adams.

BOILER ROOM Marin. (415)898-8408, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Telecommuters workshop, networking, forum, mail. Voice: (415)892-5438.

Bunny Bell BBS. (415)651-6988. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Registration required. C-64 oriented/operated. Messages, story board, war room, dating, merchandise section. Voting, archival backups for C-64, U/L and D/L of PD.

CA Public Utilities Commission Public Bulletin System. (415)557-4131. N-8-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. CPUC Activities. Message system for input to CPUC and discussion of utility rates and problems. Sysop: Fred Curry. Voice: (415)557-3705.

California ConneXion Partyline. (415)927-2739. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 9 lines, 150 megs, chat, group-chat, email, 25+ pubs, matchmaking, adults only. Registration required.

Catholic Information Network - Santa Clara County. (415)967-3420. 300/1200 8-N-1 6 PM-8 AM. PC pursuitable through (408)through Santa Clara BBS. No access charge. People of all faiths welcome.

Catholic Information Network - SF. (415)387-3251. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. PC pursuitable. Active conferences. Simple registration, no access charge. People of all faiths welcome.

Charisma. (415)349-6576. 1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Paradox, dBASE, IBM utics. 3500 files. Sysop: Tom Swegles.

Christian BBS. (415)388-4801. 300/1200/2400 N-8-1 24 hrs. Free to all. Sysop: Bill Sievert.

CIRACS Network. (415)463-2185. 300/1200 24 hrs. SIG to human service providers working in youth, drugs, alcohol & AIDS prevention & treatment. Sysop: Janet Morgen, MPH.

Co-Ed Associates. (415), 938-9470, 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs.. 66 Mb online supporting CPM-MS/PC-DOS. Sysop: Werner L. Gumpers.

Coastside Computer Engr. BBS. (415)726-4848, 8-N-1 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. Free, general interest, 15 directories, 18 conferences. Lots of shareware, demos, games, info. BIXBITS—latest info from BYTE magazine. Sysop: Randy Roberts.

Commodore Connection. (415)458-1005.

Compu-Pal. (415)538-2040. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Multi-line TBBS service to bring people together by open communication. Sysop: Richard Yim.

Computer Adventure Center, CAC. (415)934-2595. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. No fees, IBM based but open to all callers. Sysop: Brian Megel. Voice: (415)934-2345.

Corsair's Cove. (415)493-1363, 8-N-1 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400 IBM/Mac/Apple II. 80 megs, online games. Sysop: The Corsair.

Dating Tree. (415)656-1700. Adult dating subscription multi -ine BBS. Live chat w/16 lines. Fremont.

Democratic BBS. (415)626-1760 Focused primarily on San Francisco Democratic Party activities, free online listings include state and federal elected officials, local clubs, information on November election. Sysop: Jim Stevens.

Dial Your Match #56A. (415)964-3255. 300 8-N-1 24 hrs. Email, 5 public boards, match functions. No Fees.

Dial-Your-Match, #34I. (415)537-0666.991-4000. 300/1200 24 hrs. Nationally networked, meet the 250 callers in the date-a-base. Sysop: Matchmaker 2

Dr. Don's. (415)821-2249. 1200/2400 24 hrs. Discussion; ComputerTalk; BMW-CarTalk; SportsTalk; BoardRoom. Sysops: Dr. Don, Bimmer Pilot.

Draco Redux. (415)342-0511. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. All systems welcome, but libraries are Apple and Macintosh only. Free. Registration required for full access. Sysop: Leonard Reed.

Drager & Mount. (415)966-1054. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Desktop publishing files, templates, utilities, Linotronic output. Sysop: Michael Aaron.

Earth-Rite BBS. (415)651-9496. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Forum for New Age, Eastern and Pagan philosophies and religions. Non-traditional philosphical and religious discussions.

Easy Access. (415)829-6027, 8-N-1 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. Sysop: Tony Waddell.

Emerald Lake BBS. (415)361-1847, 300/1200/2400/9600. Redwood City. General info. Wildcat Software. Sysop: Dick Worth.

Epson Users of SF Bay Area. (415)467-2780.

Epyx On-Line Service Center. (415)364-0281, 8-N-1, 300/1200. Information on Epyx's products and services. Technical support, warranty

COMPUTER & PRINTER CONNECTION

40MB VGA AT
TRUE 12 Mhz 0Wait = 16Mhz
640K Memory
101 K Keyboard
1:1 Interleave
Dual Hard/Floppy Controller
(Western Digital)
Serial/Parallel, Game ports
200W Power Supply
1.2 Meg Floppy drive
28ms 40 Meg Hard Disk
VGA Board
VGA Monitor
(1 Year Full Warranty)
OS/2 compatible
$1599
Option w/Mono $1299

Quantity Discounts Available

40MB 386 20MHz
1 Meg Memory
Shadow RAM
101 K Keyboard
1:1 Interleave
Dual Hard/Floppy Controller
(Western Digital)
Serial/Parallel, Game ports
230W Power Supply
1.2 Meg Floppy drive
28ms 40 Meg Hard Disk
Monographics Board
Monochrome Monitor
(1 Year Full Warranty)
OS/2 compatible
$1849
Option w/VGA $2199
Option w/2 Meg VGA $2399
25MHz, VGA $2599

TOSHIBA
LAPTOP 5200
$4995

20MB Turbo XT 10 MHz
1 Meg RAM EMS support
360K Floppy
Space saver case
20 Meg Hard Disk
Monographic Board
Monographic Monitor
Serial/Parallel, game ports
Enhanced 101 Keyboard
$799

COMPLETE 2 USER NETWORK
Server: Novell compatible
20 Meg Hard Disk
360K Floppy
Mono/graphics Monitor
Enhanced keyboard
Workstation: Mono/graphics
Enhanced keyboard
Parallel/Serial Ports
Share Any Printer, Anywhere
LEASE FOR
$67 PER MONTH

- Financing and leasing
- Showroom demonstrations
- Delivery, installation and training available

brother AST RESEARCH INC. NEC TOSHIBA OKIDATA ALPS Panasonic CA EVEREX NOVELL OTC OUTPUT TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION DATACOPY SAMSUNG HEWLETT PACKARD

HP LaserJet IIP $995
NEC P 5200 ....$549
HP DeskJet Plus $735
HP LaserJet II $1650
Accel 500 ....CALL
STAR 2410 ....$499
Star Rainbow-Color $239
Okidata 391 ....$688
NEC LC-890 ....$3299
HP PaintJet $1099
Printers for Commodore Available

"CALL US FOR YOUR RIBBON NEEDS & PRINTER AND SYSTEM REPAIRS"
"CALL FOR FREE ON-SITE EVALUATION OF YOUR NETWORKING NEEDS"

714-758-8832

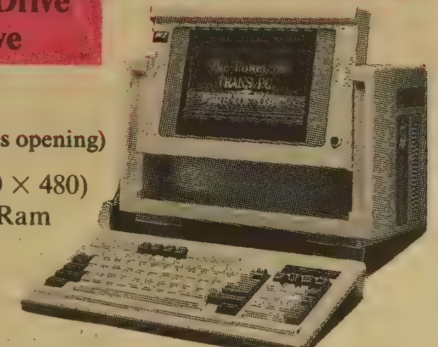
HOURS:
M-F 8:00-7:30
Sat 10:00-5:00

THE PRINTER CONNECTION
1831 West Lincoln Avenue • Anaheim, California 92801
Prices listed are cash or check only. Prices subject to change.

91 LINCOLN BROOKHURST CRESCENT WAY EUCLID 5 22

TRANS PC
THE LEADER OF PORTABLE COMPUTERS

VGA GAS PLASMA PORTABLE 386 25 MHz
66 MB Hard Disk Drive
1.2 MB Floppy Drive



* (3 drives opening)

- VGA Plasma Display (640 × 480)
- 386 25 MHz MB w/1 MB Ram
- FD/HD Controller
- 66 MB Hard Disk Drive
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 1 Serial/1 parallel
- VGA/EGA/CGA/HGC/MDA display mode
- 86 Keys Keyboard

VGA Model	$3035
VGA w/286-12MHz	2545
CGA Model (w/CGA Plasma Display)	2385
CGA w/286-12MHz	1895

EGA GAS PLASMA PORTABLE 286 12 MHz

$1535

TRANS PC'S
WAVE OF POWER

Model: GPR2

- EGA Plasma Display
- 286-12Mz w/512K Ram, expandable to 4 MB (EMS 4.0)
- AT FD/HD Controller (1:1)
- 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel
- 102 Keys Keyboard
- 1 External Floppy Chasis

EGA LCD PORTABLE 286 12 MHz SYSTEM

$1445

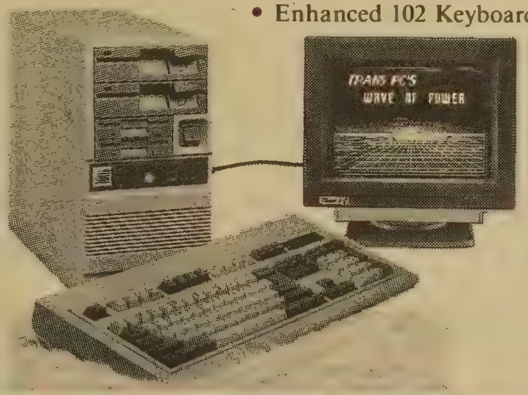
- EGA LCD DISPLAY
- 286 12 MHz w/512K Ram, up to 4MB (EMS 4.0)
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- AT FD/HD Controller (1:1)
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel
- 84 Keys Keyboard

Model: LCD12E

CGA LCD PORTABLE 286 12 MHz SYSTEM **$1295**

MINITOWER 386SX 16MHz SYSTEM

- 386 sx 16 MHz M.B. (1MB Ram), up to 8 MB
- 200W Power Supply
- Mini Tower Case
- AT FD/HD Controller (1:1)
- 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- Clock/Calendar w/battery backup
- 2 S/1 P/1 Game Ports
- Enhanced 102 Keyboard



$899

HARD DISK DRIVES:

Kalock 20MB Hard Disk (40MS)	$209
Kalock 30MB Hard Disk (40MS)	239
Toshiba 44MB Hard Disk (25MS)	415
Toshiba 66MB (25MS, RLL)	450
Micropolis 72MB (25MS)	575
Toshiba 110MB (25MS, RLL)	675

MONITORS & VIDEO CARDS:

Relisys VGA Color Monitor	345
Relisys Multisync Monitor	460
Goldstar EGA/RGB Monitor	325
Goldstar RGB Color Monitor	200
BTC 14" TTL Monitor	99
VGA CARD (16 Bit)	150
Mon/Graphic/Printer Card	42
Color/Graphic/Printer Card	42

MOTHERBOARDS:

286 12MHz M.B. (6/12)	$185
286 20MHz M.B.(8/20)	300
80386SX 16MHz M.B.	330
80386 25 (cpu20) MHz M.B.	665
80386 25MHz M.B.	735
80386 25 MHz M.B. w/64K Cache (AMI, mini size)	1400
80386 25MHz M.B. w/64K Cache (Star)	1200

CONTROLLER CARD SPECIAL!

Supports 2 floppy drives, 2 hard disk drives, MFM, 1:1 cables	$90

★ Please visit our Comdex Booth R9009 at Riviera Hotel

NOVEMBER SPECIAL !!!!!!!

EGA PLASMA LAP TOP 286 16MHz, 40 MB H. DRIVE, 1.44MB FDD, 1MB ON BOARD..........$2700

* HGC is the trademark of Hercules Technology Inc. * AT, XT is the trademark of International Business Machine, Inc.

TRANS PC™

Trans PC Systems, Inc.

11849 E. FIRESTONE BLVD. NORWALK, CA 90650

CALL TODAY
(213) 868-6930

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME
FAX: (213) 864-2249

G
C
S

GATETRONIX
CONTROL
SYSTEMS

TOP OF THE LINE PRODUCTS AT BOTTOM OF THE LINE PRICES

- Fully IBM Compatible*
- One Year Warranty Parts & Labor
- Lowest Price Anywhere
- We Are #1 in Customer Support
- True Multiuser for PC XT/AT

WE do networking

Dealer's consultants inquiries are welcome

12 MHz 286 0 WAIT (SI=15.3) EXCELLENT HIGH SPEED

- 1MB RAM Installed
- 4MB Expandable
- 230W (110/220V) P/S
- AT Deluxe Case
- Hercules Comp. Graphic
- Clock/Calendar (Battery Bkup)
- 2 Serial/2 Parallel/1 Game
- 40 MB Hard Drive
- AT FDD & HDD Controller
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive (Japan)
- 101 Enhd Keyboard (Japan)
- TTL (Tilt & Swivel) Monitor
- Operation Manual

BEST BUY

$1299

XT 10 MHz Bare Bone	$139
AT-286 10 MHz Bare Bone	269
AT-286 12 MHz Bare Bone	399
AT-286 16 MHz Bare Bone	399
AT-386 25 MHz Bare Bone	899

HOT SPECIALS

DL 3400 Printer & Kit	$499
EGA W. Printer Port	89
QTRONIX Deluxe Mouse	39
Passive Hub 4 Port	24
Active Hub 8 Port	199
AT HD Cont. + Cable (W.D-RLL)	79

MONTHLY SPECIALS

• 1024x768 16 Bit VGA Card	$189
• ATI 16 Bit VGA Card	189
• PACKARD BELL VGA Monitor	299
• SEAGATE ST-225 20 MB HD	209
• ST-251-1 40 MB HD (28ms)	339
• KYOCERA 30 MB HD	219
• ST-4096 80 MB HD (28ms)	549
• XT 10 MHz Motherboard	69
• 101 Enhanced Keyboard (Japan)	54
• ATLAS 2400 External Modem	119
• ATLAS 2400 Internal Modem	99
• GOLDSTAR 14″ Color Monitor	209
• Color Graphic W. Printer Port	36
• Mono Graphic W. Printer Port	34

16 MHz 286 0 WAIT (SI=18.7) EXCELLENT HIGH SPEED

- 1 MB RAM Installed
- 4 MB Expandable
- 230W (110/220V) P/S
- AT Deluxe Case
- Hercules Comp. Graphic
- Clock/Calendar (Battery Bkup)
- 2 Serial/2 Parallel/1 Game
- 40 MB Hard Drive
- AT FDD & HDD Controller
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive (Japan)
- 101 Enhd. Keyboard (Japan)
- TTL (Tilt & Swivel) Monitor
- Operation Manual

BEST BUY

$1399

OPTIONS

Color	add $149
EGA	add 349
VGA	add 399
Deluxe Tower Case	add 120

386SX 16 MHz 0 Wait

1 MB RAM Installed
4 MB Expandable
230W (110/230V) P/S
AT Deluxe Case
Socket 80387
AT FD/HD Controller
1.2 MB Floppy Drive
40 MB Hard Drive
CMOS Clock Calendar
101 Keyboard (Japan)
Hercules Comp. Graphic
TTL (Tilt & Swivel) Monitor
2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game
Operation Manual

$1499

386-25 MHz 0 Wait

AT Deluxe Case
1 MB Installed
8 MB Expandable
230W (110/220V) P/S
Socket 80287/80387
1:1 FD/HD Controller
1.2 MB Floppy Drive
NEC 66 MB HD (23ms)
CMOS Clock Calendar
101 Keyboard (Japan)
Hercules Comp. Graphic
14″ Flat Screen w. Tilt & Swivel Monitor
2 Serial/2 Parallel/1 Game
Operation Manual

$1999

386-33 MHz W. 32KB Cache RAM

Deluxe Tower Case
1MB Inst/16MB Exp.
230w (110/220) P/S
Weitek/80387 Socket
1:1 FD/HD Controller
1.2MB Floppy Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive
80 MB HD (28ms)
CMOS Clock Calendar
101 Keyboard (Japan)
Hercules Comp. Graphic
14″ Flat Screen w. Tilt & Swivel Monitor
2 Serial/2 Parallel/1 Game
Operation Manual

$2999

DEPOT REPAIR

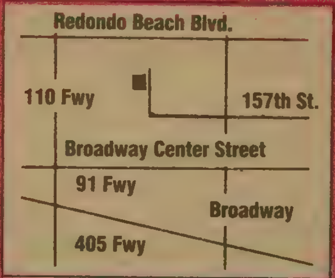
- Fast, Reliable & Guarantee
- Volume Accounts, call for SPECIAL PRICING!!!
- Call for other DEPOT SOLUTIONS to on-site maintenance.

• **Data General** • Blower Motors • Spindle Motors • Linear Motors • R/W Heads • Disk Drives • Tape drives • CRTs • Printers • CPU's • Memories • Communications • **CAD/CAM** • Tektronix • Mitsubishi • V.M.I. • Ramcom Systems • **PERSONAL COMPUTER** • IBM-PC/XT/AT & Compatible • Compaq • Leading Edge • Apple

GATETRONIX CONTROL SYSTEMS INC.
HARDWARE & SOFTWARE SERVICES
15541 Broadway Center Street, Gardena, CA 90248
LINCOLN BUSINESS CENTER
(corner of Broadway & 157th St.)
Tel: (213) 715-6086
Fax: (213) 715-6649

VISA AND MASTER CARD, 3% SURCHARGE

FINANCING AVAILABLE



*IBM PC is a registered trade mark of IBM Corp.
**All GCS Systems Are Fully Assembled, Tested & Include 1 Year Warranty. Prices Subject to Change without Notice.

and update information, on-line catalog, game hints, product release date announcements, new product info, beta test info, market research studies, and upcoming contests! Sysop: Epyx.

Everex Technical Assistance BBS. (415)683-2924. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. For Everex products. Oriented toward helping programmers write software that takes advantage of Everex's special features.

Eye Contact. (415)255-5972, 8-N-1 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. Alternative lifestyles. 15 lines. Chat. Email. Matchmaking. Verification required.

Family Radio Forum. - (415)562-5483. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Download pub. software & entire bible texts. Echo conferences on parenting, teens, singles, etc. Christian BBS for all. Sysop: Richard Yim.

FAST BBS (Fine Art, Science, And Technology). Available on the WELL and on MCI mail. For further information send email to leonardo on the WELL, (415)332-6106.

Fiver BBS. (415)623-8809, 623-8809, 300/1200/2400, 300/1200/2400/9600 respectively. UNIX BBS that has communications software for both PC-DOS and UNIX/XENIX. Sysop: Bob Palowoda.

Flea Market. (415)898-8408, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Free adverts in the Flea Market. Sell your outgrown harware, bargain items. Sysop: Pacific Telesales.

Foothill College Science And Engineering BBS. (415)941-5725. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Educational Program Information. Sysop: Long Tran.

Forum-PC Demonstration BBS. (415)487-7639. 8-N-1, 300/1200. For registered owners and anybody else who would like to call. A variety of programming-related message bases. Sysop: Requin Systems.

Freedom BBS. (415)683-9560, 24 hrs., 1200. Dedicated to intelligent political discourse: literate liberals, concise conservatives, and the ubiquitious unlabelled are welcome. Sysop: Dennis H. Medley.

Fremont Area Remote Terminal. (415)791-2961. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. MS-DOS & color computer downloads. Free!

GameMaster's BBS. (415)965-4097, 21 hrs, 300/1200/2400. An information service for all GameMasters and players of board, computer, and role-playing games.

Guideboard. (415)864-3858. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Cabbie's Guide to SF. Where to go for restaurants, doctors,, auto repair, etc. Resident Astrologer: Swami Tommy. Sysop: Dick Schwartz.

HayMUG BBS. (415)881-2629. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 1200. Discussions and transfer sections are mostly oriented toward Mac users, pros or beginners, No upload/download ratio; 30 Mb of files are accessible to validated users. Sysop: Nick Barcet, Voice: (415)727-0779.

Henari. (415)855-9548. 300/1200/2400 BBS serving the Bay Area Jewish Community, linked to Israel via FidoNet.

High Tech Gays. (415) 572-9594, 8-N-1, or 7-E-1, 24 hrs. Sysop: Sagittarius.

Jet Print BBS. (415)797-9590, 8-N-1 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Upload your files for printing on our HP LaserJet II. Call for more information. Sysop: Mike Manson. Voice: (415)792-9509.

KALW BBS. (415)641-4373. N-8-1, 6 pm–8 am, BBS for programming updates and station information. Sysop: Bill Helgeson. Voice: (415)1177.

KAYFUN RBBS (415)572-8219, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. CP/M + PC/MS-DOS, Sysop: E. Hintz.

Key System. (415)352-5528 24 hrs., 1200. Atari. SLCC User Group BBS, 8/16. Sysop: Mike Sawley.

Kortek. (415)327-4589. 110 to 9600 8-N-1 24 hrs. PD BBS for IBM & MS-DOS computers. Free. Looking for new members with new ideas to be a better board.

L'Expres! BBS. (415)538-6340, 9 pm to 6 am daily. 300/1200. Online games and free networking with other boards across the US. Supports color for VT52 and ANSI terminals. Best PD software for the Atari 8-bit. Sysop: Roadrunner.

Lunatic Laboratories Unlimited. (415)278-7421. 12/2400/. Cyberpunk, occult, mind-expansion, and suppressed technology information. Sysop: The Mad Alchemist.

Mac Circles. (415)484-4412 N-8-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. The BBS for the rest of us. Sysop: Patricia O'Connor.

MacBooks BBS. (415)969-9337. 24 hrs., 1200/2400. Online Macintosh computing bookshop featuring a complete listing of all Mac books available w/reviews.

MacSquare BBS. (415)366-2559. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. Macintosh files, public, private messages. Sysop: Gred Whitten.

MailCom. (415)855-9548. Silicon Valley's 1st Mac BBS on FidoNet. Part of EchoMac & BayMac Network. 90 megs, FidoNet/USENET connections.

Marin-Sonoma PC Users Group (MSPCUG). (415)927-1216. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. IBM PC software & talk. Biz application oriented, official electronic voice of one of most influential user groups.

MetaLoRe BBS. (415)668-1467, 24 hrs, 1200/2400. Lore, myth, magic, and more. Huge selection of on-line games. Sysop: Eagleman.

Microworld. (415)845-1789. Atari ST oriented, but any computer may call. Running on an ST w/30 Mb hard drive. No Charge. Sysops: Damian Warner and Rick Call.

Model 100, 102, & 200 Support. (415)939-1246. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Ongoing support for Tandy/Radio Shack Model 100, 102 & 200 owners. Int's support by mail, voice, & BBS.

Mouse-Trap. (415)969-5486. 300/1200/2400. MS-DOS; files; messages; on-line games.

Nightengale. (415)731-2422. 300/1200. A nursing voice BBS open to all. XT/PC clone MS-DOS.

Northern Lights BBS. (415)324-2601, 300/1200/2400/9600. The programmer's board! Try our Quad-ECHO, our custom written programmer's message base/echo. 70 megs of of files on line. Located in Menlo Park, CA. Sysop: Julio Monroy.

Novell Netware 3rd Party Technical Support BBS. Voice (415)465-1113 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Patches, utilities, Q&A forum, product evaluations, classifieds, tech info, and more. Online registration. Sysop: Anthony Sprague.

OASIS. (415)658-5397 N-8-1, 1200/2400. A board specializing in recovering from obesity, compulsive overeating, and related eating disorders through Overeaters Anonymous. Sysop: Jim A.

Official Forum-PC Demo BBS. (415)487-7639. 8-N-1, 300/1200. All invited to call. Support for Fourm-PC software. Borland language discussion bases. Uploads/downloads. Sysop: Ken Duda.

Online Goldmine. (415)352-5087. 7-E-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. Classifieds, electronic yellow pages, messaging, trivia, and horoscopes. PRESTEL graphic protocol available upon registration. Sysop: Eric S. Echols. Voice: (415)352-8221.

Open Campus, (415)895-0135, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400, Network system operatin by San Leandro High School and San Leandro Apple Eaters Users Group, 30 Mb, 34 message bases and FrEdMail intersystem email, library and downloads. Sysop: Robert Shayler.

Opportunity Network BBS. (415)673-4080. 300/1200/2400/9600. Free sign-on. Candidates post technical resumes free and check job postings. No agency fees. Conferences for programmers, tech writers, PC/Mac, etc. Sysop: Kathleen McMahon. Voice: (415)673-0802.

Palindrome BBS. (415)591-2137, 8-N-1 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. No fee, 120 Mb, IBM/compatibles, uploads, downloads, growing message base. Sysop: Jonathan Herbach.

Palo Alto Computer BBS (415)493-4572, 24 hrs. 2400 baud IBM and Compatible. Prices on BBS for hardware. 170 Mb Free software.

Philosopher's Stone. (415)487-9375 N-8-1, 7-E-1. 300/1200/2400. Carries the following conferences: Wiccan religion, Garderian SIG, AA SIG, Pagan AA, programmers' SIG, Ferret enthusiasts SIG, jokes and punny stuff.

POPnet Berkeley (415)654-9859. 300/1200. Multi-line fun and games for all. Chat, CB channels, games like poker, liar, chess, mazer, traders. Mail, bulletin boards, and polls, of course. Fee. Voice phone: (415)932-1146.

POPnet San Ramon (415)830-1191, 300/1200. Multi-line fun and games for all. Chat, CB channels, games like poker, liar, chess, mazer, traders. Mail, bulletin boards and polls, of course. Fee. Voice phone: (415)932-1146.

POPnet Walnut Creek (415)932-4263, 300/1200. Multi-line fun and games for all. Chat, CB channels, games like poker, liar, chess, mazer, traders. Mail, bulletin boards and polls, of course. Fee. Voice phone: (415)932-1146.

Pracsa BBS. (415)948-2513. Public Remote Access Computer Standards Association. For Sysops and Users since 1983.

Program/Land. (415)327-6197. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Pub. domain BBS - supports all telecommunication protocols. Alt. BBS - (415)327-6198. Sysop: James Arnold.

QU-AN-TO (415)255-2981. Quantitative analytic tools: math, statistics, scientific programming, Pascal. Sysop: Ken Hunter. Voice Phone: (415)255-1068.

Quasatron BBS. (415)734-0444, 300/1200/2400/9600. No fees, games/graphics, utilities, in Pleasanton. Sysop: Kenneth Mazie.

Railbird's Racing BBS-100. (415)278-0767. 300 8-N-1-E 3-8 AM. Offering Daily handicap of races we feel we can beat. Trouble & Lasix list too. News on sports & much more!

Recovery BBS. (415)223-1119. 300/1200/2400. Message sections include Alcoholics Anonymous, NA, CA, Alanon/ACA, SA, SLAA & others.

Satore Center/Augusine Associates, (415)753-3356, 8-N-1 24 hrs, 2400. Sysops: Mike Kelleher/Bob Ernstthal.

SCRIBE (M). (415)256-1389. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. All computers welcome, but call often to remain active.

SCUBANET (415)566-0385, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. A BBS dedicated to scuba and free diving. Sysop: Charles Eng.

SeaHunt BBS. (415)343-5904. 23 hrs., 1200/2400/9600. As a FidoNet node, 1:125/20 Now features 15 DOORs including MatchMaker and Personals! Over 800 files on line on 100 meg drive. Sysop: Michael Nel-

FREE Holiday Gift Wrapping
10 Disk Minimum

+ 10 FREE
5 1/4" BLANK DISKS
(on orders of 15 or more!!)

ONLY
$\$2^{25}$ per disk

IBM SOFTWARE
FREEWARE & SHAREWARE
3 1/2" & 5 1/4" DISKS

BUSINESS

PC-BOOKS (#AC4)—Easy to learn General Ledger program.
AS EASY AS V.3.0 (#B2)—Powerful Lotus Clone.
UTILITIES 1-2-3 (#B1)—Very useful Lotus utilities with macros, templates, hints and more.
FORMTOOL (#B12)—Menu driven forms generator.
LEGAL FORMS (#B20 & B21)—Over 100 legal forms that can be easily customized to your needs. **(2 DISK SET)**
MAIL MONSTER (#B25)—Powerful mail list manager. Sort, edit & print labels easily.
TIME & MONEY (#B35)—Menu driven record system for budgets, interest, etc.
CMATE-GL (#AC1)—Full featured general ledger.
PC-GL/AR/AP/PR (#AC4)—Great for small to medium sized business.

DATABASE

PC-FILE + (#D7, D8 & D9)—Full featured database system with menus, macros, report writer, & much more. **(3 DISK SET)**
DIRDBMS (#D2)—Library utility for all your disks.
FILE EXPRESS V.4.01 (#D3 &D4)—Menu driven, easy to use database, mail list, report generator, etc. (2 DISK SET)
WAMPUM V.3.1B (#D10 & D11)—Powerful DBase III Clone. (2 DISK SET)

HOME

RH-MAN V.3.3 (#DT4)—Desk top utility, note pad, etc. Sidekick clone. Very Good!!!
CITY DESK V.7.1 (#DT1)—Full featured desktop publishing system. Very Good!!!
PC-CHECK (#H12)—Checkbook & savings account record keeper.
VCR DATABASE (#H16)—Database for your VCR tapes & movies.
FINANCE (#H8)—Financial wizard. Calculates loans, amortizations, etc. 20 different calculations.
RECIPES V.1.0 (#H21)—Over 100 recipes to make you the hit of any party.
LOTTOMAN (#MC6)—Be the next big winner!! Use this program to help pick your winning numbers. You'll never know what will happen.
EXPRESS CHECK (#H20)—Easy to use checkbook program. Prints checks too!
NUTRICISE (#MC9)—Demo disk designed for quick diet & exercise analysis.

EDUCATION

PLAY 'N LEARN (#E15)—6 wonderful programs for young children ages 18 months to 4.
ABC GAME (#E17)—6 games for your tots to play and learn by.
FRENCH 1 (#E14)—Learn beginning French. Menu Driven.
ALGEBRAX (#M3)—Excellent Algebra 1 tutorial.
PC-TOUCH (#E9)—Learn and practice typing.
FUNNELS & BUCKETS (#E4)—Great learning game for kids!!!!
ANIMALS (#E2)—Math for kids.
IQ BUILDER (#E5)—Test IQ or build one. Great for teaching.

GAMES

BABY (#G2)—Catch the babies as they fall....Fast Paced!
PACMAN (#G29)—Just like the arcade game.
PTROOPER (#G30)—Defend your base against all sorts of enemies.
STRIKER (#G36)—Pilot a Helicopter and survive...Fast paced.
SLEUTH (#G34)—Great mystery adventure game...who done it!!!
SUPER TREK V.1.0 (#G37)—One of the best versions!!!
WALL STREET (#G41)—Stock market simulation using real historical data. Make a million!
TAPPER (#G38)—Keeps the beer flowin'. Also 2 other games.
SKILL (#G43)—A disk full of games of skill.
BLACKJACK STRATEGY (#G6)—Not just a game. Learn Vegas strategy.
CASTAWAYS & S. AMERICA (#G10)—2 great adventure games.
CENTER FIELDER (#G11)—Pinball game played on a Baseball field.
CYRUS (#G42)—Best 3-D Chess game yet!!
LAWN MOWER (#G25)—Mow 6.5 Acres in 10 secs. without killing a gopher.
SCRABBLE (#G33)—An old favorite on computer.
UNO (#G40)—Excellent computer version.

UTILITIES

PD-SIDEWAYS (#PR1)—Print a file sideways on an Epson printer.
HP SOFT FONTS (#PR7)—Laser Fonts for HP Laser Jet+.
AT UTILITIES (#U1)—Very useful utilities.
BAKER'S DOZEN (#U4)—Butonware's 12 best utilities.
AUTOMAXX V.2.2 (#U2)—Menu System & DOS Manager.
PC FILE 111 V.4.0 (#U22)—Jim Button's file management system. Just about the best!!!
DIRECTIRY SCANNER V.3.0 (#U10)—Xtree clone/DOS Shell.
PRO-MAN (#U25)—Very good hard disk management program.
EPSONSET (#PR5)—Downloadable fonts for your Epson.
PRINTMASTER TO PRINTSHOP (#GR12)—Convert PM to PS or vice versa.

WORD PROCESSING

FARSITE (#WP3 & WP4)—Integrated word processor & spreadsheet program. **(2 DISK SET)**
NEW YORK WORD V.2.1 (#WP6)—Powerful word processor with macros, mail merge & more.
WPKIDS (#WP15)—A word processor just for kids!!!
WORD PERFECT 5.0 Macros (#WP 17)—Disk full with macros.
PC-STYLE & PC-READ (#WP8)—Writing analysis program. Helps you write more professionally.
POP PERFECT (#WP12)—Menu & mouse system for Word Perfect 4.2.
MIND READER (#WP5)—Powerful text editor with AI.

ADULT

ASTROTIT (#AD2)—Adult arcade game!!!
B-WARE (#AD3)—Adult entertainment trivia, poker, etc.
BAD-BAD (#AD4)—Adult adventure game!!
NASTY (#AD7)—That says it all!!!!!
X-RATED PRINTMASTER LIBRARY (#AD12)—Let your imagination take the best of you.
1 ON 2 (#AD13)—XXX Rated...Fantastic!!
X-RATED PRINTSHOP (#AD14)—X-Rated pics for Printshop.

PLEASE PRINT DISK NUMBERS

NAME:
ADDRESS:
CITY:
STATE: ZIP:
PHONE: ( )
OF 3 1/2" DISKS X $\$3^{25}$
OF 5 1/4" DISKS X $\$2^{25}$
Note: 2&3 disk sets are sold as 2&3 x $\$2^{25}$
CALIF RES SALES TAX (6.5%)
SHIPPING & HANDLING: $\$3^{00}$
TOTAL $
Please indicate where to send disks if purchased as a gift package.
CHECK HERE FOR 1989 CATALOG ☐
PLEASE SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO:

TOTAL PUBLIC DOMAIN
11684 VENTURA BLVD. SUITE 428
STUDIO CITY, CA 91604
(818) 785-7811

Sorry, we do not accept COD's, Visa or Mastercard at this time.

WIDE AREA NETWORK EXPERTS

3Com and Novell Gold authorized

Novell Network Expertise

We are Novell *Gold* authorized. We specialize in setting up wide area networks, linking multiple office locations over long distances, bridging multiple networks, linking micros to mainframes,and dial-up access from remote networks, terminals, or PC's. Call our network specialist, Steve.

INTRODUCING AN 80386 COMPATIBLE FOR THE BUDGET-CONSCIOUS CONSUMER

- Intel 80386sx microprocessor with an 80387sx socket
- 1 Mb RAM, 16 MHz
- 1 parallel port, 1 serial port
- 101 key keyboard
- Mini AT case with 3 half-height drive bays
- 8 expansion slots (6 - 16 bit, 2 - 8 bit)
- 16 bit FD/HD controller (MFM)
- 1.2 Mb 5 1/4" or 1.44 Mb 3 1/2" floppy drive (Monitor and graphics card optional)

Basic 386 System $950

U.S. MADE EVEREX STEP 386/25 OUTRUNS THE COMPETITION

- Intel 80386 at 25/12/8 MHz for blistering speed
- 2 Mb RAM expandable to 8Mb (16 w/exp. board)
- 64k cache of 25ns static RAM expands to 256k
- 80387 and Weitek math coprocessor support
- 8 digit alphanumeric display shows internal status
- Six 16 bit, two 8 bit slots, one zero-wait 32 bit slot
- High performance 1:1 interleave controller - either MFM or ESDI
- Five front-access half height device slots
- 13 month *on-site* warranty

"I've seen some really hot machines in the past couple of weeks. The absolute fastest I've seen is the Everex 386 - the one to watch." - John Dvorak PC Magazine

Norton Advanced SI (ver. 4): *31.1*

16, 20, and 33 MHz versions also available

EVEREX STEP 286 SYSTEMS

- Intel 80286 in 20 MHz, 16 MHz, and 12 MHz models
- 1 Mb RAM
- 80287 math coprocessor support
- 8 digit alphanumeric display shows internal status
- Six 16 bit, two 8 bit slots
- High performance 1:1 interleave controller
- DOS 3.3 included with system
- 12 and 16 MHz models upgradable to the 386is (see right)

EVEREX STEP 386is
386 PERFORMANCE AT A 286 PRICE

- Intel 80386sx in a sleek, small footprint 16 MHz model
- 1 Mb RAM
- 80387sx math coprocessor support
- 8 digit alphanumeric display shows internal status
- Six 16 bit, two 8 bit slots
- High performance 1:1 interleave controller
- DOS 3.3 included with system

The Everex Step/286 and 386is deliver maximum speed at an affordable price. The 386is supports all 386 modes.

EVEREX

The Step 386is boasts high performance, low price, and Everex reliability, making it a good value. - John Diebold, PC World

Advanced Logic Research, Inc.

Introducing the ALR *PowerFlex*

- 12 MHz 80286
- 1Mb RAM, 0-Wait State Paged
- 1.44 Mb 3 1/2" Floppy Drive
- 40 Mb Hard Disk
- 6 Expansion Slots
- 4 Internal Drive Bays
- PowerFlex 386/486 Connector
- 386SX module available now!
- Hardware w/EMS 4.0

Lowest priced name brand 286 for only $1395

LQ-950

The New ALR PowerFlex

EPSON®

We carry and service all models of Epson products, including computers. Call for good prices and service.

9 pin	24 pin
LX810	LQ-510
FX850	LQ-850
FX1050	LQ-950
	LQ-1050
Special use	LQ-2550
DFX-5000	

EPSON is a registered trademark of the Seiko Epson Corporation

PC Plus Corporation

MONTEREY PARK
710 E. GARVEY AVE
Corner of Orange
(818)571-6955

ROWLAND HEIGHTS
18795 E. COLIMA RD
East of Fullerton Rd
(818)964-6308

We offer credit and leasing plans

- Corporate sales call (818)810-3843
- Ask about our Pro-Care program
- Prices subject to change without notice
- Returns require authorization
- Personal/company checks accepted
- Credit and leasing available
- COD/shipping charges extra

Call our toll-free hotline - (800)540-7587

son.

SF Robotics Society. (415)752-7228. 300 24 hrs. Extensive robotics & hardware bibliography. Calendar of events.

SFPCjr Users Group (415)997-4874, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Sysop: Larry Buoncristiani 237-2043.

SFPCUG BBS. (415)621-2609. 1200/2400/9600 8-N-1 24 hrs. Emphasis on IBM & compatibles. Initial log-on open, thereafter open only to group members. Phone (415)221-9166 for SFPCUG info. Sysop: Richard Couture.

SIGSIG. (415)968-7369. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. MS-DOS & CP/M files, 108 MBbonline, messaging and more. Featuring Auntie BBS software. No fees, immed. access. Sysop: Jim Switz.

SIIG (Sunteck)Technical Support BBS.(415), 657-0426, 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. For dealers and users of SIIG Products. Updates, software, Q&A message base. For info, call Ken Hoyle, (415)657-0567.

SNLNDRO, (415)895-1785, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. A CMS v12 system, the northern California HUB for the FrEdMail School Network, operated by San Leandro High School for CUE and educators, 5 Mb. Sysop: Robert Shayler.

Spirituality, Growth, And Relationships. (415)527-3952. 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400. Sysop: John Balch.

Stone Wall II BBS. (415)365-8809. 9 am to 10 pm, 300/1200/2400. Files, on-line games, conferences. Sysop: David Smith.

Stu's Place. (415)782-4402. 24 hrs., 2400. Atari. SLCC User Group BBS, 16 bit. Sysop: D. Stuart.

STUDS Computer Bulletin Board. (415)552-4050, 300/1200/2400/9600. International gay computer bulletin board. In operation for two years, serves up to ten concurrent users. Email, online chat, explicit sexual graphics files, images of other users and movie and porno stars. Sysop: Frank and Topper.

SuperResume Fido. (415)546-0119. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. A free resume composition and career strategy service for software engineering professionals. Job listings. Voice: (415)788-6000.

T-Room. (415)756-6235. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Alternative lifestyles information & fun. Macintosh library. Voice validation required for access.

TA BBS. (415)428-0501. 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. General interest board featuring personal issues, InfoMat magazine. PC pursuitable. Free. Sysop: Tim Alderman. Voice AM: (415)495-7728.

Telenaut DIBBS. (415)388-4007. 1200/2400 8-N-1. The Graphics Meeting Place where professionals from graphic arts, publishing & computer graphics meet. MS-DOS software.

Teleplay. (415)968-0729, 659-7978, 475-7253. 300. 15-line D&D Fantasy Role Playing. We have a real-time interactive simulation of life and death in mid-evil times. Sysop: Marquee. (408)262-4942.

The Balm In Gilead BBS, Inc. (415)792-4696. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Sysop: Walter B Hoye II.

The Big Board. (415)838-2465, 24 hrs, 300/1200. A board set up to help both fat people and their admirers. If you do not have a computer you may send a short message to the Sysop. Cliff Wilson, 567 Blackhawk Club Dr., Danville, CA 94526. Gay, bisexual, and straight welcome. Sysop: Cliff Wilson. Voice: (415)837-7492.

The Board Room II. (415)348-1936 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 16 lines, 2 CD-ROMs full of files, 45 misc. areas.

The Business Connection. (415)686-6489. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. For people with a small business or who want to start one. PD software/shareware.

The City Of Seven Hills (415)776-3451, 11 PM-8 AM, 300/1200. Message bases, a database and a user interest log where the computer matches users of like interests; a game section that contains the multiplayer game Galactic Conflict where users do battle with each other. The system accepts all parity settings. Sysop: Jim Beliakoff.

The Connection. (415)686-6489. 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. PD & shareware. Desktop Publishing Connection, Business Connection, Sysop Connection. Sysop: Kevin Slovick.

The Cove BBS. (415)931-5641. System dedicated to IBM users, files, messages, novices welcome, and a special support section for music, MIDI. Sysop: Bill Kanios.

The DogLab. (415)594-9806. 2400 24 hrs. Large file library; several echomail conferences.

The Eagle's Nest PCBoard BBS. (415)439-0880, 1200/2400, 4:00 PM-5:30 AM M-F. System dedicated to Boy Scouts of America and outdoor activities. Download section for DOS, games, applications, religious, and scouting programs.

The Enhancer BBS. (415)834-1707. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. Home of CST, all protocols, all systems supported, free validation. Multi-player games, on-line sales and much more. Sysop: Scott M. Brown. Voice: (415)839-1890. Sysio: Mike Carrico.

The Flea Clinic. (415)592-4060. 2400 24 hrs. Large file library; several echomail conferences.

The House of Solitude. (415)948-4925. On line since October of 1987.

The Key System. (415)352-5528. Official BBS of the San Leandro Computer Club. General interest for 8 and 18 bit Atari users. Free messages and downloads. Sysop: Mike Sawley.

The Land Of Dementia. (415)948-2563. 24 hrs., 300/1200. Color 64 BBS with Commodore files, on-line games. Humor, debates, disucssions, graphics, lotto.. Sysop: The White Knight.

The Micro Foundry BBS. (415)598-0498, 1200/2400/9600. Sysop: Tom Nelson.

The MIDI-Exchange. (415)771-1788, 300/1200. A free access, public-supported BBS system. Sysop: Walt Perko. Voice: (415)885-6218.

The Pilgrim. (415)731-2422. 300/1200. Spirituality, Catholic nursing. Spiritual development for homosexuals from a Catholic perspective. Oriented to UCSF.

The Skeptic's Board. (415)648-8944, 8-N-1, 24hrs., 300/1200./2400 An online system using RBBS-PC, sponsored by Bay Aea Skeptics. Primarily for information on pseudo-science and "paranormal" issues, but includes a small selection of software. Sysop: Rick Moen. Voice 7-10pm: (415)564-4225. Recording: (415)528-7884.

The Switch. (415)578-1919. 300 24 hrs. Free online entertainment, brought to you by Interactive Productions.

The Tele-Soft RBBS–PC. (415)965-9176. 1200/2400. Email, MS/PC DOS files, on-line games and doors. Free. Sysop: Mike Durkin.

The Transporter. (415)441-0616. 8-N-1 or 7-E-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 5 conferences, 11 DOORS, SIG conference for systems such as Atari, Apple, Commodore and Macintosh, files for downloading. Sysop: Steven M. Clifford.

The Wasteland. (415)479-4520. 300/1200. Debate, discuss & intellectualize. Private mail, computer SIG's. Friendly Sysop.

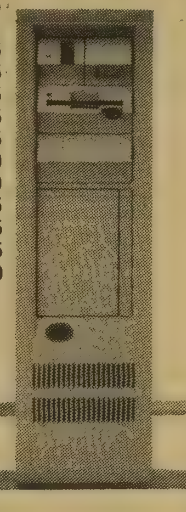
The Zone. (415)965-3556. N-8-1, 300/1200/2400. 24 hrs., Features on-

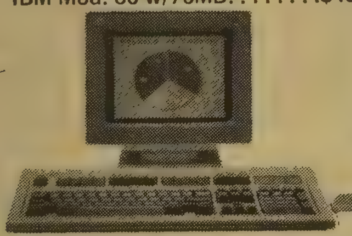
A Small Sampling from our Huge Showroom!

COMPUTERS

IBM

IBM Mod. P70 Laptop w/60MB	$5275
IBM Mod. P70 w/120MB	$5575
IBM Mod. 30 w/20MB	$1795
IBM Mod. 30 w/40MB	$2095
IBM Mod. 50Z w/30MB	$2195
IBM Mod. 50Z w/60MB	$2495
IBM Mod. 60 w/40MB	$3245
IBM Mod. 60 w/70MB	$3750
IBM Mod. 70 (E61) w/70MB	$3450
IBM Mod. 70(121) w/120MB	$5095
IBM Mod. 70(A21) w/120MB	$5995
IBM Mod. 80 w/40MB	$4095
IBM Mod. 80 w/70MB	$4650





ENTERPRISE 286

- Fully IBM AT compatible
- 512K memory — expandable to 1-MB
- Controller for floppy & hard disks
- 1.2-MB floppy drive
- 101-key enhanced keyboard w/LED's
- Keyboard speed selectable
- 200-watt power supply
- 8 expansion slots
- Clock/calendar with battery
- Full 1-year warranty

12-MHz $729 **16-MHz $859**

ENTERPRISE 386

- 1MB memory, expandable to 8MB on board
- Hard disk/floppy controller
- Six 16-bit & two 8-bit expansion slots
- 1.2-MB floppy drive
- 101-key keyboard
- Full 1 year warranty

20-Mhz $1355 **25-Mhz $1975**

ENTERPRISE XT-TURBO

- Fully IBM PC/XT compatible
- 640K on mother board
- 8 expansion slots
- 101-key keyboard with LED's
- 150-watt power supply
- Keyboard speed selectable from 4.77 MHz to Turbo speed
- Full one-year warranty
- Parallel printer port included
- Serial port included
- Game port included
- Clock/calendar w/battery backup
- 360K floppy drive

8-MHz $459 **10-MHz $479**

(Monitor Optional)
ENTERPRISE

EVEREX COMPUTERS

STEP 286/12/16/20
STEP 386/16/20/25/33
STEP 386SX

Call for new Low Prices!

Everex AGI 1800	$795
12MHz 286, 1MB	$1,135
16MHz 386SX, 1MB	$1,355
20MHz 386, 1MB	$1,785
25MHz 386, 1MB	$2,995

AST COMPUTERS

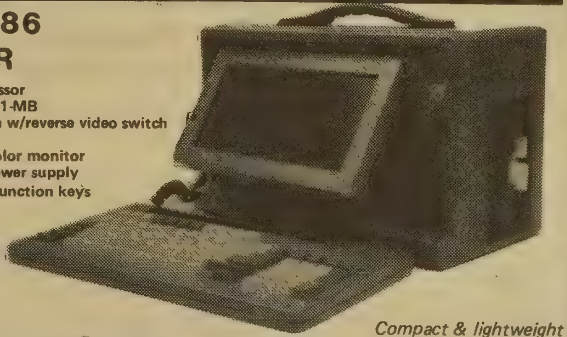
Call for BEST PRICES !

PORTABLE 286 COMPUTER

- 12-MHz, Intel 80286-12 processor
- 640K memory, expandable to 1-MB
- 80x25-line back-lit LCD screen w/reverse video switch
- 1.2-MB floppy drive
- RGB color port for external color monitor
- Auto sensing 110/220 VAC power supply
- Full featured keyboard w/12 function keys
- 5 expansion slots
- parallel & serial ports included

with 20-MB hard disk . . **$1395**

with 40-MB hard disk . . **$1549**



386's also available

Compact & lightweight
Weighs approx. 20 lb.

PRINTERS

brother

New! M1809 – 360cps, 80 col.	$Call
New! M1824L – 24-pin, 270cps	Call
M1709 – 240/50cps, 136 col., 24K buffer.	Sale 379
HR-20 – 22cps daisy printer,	$345
HR-40 – 40cps daisywheel printer w/ built-in sheet feeder.	$595
M1724 – 24-pin head, 216cps.	$549

EPSON

FX-850 – 264cps, 80 column	$369
FX-1050 – 164cps, 132 col.	$535
LQ-850 – 24-in, 80 col.	$549
LQ-1050 – 24-pin, 132 col	$769

HEWLETT PACKARD

H-P ScanJet Plus w/IF	$1495
H-P LaserJet Ver.II	$1625
H-P LaserJet 2D	$2660
H-P DeskJet Classic, 2ppm	$549
H-P DeskJet Plus, 4ppm	$669

Seikosha

Seikosha – 300cps, 132 column, with color option	$Too low

FORTIS

Fortis DX-21 – 22cps Daisywheel printer, 1 year warranty	$349
Fortis DX-41 – 40cps Daisywheel printer, 1 year warranty	$589
Fortis DM-1310 Printer, 130cps, 80 column	$225
Fortis DM-2010T Printer, 200cps, 80 column	$325

NEC

2200 –, 24-pin, 180cps, 80 col	$355
5200 – 24-pin, 265cps, 80 col	$565
5300 – 24-pin, 265cps, 132 col	$765

OKIDATA

320 – 300/100cps 80 col	$365
321 – 300/100cps, 132 col	$479
390 – 270/90cps, 80 col.	$479
391 – 270/90cps, 132 col	$669
393 – 450/120cps, 132 col	$985
393C– above w/color	$1075

PANASONIC

KX-P1180, 80 col. 192cps	$189
KX-P1191, 80 col, 240cps	$249
KX-P3151, daisywheel, 22cps	$389
KX-P1124, 24-pin, 192cps	$325
KX-P1524, 24-pin, 192cps	$545

TOSHIBA

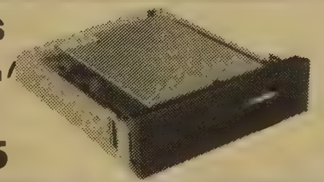
P311 ExpressWriter, 180.	$379
Toshiba P321-SL– 24-pin	$445
Toshiba P341-SL – 24-pin	$585
Toshiba P351SX – 360cps.	$965

DRIVES

5.25" DRIVES

Teac, Fujitsu, Toshiba

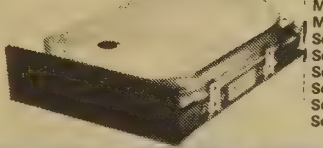
360K	1.2MB
$65	$75



3.5" DRIVES

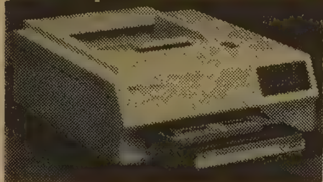
Teac, Sony, Fujitsu, Toshiba

720K	1.44MB
$65	$75



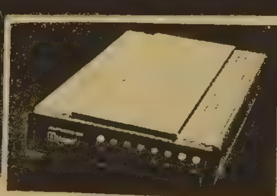
HARD DISK SALE!

Mitsubishi MR535, 40/65MB, 28ms	$399
Micropolis 1335, 70MB, 28ms.	$599
Seagate 225, 20MB w/o controller	$209
Seagate 225, 20MB w/controller	$249
Seagate 238, 30MB w/controller	$275
Seagate 252-1, 40MB, 28ms	$349
Seagate 4096, 80MB, 28ms	$585
Seagate 296, 80MB, 28ms, half height, w/controller	$525



Laser Printers

H-P Laserjet, Ver. IIP	$999
H-P Laserjet Ver. II	$1,599
H-P Laserjet 2D	$2,660
Brother HL-8e	$1,755
Brother HL-ePS	$2,995
Fortis DP600s Laser,	$1,335
Fortis DP-800, 2MB	$1,495
Panasonic KX-P4450,	$1,329
Fujitsu RX7100	$1,295
Ricoh PC Laser 6000.	$1,100



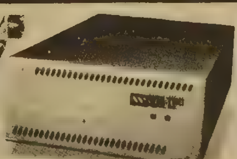
Modem Sale!

Everex 1200 internal	$85
Everex 2400 internal	$159
Everex 2400 external	$189
Hayes 1200 external	$275
Hayes 1200B internal w/Scom	$275
Hayes 2400 external	$415
Hayes 2400B internal w/Scom	$415
Digitan Hi-IQ 2400B Internal	$99
Smart One 1200B Internal.	$69
Smart One 2400B Internal.	$135
Smart One 2400 External	$149
2400B int for Toshiba laptop	$369

ATI VGA WONDER

PC Magazine Editor's Choice

Super hi-res 1024x768, 16-bit, 256K, expandable to 512K (OEM)	$209
Above with mouse	$249
Hega Auto switch EGA card, 640x 480, auto switch	$89
Hi speed Monographic card w/parallel port.	$39
Everex EMS memory card	$129
Exima VGA card 800x600.	$225
Exima VGA card 1024x768	$325
Intel Above Board w/512K	$425
Clock card	$19
Gamer card	$15
Floppy controller for 360K, 1.2MB, 720K, 1.44MB drives.	$39



Hard Disk for Laptop

Weltec PHD – Portable 20MB hard disk for laptop computers. Complete w/battery pack that runs up to 2 hrs. Just plug into the RS-232 port.

List $1100 **$650**

KEYBOARDS

Fujitsu 101-key keyboard. Most reliable tested. Case of 6	$42 ea.
101-key keyboard w/track-ball mouse & Dr. Halo III	$99

LAP-TOP COMPUTERS

Toshiba T1000, 1 dr, 512K	$639
Toshiba T1200FB, backlit	$1399
Toshiba T1200HB, backlit.	$1895
Toshiba T1600, 12MHz, 20MB	$3095
Toshiba T1600, 12MHz, 40MB	$3470
Toshiba T3200, 12MHz, 40MB	$3295
Toshiba T5100, 16MHz, 40MB	$3950
Toshiba T5200, 20MHz, 40MB	$4595
Bondwell 286 w/20MB.	$2195
Zenith SuperSport, 20MB.	$2975
Zenith SuperSport, 40MB.	$3375
Zenith TurboSport, 40MB.	$4775

MONITORS

MONO COMB...*complete*	$139
EGA COMBO ...*complete*	$289
VGA COMBO ...*complete*	$469
NEC 2A, 14" EGA monitor	$489
NEC 3D Multisyn Color	$595
Relysis RE9513 – 14" VGA	$379
Sony XPD1320 VGA 720x400	$525
Zenith 1490 14" VGA flat scrn	$675
Goldstar 1210A 12" Amber	$79
Goldstar 14" EGA	$359
Goldstar 14" VGA	$375

All goods are brand new and guaranteed. All advertised prices already include a 2% cash discount for full payment by cashier's check, money order or cash. Personal or company checks must clear 3 weeks before we ship. Add 2% for credit card purchases. COD's are accepted for UPS shipments only and require 20% paid deposit and $3 COD fee. No COD's to Canada, Puerto Rico, FPO/APO or P.O. Boxes. Shipping & insurance charges by UPS Ground: $5 (card/modem/drive/software), $10 (monitor/printer), $15 (computer/plotter), $25 (laser printer/UPS/copier). UPS Blue: 3X Ground. UPS Red: 4X Ground. P.O.'s accepted from government agencies, Fortune 1000 firms and major institutions. Calif. buyers add sales tax. Prices subject to quantity available, correction or change without notice. You may call for the latest prices.

EASTERN ENTERPRISES, INC.
Mass Merchandising Since 1969
6001 BANDINI BLVD., LOS ANGELES, CA 90040

VISA
MasterCard
AMERICAN EXPRESS

213-725-3080
Hours: Mon. - Fri. 8:30am - 5:00pm Pacific Time
FAX: (213)725-6689

line games Empire and Dungeon, Message and File Transfers for all computers, voting, and much more. Sysop: Ron Schultz.

Tiber's Cave. (415)370-1003, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. Message bases, SIGs, file transfers, on-line games, and more. All computers supported. Sysop: Jeff Meacham, Don Moretz.

tsunami bbs. (415)726-2726. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Graphics compatibility theme. GIFs, MacPaints, etc. Free!

VHDL User's Group BBS. (415)387-6987, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 2400. Provides electronic copies of important information and source code on VHDL activities and standards. Voice: (415)387-8262.

Video Seven Bulletin Board. (415)656-0503. For owners of Video Seven VEGA graphics products. Updates and Support.

Video VISion.BBS. (415)785-8085 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. A color BBS mainly for graphics, arts & games. User must read bulletin 1 or download "POLICY.TXT" and "FILELIST.ARC." Sysop: Roel Sarceno. Voice: (415)366-6409.

Voyager BBS. (415)623-0448, 8-N-1 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400/9600. SIGs for all. 250 Mb of games, graphics, and utilities. IBM oriented but all are welcome. Running Wildcat! software. Sysop: Richard Sepulveda.

Wetware Diversions. (415)753-5265. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Multi-line, UNIX based system for conferencing & gaming. Running PicoSpan. Sysop: Christopher.

Xyster Har (415)969-4032, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. 300/1200/2400 Online games. Sysop: Karen Woodmansee.

YET ANOTHER BULLETIN BOARD! (415)689-8952. For IBM's & TRS-80's. Novices welcome! Sysops: Jim & Alex Stewart.

516

Pal-East. (516)665-1851. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Multi-line, email, live chat on-line, Public Boards & library. Geared to alternate lifestyles Sysop: Scott.

602

Take 3 BBS. (602)482-1001, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. Featuring OnVideo, a complete guide to all home video releases, listing and reviewing thousands of current and future videotapes; and Boxoffice On-Line, an electronic motion picture magazine with movie reviews, previews, news, and more. Sysop: David Kidder. Voice: (213)465-1186.

619

DataByte Computer Services, (619)367-9208, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400/9600, Free Wildcat! US Robotics Courier HST, IBM Desktop Publishing Graphics, 150 Mb on-line storage, PC pursuitable. Voice: (619)367-4156.

Dial-Your-Match. (619)428-0318. Imperial Beach, 741-1377. Escondido. 746-6751. Escondido.

Dimensions 2000. (619)323-7956. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. Upload & download, special reviews and articles, live programs, prize award contests, fast file access as we are using a special 12MHz 286. Validation required for added security. Sysop: Sam P Seivers.

707

911 Emergency Services. (707)664-1639. 1200/2400 & 9600 Fastco 24 hrs. Oriented to emergency service employees: fire, police, EMS, & interested public. Free..

Amiga Magic Information Center. (707)579-0523, 300/1200/2400.

BBS Express. (707)583-3586, 300/1200. Fee required.

CC-BBS. (707)823-9741, 300/1200/2400/9600.

Cyborg-64. (707)526-6464. 300/1200/2400. Online user group suporting C64, C128, Amiga. 65 Mb online!

DCC BBS (707)746-5820 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. An IBM oriented BBS using Wildcat software. Free, immediate access. Over 500 PD/shareware software plus popular games. Home of the Wildcat echomail conference. Sysop: Derek Koopowitz.

Decor Computer Consultants. (707)746-5820, 300/1200/2400.

Directory Assistance. (707)538-8710, 300/1200/2400.

Dps BBS. (707)935-6108, 24 hrs, 300/1200/9600. Transfers, tech notes, and support for Macintosh and IBM. Linotronic and Laserwriter printing devices. Sysop: Aaron LaMar.

Earthsea. (707)539-0227, 300/1200/2400.

Emergency. (707)664-1639, 300/1200.

Far Side. (707)528-7902, 300/1200.

IBM PC Users' Group Of The Redwoods (PCUGR). (707)538-8710. PD and shareware library, membership information, messages, chat. All PC and clone users invited.

MacComm Connection. (707)795-1721. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. A Macintosh and Commodore oriented board. Also free advertisement section. Free to all. Sysop: Randy L. Lust.

Metropolis. (707)528-1345, 300/1200, 24 hrs. Comic books, superheroes, science fiction, contests, fantasy, role-playing games, media forum, and prizes.

Nite Owl Motel. (707)823-3052, 300/1200/2400, 9 PM to 8 AM. Network.

COLOR
GRAPHICS
WORKSTATION

FREE
Delivery
Installation
Two-hour employee orientation

NOW

Macintosh IIci
8MB RAM/80MB Hard Disk
RADIUS Two-Page Color Monitor
RADIUS Direct Color/24 Bit Video
Microtek MSF-300Z Color Scanner
Laserwriter II NT
Digital Darkroom, Superpaint, & PhotoMac
Toner, Keyboard, Cabling, Power Protection

100% SOFTWARE &
HARDWARE LEASING

MacSURGEON

Lease for only $495 a month

8001 Irvine Center Drive
Irvine, California, 92718
(714) 727-3591

286
12 MHZ VGA 20MB TOWER
16 BIT VGA CARD & VGA MONITOR
20MB HARD DRIVE, 1.2MB FLOPPY
200W POWER SUPPLY • 101 KEYBOARD
$1295
Lowest Price Guaranteed!!

NOVELL NETWORKING — LOWEST PRICE!!

XT 12 MHz
• 360 Drive (TEAC)
• Keyboard
• Monochrome Card
• Amber 12" Monitor
• Complete
$349

386 25 MHz (SI = 27.5)
• 80386 CPU 1M RAM
• 1.2 Drive (TEAC)
• Monochrome Graphics Card
• FD/HDD Controller
• 101 Keyboard
• 12" Amber Monitor
$1475

IBM
PS II 30 + 20/40MB . . $1495/1695
PS II 50Z + 30/60MB. . 2150/2375
PS II Keyboards 175
Color Display 8512/8513 . 439/539
PS II 80 + 44/70MB. . . 3895/4696

CITIZEN
MSP-50
300 CPS
$295

REPAIRS, INSTALLATION, TRADE-INS, & RENTALS • DEALERS CALL FOR PRICE LIST

IBM, COMPAQ, AST, EVEREX, HP, TOSHIBA
A.I.C. COMPUTERS 477½ S. Fairfax Ave. L.A., CA 90036 (213) 931-3504
master charge VISA

YOUR X-MAS SHOPPING STORE

MAC II CX
24 BIT COLOR SYSTEM
Mac II CX: 4Mg RAM, 40Mg HD
Rasterops 24 Bit Cont. Card
Apple RGB Monitor
Total Price $8799
or Lease for $209 + tax (48 mos.)
• Mac Plus $1195
• Laserwriter NT. $3395
• NEC LC 890 . . . . $2950
• 45Mg Remov HD $950
• DEST 256/Gray 300 DPI OCR Scanner System $1495
• Publish Scanner Sys $1395
• Microtek 24 bit 300 DPI Color Scanner $1995
Financing Available OAC

HP BLOWOUT PRICES!!
HP LaserJet II $1575
HP DeskJet Plus $640
HP ScanJet Plus . . . . CALL
HP Deskwriter $975
HP LaserJet II P . . . . CALL
HP LaserJet II D $2595
HP PaintJet . . . . CALL
HP Plotters . . . . CALL

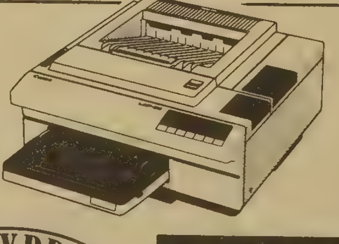
Macintosh LA
CONFERENCE & EXPOSITION
Long Beach Convention Center, Booth #714
Nov. 29th–Dec. 1st CALL For Free Passes to the Show

GREAT XMAS GIFT!!
PC COMPATIBLE
Sun Moon Star 386 SX
16MHz Computer
w/1Mg RAM, 40Mg HD, 1.2FD Mono Monitor & Card, Mouse, Toll Free Tech Support, Video Tape w/Instructions, 6 Month On-Site Warranty . . .
Price also includes Preloaded SW:
PFS: First Choice, PC Tools Deluxe, GEM/3 Desktop, GEM Draw Plus, Dr. Dos, & Check It!
Your Price is . . . . $2495 + Tax
or LEASE it for only $77 + tax
(48 mos. OAC)
• 386-16MHz, 4Mg, 40Mg HD. $1450
• AT-286-12MHz Complete Unit $789
• XT-Turbo-10MHz Complete Unit $499

COMPUTREND
(714) 744-1895
(714) 771-6130 : FAX

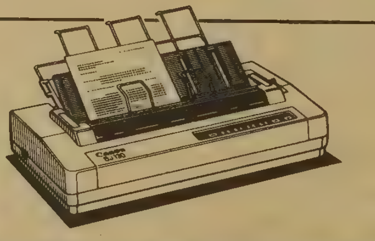
Canon

LBP-8 mark III
LASER BEAM PRINTER



- 9 Scalable, Rotatable Fonts
- 1.5MB RAM Std. – Expandable to 4.5MB
- 200 Sheet Input Cassette
- 2 Font Card Slots
- Parallel & Serial Interfaces Std.
- 8 Pages per Minute

BJ-130
BUBBLE JET PRINTER



- Very Quiet – 45 dba Noise Level
- 360 DPI Resolution
- Built-in Auto Sheet Feeder
- 220 cps High Speed Mode
- 110 cps High Quality Mode
- IBM Proprinter XL Emulation (NEC P7 Optional)

LAW·CYPRESS DISTRIBUTING·CO

Law • Cypress Distributing Company
San Jose, CA (408) 297-9800
Spring Valley, CA (619) 698-6972
Seattle, WA (206) 241-6628
Mission Viejo, CA (714) 770-7244
Lake Oswego, OR (503) 636-4409

Canon • C. Itoh • Datasouth • Fujitsu • Genicom
Ikegami • Magnavox • Moniterm • Panasonic
Seiko • Televideo

HIGH PERFORMANCE
LOWEST PRICE
BEST QUALITY

PRICE
COMPATIBILITY
SPEED
INTEGRITY
SERVICE
AFTER
SALE
WARRANTY
FULL LINE
TECH
SUPPORT
BRAND NAME

CONFUSED???

. . . BY ALL THOSE COMPUTER ADS?

PRC Technology has become the supplier of choice for hundreds of mail order buyers because with PRC, **YOU** ARE THE BOSS! The systems quoted in this ad are just examples of PRC value. So call now for a quote on the system configuration of your choice!

SYSTEMS QUOTED DO NOT INCLUDE MONITOR

PRC 386-25 CACHE SYSTEM $2,095.00

- 80386-25, 8/25 MHz
- 64K, 25 NANO SECOND CACHE
- 1 MEGABYTE RAM EXPANDABLE TO 8 MEGABYTE
- DTK-ERSO BIOS
- FULL SIZE AT CASE
- 230 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- TEAC 1.2 MB FLOPPY DISC DRIVE
- 1:1 INTERLEAVE HARD/FLOPPY CONTROLLER W/CABLES
- 1-SERIAL, 1-PARALLEL, 1 GAME PORT
- 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD

PRC 386-20 SYSTEM $1,350.00

- 80386-20, 8/20 MHz
- 1 MEGABYTE RAM EXPANDABLE TO 8 MEGABYTE
- DTK-ERSO BIOS
- FULL SIZE AT CASE
- 230 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- TEAC 1.2 MB FLOPPY DISC DRIVE
- HARD/FLOPPY CONTROLLER W/CABLES
- 2 SERIAL & 1 PARALLEL PORT
- 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD

PRC 286-12 SYSTEM $690.00

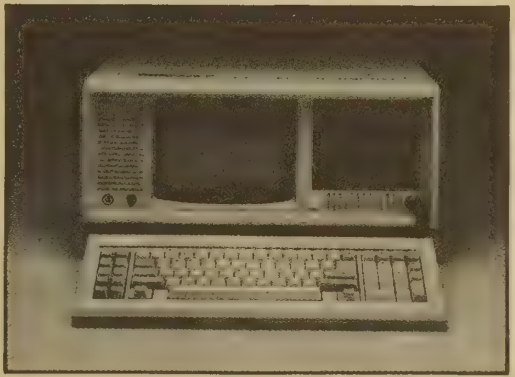
- 80286-12, 6/12 MHz
- 512K RAM EXPANDABLE TO 4 MEGABYTE
- AMI BIOS
- FULL SIZE AT CASE
- 230 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- TEAC 1.2 MB FLOPPY DISC DRIVE
- HARD/FLOPPY CONTROLLER W/CABLES
- 1-SERIAL, 1-PARALLEL, 1-GAME PORT
- 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD

PRC 286 LAPTOP $2,745.00

- 80286 8/10/16 MHz AT ZERO WAIT STATES
- 10.25″ GAS PLASMA SCREEN
- (720 × 400 RESOLUTION, 4 LEVEL GRAY SCALE)
- EGA, CGA, HERCULES COMPATIBLE WITH EXTERNAL ADAPTOR
- ADVANCED PAGE INTERLEAVE MEMORY ARCHITECTURE WITH EFFECTIVE 20 MHz THROUGHPUT
- 1 MB RAM EXPANDABLE TO 8 MB
- 1.44 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- 40 MB HARD DISK (28MS AV. SEEK TIME)
- 1 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL PORT
- 85 KEY TACTILE KEYBOARD
- EXTERNAL FD/HD, KEYBOARD CONNECTORS
- MS DOS 4.01 GW BASIC, TOGGLE PROGRAM EMS DRIVER
- BIOS SUPPORT MS DOS, LIM EMS 4.0, OS/2, XENIX, NOVELL, 3COM, PCNET
- SIZE: 15″ × 14.25″ × 3.5″
- WEIGHT: 16 LBS.

PRC 286 LCD PORTABLE $1,495.00

- 80286-12 MHz CPU 0 WAIT STATE
- 640K RAM EXPANDABLE TO 4 MB
- 1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- 30 MB HARD DISK (28 MS)
- AUTO PARK AND SHOCK MOUNTED
- 1 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL, 1 GAME PORT
- COLOR GRAPHIC CARD WITH EXTERNAL CGA/MONO ADAPTOR
- 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- 84 KEY KEYBOARD
- 640 × 200 LCD SCREEN
- WEIGHT 22 LBS. • WITH CARRY BAG
- 640 × 400 HIGH RESOLUTION SCREEN AVAILABLE



CRT PORTABLE COMPUTER $1,060.00

- 3 HALF-HIGH DRIVE OPENINGS
- 6 EXPANSION SLOTS
- KEYBOARD: DETACHED 84 KEYS, LARGE RETURN KEY
- CRT: BUILT-IN 9″ TTL AMBER OR DUAL FREQUENCY MONITOR AMBER
- 80286-12, 6/12 MHz
- 1 MB RAM
- AMI BIOS
- TEAC 1.2 MB FLOPPY DISC DRIVE
- HARD/FLOPPY CONTROLLER W/CABLES
- MONOCHROME OR COLOR GRAPHIC CARD WITH PRINTER

NEW FROM PRC FINANCIAL SERVICES

Financing Now Available to Business Accounts

We can help you
- Conserve Cash Flow
- Lower Your Taxes
- Simplify Your Depreciation Record
- Save Money

ASK FOR DETAILS ABOUT LEASING YOUR COMPUTER EQUIPMENT
ATTRACTIVE RATES — 24 HOUR APPROVAL

818 350-8810
Tech. Support: **1-818-350-8853**

PRC Technology Inc.

9460 Telstar #1 • El Monte, California 91731
Fax orders: 1-818-350-8922 Open 9am–6pm Mon. thru Fri.

North Bay Billboard. (707)552-9758. 300/1200/2400. IBM, Mac, Atari ST, 20 Megs. In Vallejo.

PC Connection BBS. (707)437-5203. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Over 2,000 programs online. Support IBM and compatibles. Sysop: Lenny Erickson.

Post Board, (707)882-2390, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600 HST. PostScript & Publishing. 75 Megs. Atari ST, Mac, PC & others. Opus 125/77. Sysop: Alan Niven. Voice phone: (707)882-2833.

Rapture. (707)585-9307, 300/1200.

Running RAMPAGE BBS. (707)252-4306, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. Sysop: Joseph Waldrogel.

SCF. (707)545-0476, 300/1200/2400. Network.

SCRA/HSC. (707)527-7734, 300/1200/2400.

Solano Community BBS. (707)437-6787. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Easy access board on a national and worldwide network. Sysop: Ed Winters.

Sonoma County Atari Group. (707)539-8889, 300/1200.

Sonoma Users Group. (707)996-7922, 300 baud.

SR Computer Center. (707)523-1035, 300/1200.

Star Trek. (707)792-2572. 300/1200.

Survival Forum. (707)545-0746. 1200/2400 Fido 125/7. Topics: Medicine, Science, Ham Radio, U.N. News. 'Nam Vets,Genealogy, Survival & more.

The Computer Center BBS. (707)746-0827, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 80 Mb online, Apple, Commodore, Atari & IBM files, live door games. Wildcat! BBS software in Benicia. Sysop: Robert Hunt.

The Other Woman. (707)938-3508, 300/1200/2400.

The Power Station. (707)552-0462, 554-8612 (registered callers). 645-8780, 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 Hrs. Supports IBM & compatibles, Apple, Atari. Utilizing Wildcat.Vallejo. Over 132 Mb on line. Sysop: Joe Martin

Time Arts. (707)576-7352, 300/1200.

714

1139/South. (714)545-1706, 1200/2400/9600. 38 internationally echoed conferences, 110 Mb storage, USR HST support, official Qmodem distribution site. Sysop: Kevin Collins.

ACAOC OrnJuce BBS. (714)540-7378, 24 hrs. 300/1200/2400. Sysop: Atari Computer Association of Orange County.

Adventurer's Castle. (714)871-4119. 300/1200 24 hrs. Real time gaming. Sysop: William E. Hart.

Amiga Friends. (714)870-4754. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Run by one of S. California's largest Amiga clubs. Special interest sections, downloads, club activity information. Sysop: Scott Thayer.

Amiga Inn. (714)272-5881. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Sysop conference, large BBS lists, programming, downloads, more. Sysop: Steve Snyder.

Best Friends BBS. (714)964-0083, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. Multi-line, multi-user. Chat mode, public boards, on-line travel tips, discounts, special events, pool parties, and MORE! Sysop: Ann Guilbeau. Voice: (714)963-6221.

Best Friends BBS. (714)964-0083, 300/1200/2400. 24 hrs., Multi-line, multi-user, chat-mode, public boards, on-line travel-tips & discounts, special events, pool parties and more! A dating/match-making/friendship board. Sysop: Joe & Ann. Voice: (714)647-7138.

Bits & Pieces Time BPT-Main. (714)630-8897. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. No parity, full duplex. BBS determines baud rate by ret. key. Large software library for Commodore 64/128, Amiga & IBM. Sysop: Mike Dalton.

C. Itoh Technical Support BBS. (714)660-1698, N-8-1, 24 hrs., 1200. Free technical support for C. Itoh printers and terminals. Switch settings, printer drivers, utilities. Sysop: George Petronis.

Calsonic. (714)830-5958. Password=CII. Use real names. Sysop: Kerry Williams.

Cyborg BBS. (714)551-2974. 300/1200/2400. Shareware & public domain software for IBM and compatible computers.

DCASPRO-HUGHES RBBS. (714)732-6659. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Federal government/multi SIGS/ virus info center/largest listing of BBS numbers for 714 area code. Sysop: John A Sprague, Sr. Voice: (714)732-3698 days.

Dial-Your-Match. (714)682-8763. Riverside. (714)739-8822. Buena Park. (714)751-4860. Santa Ana. (714)773-5326. Fullerton. (714)825-0901. Colton. (714)857-2470. Irvine.

Flight Deck (714)979-8333, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. For C-64/128 computers. Sysop: A.W.K. -

French Connection. (714)858-8111. 300/1200/2400/9600. 16 multi-line BBS in Orange County. Dating service; 500 megs of software for users. Sysop: Stephen.M. Cohen.

Fretwork. (714)974-7428. 300/1200 24 hrs. Punter protocol for file transfers. Commodore specific. C-TUG members's night - every Fri. Sysop: Jeff Griffith.

Happy Trails. (714)547-0719. 1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. MS-DOS; Multi-user; email; Downloads; SIG's; On-line games Sysop: Don Inglehart.

IBM-PC BBS. (714)842-5851, 8-N-1, 2400.

Imperial Palace of DB. (714)860-0889. 1200 24 hrs. Commodore 64, 128.

MacUnderground. (714)846-8866. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Macintosh only. News, reviews, apps., 80 megs online, updated weekly, full Mac support.

MEDCOM INFO BBS. (714)996-6666. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Multi-user games, chat, computer art, PC-Pursuit access & info, news IBM-PC freeware/Shareware & mail. Sysop: Bob Reinecke.

Morrison Hotel. (714)752-0145 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 10 lines, interactive games and conversation. Conferencing, email, and matchmaking. Technical and trivial discussion. Running Skynet software.

Nebula 6. (714)595-6577. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Write for a free newsletter. P.O. Box 1071, Walnut, CA 91788. PC-Pursuitable. Sysop: Michael Quirino.

Network XXIII. (714)548-4836. 1200/2400/9600 8-N-1 24 hrs. On-Line registration; 1500+ files; conferences; online games. Sysop: Jim Brandon.

PartyLine. (818)842-3322, 300/1200/2400. 10 lines, on-ine since 1983, hundreds of subscribers. Largest download library around. Have fun, meet nice new friends.

PC Exchange. (714)956-5468. 1200/2400/9600.

PC-Lair. (714)839-9580 N-8-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. PC/DOS, MS/DOS, large PD software library. Sysop: Eric Drochner.

Software Exchange. (714)552-3515. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. For IBM & compatibles. Over 3000 programs in 152 megs. Fastest-growing BBS in Southern California! Sysop: John Coon.

The Byte Zone. (714)491-7635. 300/1200 24 hrs. Serves all Tandy computers & many others, incl. MS-DOS. Features adventure help files, elect. mail, message bases, etc. Sysop: Franco Collino.

The Cheese Factory. (714)788-9894. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Official BBS of the Moreno Valley Macintosh User's Group. Macintosh PD software library available for d-load. Sysop: Mike White.

The Consultants' Exchange BBS. (714)842-6348, 842-5851. Provides programmers, consultants, VARs, ISOs, ISVs, and others with the ability to contact each other. Sysop: Larry Dighera.

The End of the Line. (714)645-6581. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Running Wildcat BBS software. Pub. dom.& shareware for IBM & compatibles. Private/pub. message bases. Scorecast data files. Sysop: Bob Kelly.

The Grapevine BBS. (714)549-7886, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 40 & 80 column support on WWIV BBS software. A new telecommunications related BBS. First online 8-8-88, 24 message forums, file transfers of communications related software for all major PCs.

The Meadows. (714)838-1569, 8-N-1 24 hrs, 1200 to 14,400 HST. Game board. 160 megs on a 286 AT. Sysop: Gene Hankins.

Toshiba BBS. (714)837-4408. 1200 8-N-1 24 Hrs. Toshiba laptop support.

TripWire TECHnologies (PCB). (714)964-1146. 1200/2400 24 hrs. Multi-lingual operations with 7 national echomail areas. (Beta testing PCBmail)Sysop: William Kidd.

Wellspring RBBS. (714)856-7996. 300/2400 M-F 5 PM-8 AM. S-S 24 hrs. Medical/AIDS/Software.

717

Dead Board. (717)677-9573. Sysop: Captain Trips.

800

APPLESIG on the Source. (800)336-3366, 300/1200/2400. International Apple users group with over 700 programs. Fee.

MedCom BBS. 1-800-445-4227, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. 81 lines of chat, games, news, and shareware. Sysop: Voice: (714)996-9999.

PC Pursuit. (800)835-3001, 300/1200/2400. Registration required.

805

Affection Connection. (805)499-7023/529-7311. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 5 lines, private open chat, message board, matchmaking, free public domain software. All computers welcome. Sysop: Ben Richards .Voice: (805)499-4625.

FUBAR Systems. (805)544-9234. N-8-1, 300/1200. Currently offers a complete UUCP package including mail, uucico and uuxqt, rnews, and readnews. Sysop: Christopher J. Ambler.

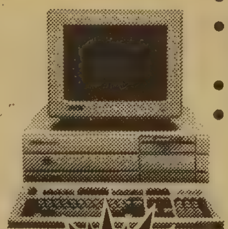
Success BBS. (805)238-7359. 300/1200 24 hrs. Sysop: Larry Sarver

The Digital Dungeon. (805)683-2436. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Open System designed to be an open forum. Primarily a conversation system. Sysops: Jerry Ash, Doug Sander.

818

Affection Connection. (818)991-8261/704-8588. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 5 lines, private open chat, message board, matchmaking, free public domain software. All computers welcome.

AMERICOM C.B.C.S. (818)967-3108, 10 PM-7 AM, 300/1200. Sup-



EPSON EQUITY & PRINTER

EQ I+
- 640K, 8088, 10 MHz
- Built-In PAR/SER/Clock
- One 360 KB Floppy Drive
- 30 MB Hard Drive
- Mono Monitor W/Card
- DOS 3.3 ENH-K.B. GW Basic

$999
After Rebate

EQ II+
- 640K, 80286, 8/12 MHz
- Built-In PAR/SER/Clock
- One 1.2 MB Floppy Drive, Support 3½" Floppy Drive
- 20 MB Hard Drive
- Mono Monitor W/Card
- DOS 3.3 ENH-K.B. GW Basic

$1199
After Rebate

UP TO $200 CASH REBATE

386/20
- 20 MHz, 32-Bit DB
- 1 MB RAM, 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- Hi-Speed 40 MB Hard Drive
- Mono Monitor & Card

$2895
After Rebate

LAPTOP

FREE LAPLINK W/Purchase EPSON LAPTOP
- 640K, 10 MHz, V-30
- Dual 3½" Floppy Drive
- LCD Screen

$1099
After Rebate

LAPTOP-286
- 8/12 MHz, 1 MB RAM
- One 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- Hi-Speed 20 MB Hard Drive
- EGA Comp. Screen

$3499
After Rebate

EPSON is a registered trademark of Seiko Epson Corp. EQUITY is a trademark of Epson America, Inc.

AST

AST-386C VGA SYSTEM COMPLETE W/ 20 MHz-1 MB RAM; 40 MB Hard Drive; VGA card-VGA Color Monitor; 1.2 floppy, DOS-CLOCK/SER/PAR $3499

AST-286 SYSTEM DOS-CLOCK/SER/PAR/512K, 1.2 Floppy ....from $1259

AST BRAVO ....from $849

AST-386 16 MHz..............CALL

AST-386 33 MHz..............CALL

AST 25 MHz MDL-5 ....CALL

286/386

286/16.......$1199

80286, 8/16 MHz, 512K, 1.2 MB Floppy Drive, 30 MB Hard Drive, Mono Monitor W/Card

386/20.......$1799

80386, 20 MHz, 1 MB, 1.2 MB Floppy Drive, Hi-Speed 40 MB Hard Drive, Mono Monitor & Card

EPSON PRINTER

LX-810	$188
FX-850	$349
LQ-510	$339
LQ-850	$539
LQ-950	$559
FX-1050	$449
LQ-1050	$729
LQ-2550	$935

TURBO XT

COLOR SYSTEM
- 512K, 10 MHz
- 2 Floppy Drive
- Color Monitor
- Color Graphic Card

$799

General MicroComputer Corp.
GMC
12107 Beach Blvd., Stanton, CA 90680
(Corner of Beach & Chapman—Home Club Center Plaza)

TEL #: (714) 893-7378
FAX #: (714) 893-3746

IBM SOFTWARE

ORDER TOLL FREE 1-800-736-7103

Software Collections

CAD COLLECTION

Design your dream house with this collection of Computer Aided Design/Drafting programs. Do everything from Architectural drawings to flowcharts to schematics. Includes: 2D Cad digitizer with supplemental symbols, DanCadd 3D-3 dimensional drawing program with supplemental architectural symbols library, VGA Cad, PC Key Draw, Edraw, and PC Draft Cad.

Some programs require color monitor and hard disk.

Complete set of 17 disks all in a plastic storage case for only **$22.95**.

RELIGION COLLECTION

The entire Bible online! Search for words, phrases, etc. Also includes programs to manage the church's membership, help write sermons, evaluate the Bible with cross references, Bible quizzes and so much more.

The Online Bible portion of this collection requires a hard disk.

Complete package of 15 disks in a plastic storage case for only **$20.95**.

CLIP ART COLLECTION

Hundreds of clip art figures for Ventura Publisher, WordPerfect 5.0, Pagemaker, PC Paintbrush, or any program that can import "PCX" format files. Also includes a bonus of art libraries for PFS First Publisher, Printshop, and Printmaster.

This collection comes complete with 15 disks all in a plastic storage case for only **$20.95**.

GAMES COLLECTION #2

A collection of some of the best color adventure and arcade games in shareware. Includes: Space games, Budget baseball, 3D Chess, Jetset 747, McMurphy's Mansion, Super Pinball, PC Tennis, Poker & Craps, Monopoly PC, Miniature golf.

All games require a color monitor.

Complete package of 10 disks in a plastic storage case for only **$14.95**.

KID'S COLLECTION

The kid's collection combines education with entertainment for kids ages 2–10. Learn while they play. Includes: Pacman, Amy's first primer, Kid games, Brandon's Lunchbox, Space games, Super pinball and PC Art.

All programs require a color monitor.

This collection comes complete with 7 disks in a plastic storage case for only **$10.95**.

VGA COLLECTION

Exhibit your fabulous VGA system with these excellent VGA programs. Includes VGA CAD, VGA CAD Utilities, 2 VGA demos, VGA Paint, Nagel Art, and Mahjongg VGA.

Requires VGA monitor and card, VGA Paint and Mahjongg require a mouse.

This package comes complete on 12 disks all in a plastic storage case for only **$17.95**.

BUSINESS COLLECTION

A complete package of applications for all your small to medium sized business needs. Applications for accounting, inventory, database, forms generation, billing, spreadsheets, mailing list, and personal/sales contact management are just a few.

Some programs require a hard disk and some a color monitor.

This package comes complete on 21 disks all in a plastic storage case for only **$26.95**.

2 FREE DISKS!!
WITH PURCHASE OF 10 OR MORE DISKS.
OF DISKS IN SOFTWARE COLLECTIONS MAY COUNT TOWARD 10 DISKS.

INDIVIDUAL DISKS ONLY $2.49 EACH

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

MORE OF THE BEST SHAREWARE AND PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE

BUSINESS/FINANCE ACCOUNTING

DR. DATA LABEL (BF19) Probably the most powerful mailing list management system available.
FASTBUCKS (BF20) Menu driven home finance package.
BUSINESS LETTERS (BF57, 2 disk set) 650 business letters for all your needs, use with any word processor.
ACS IN CONTROL (BF36, 2 disk set) The Ultimate client/customer/sales tracking system.
HOME LOAN (BF31) Show various aspects of any type of loan, does amortization schedules.
EZ FORMS EXECUTIVE (BF28) Very powerful forms generating program, over 125 screens of online help and Laserjet support.
MEDLIN ACCOUNTING (BF50) Excellent accounting system.
HOME MONEY MANAGER II (BF64) Handles writing checks, balancing checkbook, credit accounts, and maintaining your budget.

NOVELTY

HUMOROUS DOS TRICKS (MS26) Tricks to play on your friends, a must for any joker (requires CGA).
LOTTO LUCK (GM14) Become California's next millionaire! Contains ALL the numbers from past drawings.
FORTUNE TELLER (MS19) Various fortune telling programs – good!
RECIPES (MS12) Over 125 recipes, add more, also prints shopping list.
FAMILY TIES (MS40) Easy to use genealogy program.
STARVIEW (MS37) Sophisticated astronomy program, displays objects in solar system at any date or time (requires 512k).
PREGNANCY TERM TRACKER (MS35) Tracks all aspects of your pregnancy (requires CGA).
THE DIET DISK (MS41) Helps you manage your diet.

EDUCATION

LANGUAGES (GE03) Contains French, German, Hebrew, Spanish, and Italian.
ALGEBRA TUTOR (GE15) Excellent algebra tutor by Professor Weissman (requires CGA).
WORDPERFECT 5.0 TUTOR (CE15, 2 disk set) Excellent interactive tutor (requires CGA).
FUNNELS & BUCKETS (GE06) Learning game, add, subtract, etc., ages 5–10 (requires CGA).
PC FASTYPE (GE37) Excellent typing tutor, test, drills, speeds, etc. (requires CGA).
BRANDON'S LUNCHBOX (GE28) 6 educational games for ages 3–6, letter matching, counting, memory tester, etc. (requires CGA).
POLYGLOT (GE35) Multiple choice vocabulary builder, grade 7 to college.
DOS LEARNING SYSTEM (CE17) Tutorial with over 300 graphic screens and illustrations – excellent! (requires 512k).
ERYN'S ABC'S (GE07) Teaches your 2–6 year old the alphabet and numbers.

DESKTOP ORGANIZERS

AUTOMENU (DT10) Excellent menu program for your hard drive, password protection, DOS commands, multiple levels, more.
PC DESKTEAM (DT01) Sidekick clone, notepad, calendar, calculator, phone dialer, menu driven, etc.
ALT (DT17) Like having Sidekick, Superkey, Norton, and Software Carousel all in one!

GRAPHICS

VGA PAINT (GD44) Draw with up to 248 colors at once! (requires VGA, mouse).
PC KEY DRAW (GD42, 4 disk set) Powerful CAD/Paint program, Excellent! (requires CGA).
PRINTMASTER GRAPHICS #1 (GD09) Over 75 graphic images to add to Printmaster.
CLIP ART #3 (GD48) "PCX" format graphics in 300 dpi for use with Ventura, WP5.0, Pagemaker, etc.
AUTOCAD ARCHITECTURAL SYMBOLS (GD51) Over 80 architectural symbols for use with AutoCad.
AUTOCAD ELECTRONIC SYMBOLS (GD50) Collection of electronic symbols for use with AutoCad.
CHARTS UNLIMITED (GD43) Creates organizational, flow, Gaant, pie charts. Does diagrams, floorplans, can create your own shapes and symbols.

DATABASE

PC FILE DB (DS20, 3 disk set) Steal dBASE III+ data!! Directly compatible. Full featured, very powerful database program by Jim Button.
FILE EXPRESS (DS11, 2 disk set) Menu driven database, report generator, too many features to list.

SPREADSHEET

QUBECALC (DS15) 3D spreadsheet, can import Lotus files.
AS EASY AS (DS02) Lotus 123 clone with 52 columns, graphing, and all Lotus functions.
EZ SPREADSHEET (DS14) Become a spreadsheet pro in 20 minutes!
EXPRESS CALC (DS18 2 disks) Easy to learn, sophisticated spreadsheet. Lots of good documentation.

GAMES

BUSHIDO (GM38) Arcade quality karate game, multiple levels, excellent graphics (requires CGA).
PACMAN (GM40) Just like in the arcade, several versions (requires CGA).
JETSET 747 (GM15) Flight simulator (CGA).
CUNNING FOOTBALL (GM56) Excellent graphics! Closely simulates the real thing (requires EGA).
BEST GAMES #1 (GM02) Contains Spacevad, Castle, Wizard, Lander and lots more (requires CGA).
SUPER PINBALL (GM04) For pinball lovers only! Menu driven selection of 5 pinball games (requires CGA or EGA).
ARCADE GAMES #1 (GM03) Collection of the best arcade games: Kong, Pitfall, 3-Demon, Fortune, more (requires CGA).
BACKGAMMON (GM18) Play Backgammon against the computer.
3D CHESS (GM37) Many great space games: Spacewar, Meteor, lots more (requires CGA).
CAPTAIN COMIC III (GM51) You are Captain Comic, galactic hero. Superb graphics (requires EGA).
EGA TREK (GM65) Star Trek game with super graphics (requires EGA).
ALDOS ADVENTURE (GM47) Watch out for the falling barrels as you climb the ladder (requires EGA).
BLACK JACK (GM29) An accurate simulation of casino Black Jack. For serious players. (supports EGA, VGA, or MONO, will not work on CGA).
MINIATURE GOLF (GM39) 18 hole miniature golf game (requires CGA).
AMERICA'S CUP (GM74) A yacht racing game where you skipper the Liberty against the Australia II (requires CGA).
McMURPHY'S MANSION (GM52) You must find your inherited fortune in your uncle's mansion.
DUNGEONS & DRAGONS (GM26) Fantasy role playing game (requires CGA).

PRINTER UTILITIES

SIDEWRITER (UP09) Sideways printing program, prints any ASCII file sideways.
LQ PRINTER UTILITY (UP05) Gives high quality text on a dot matrix printer, multiple fonts.
HP LASERJET FONTS #2 (UP13) Contains Broadway, Helvetica, Roman, Greek, and more.
HP DESKJET FONTS #1 (UP20) Over a dozen different fonts. Includes WordPerfect driver and downloading utility.

UTILITIES

CGA EMULATOR (UT28) Run color software on your Hercules monochrome monitor! Great program!
HARD DISK PROTECTION (UH01) Contains Flu-shot plus and 5 other programs to protect your hard disk from "Viruses" and "Trojan Horses."
DISK COMMANDO (UT14) Norton's advanced utility clone.
PKZIP (UT45) Compress data over 60%! Saves room on your hard disk.
UNPROTECT #2 (UT52) Unprotect Lotus v2.01, Printshop, dozens of other programs by Accolade, Sierra, Mindscape and others.
MEMORY UTILITIES (UT48) Over a dozen utilities to control or manipulate of the memory of your computer.

WORD PROCESSORS

PC WRITE Ver. 3.02 (WP07, 3 disk set) Powerful word processing package with mail merge and spell checker. Excellent!
GALAXY (WP14) Easy to use WP with menus and quick keyboard commands.
WORDPERFECT MENUS (WP17) Pull-down menus for both WP4.2 and 5.0.
VIDEO RESUME (WP19) Write that job winning resume!

ORDER FORM

COMPUSOFT
DATA SERVICES
1753-CE. Palmdale Blvd. #433
Palmdale, CA 93550
800-736-7103

CIRCLE CHOICE OF SOFTWARE COLLECTIONS

VGA	– $17.95	Business	– $26.95
Games #2	– $14.95	Religion	– $20.95
Kids	– $10.95	CAD	– $22.95
Clip Art	– $20.95		

SHIP TO:

Name ______

Address ______

City, State, Zip ______

DISK #'s OF INDIVIDUAL DISKS ORDERED:

______ ______ ______ ______ ______

______ ______ ______ ______ ______

VISA/MC # ______

Exp. Date ______

Signature ______

FREE DISK #'s ______ ______
(With purchase of 10 or more)

TOTAL OF COLLECTIONS CIRCLED	______
# of disks × $2.49 per disk	______
6.5% Tax	______
Shipping	$4.00
TOTAL	______

Call For Our Free Catalog of Over 800 Disks!

AST Authorized Dealer

The AST Premium/386C is a multi-user, multi-tasking power-house with integrated cache architecture.

The AST Premium 386/25 offers the performance of a minicomputer, at the price of a micro.

Better-Choice

NEW**NEW**NEW
AST 386SX/16 MHz
w/AST VGA PLUS Upgradeable to 486 system
$1799
IN STOCK

CALL FOR NEW LOW PRICE

COMPLETE SYSTEM
AST 286 BRAVO
20 MB HD & Monitor,
1.2 MB, Floppy Key
$1199

AST 386/25 MHz ..... Guarantee
AST 386/33 MHz ...... Lower Price
AST 386/20 MHz w/40 MB/70 MB $2949/3199
AST 386/16 MHz .... FROM $1949
AST 286 Premium s/20 MB / 40 MB $1479/1579
AST 286/140X .... FROM $1849

EVEREX COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION
AGI Computer, Inc.

AGI 16 MHz 80386SX, 1 MB RAM, 40 MB HD, DOS 3.3, VGA Monitor, 16 Bit Card, I/O
* Too Low To Advertise *

AGI 12 MHz CPU, 0 ws with 1 MB, DOS 3.3, I/O PO hr, mono monitor w/20MB/40MB
* Too Low To Advertise *

STEP 286, 12/16/20 MHz .... CALL
STEP 386, 20/25 MHz .... CALL
STEP 386 SX .... CALL
Call For New Low Prices!!!

TOSHIBA
Toshiba T1000 .... $629
T1200HB/T3200 .... 1839/3199
T1600 20/40 MB .... CALL
T5200-40/100 MB HD 4629/Call
1200FB 1369
3100E 2519
Toshiba 5100 40MB/100MB 3899/4499
3200SX .... CALL

SEAGATE HARD DRIVES
20 MB/30 MB w/Controller (XT) $245/320
20 MB ST 225 210
40 MB ST 251-1 28 MSC 339
80 MB (4096)/65 MB (277R) 559

MINISCRIBE
40 MB (3650)/40 MB (3053) $299/379
40 MB (6053) FULL HEIGHT 455
80 MB (3085) 599
W.D.
40 MB (Controller embedded) 389

NEC
* MONITORS *
NEC 3D $639
NEC 2A 499
NEC PLUS .. CALL
NEC II 539

RIBBONS
PANASONIC
EPSON
CALL

Logitech HR Mouse $99
Logitech Ser Mouse 89
Microsoft Mouse 129

PRINTERS
EPSON
LX810 .... $199
FX850 264 CPS, 54 NLQ 349
FX1050 264 CPS, 54 NLQ 459
LQ 510 339
LQ 850 330 CPS, 88 NLQ 529
LQ 950 .... CALL
LQ 1050 330 CPS, 88 NLQ 737
LQ 2550 400 CPS, 108 NLQ 939
PANASONIC
1124 .... $339
1180/1191 .... CALL
1524 549
HEWLETT-PACKARD
Laser Series II/IIP .... CALL
Laser II D $2650
Desk Jet/Desk Jet Plus 549/669
TOSHIBA
321 SL 216 CPS, 72 NLQ 429
351 SX 350 CPS, 100 NLQ 929
341 SL 216 CPS, 72 NLQ 559
311 Express/301 EX 349/CALL

* SOFTWARE *
Wordperfect 5.0 .... $240
Lotus 123 Rel/.3 359
Q&A 3.0 250
Desk-Link 119
Allways 45

MODEMS
1200 Int $89
2400 Int/Ext 109/199

****
Special Pricing for Personal & Business Users
COMPUTER WIZ INC.
"A FULL SERVICE COMPUTER CENTER"
18506 Hawthorn Blvd., Torrance, CA 90504
(213) 371-6553

NETWORKING
Quality and Service

Right on 186th Street

ports all computers. Mature users, 20 multi-topical subs; test information libraries, section for film/TV production, medical/nursing, home audio/video, photo, debate, religions, hobby, consumer help, HAM and more. Online for over four years. Sysop: Mike L. Lewis.

DELOS. (818)242-1410. 2400 24 hrs. Lo-cost access or free ltd. use. Serving the Gay Community. 10 lines for chatting! Library & many public boards.

Dial-Your-Match #1. (818)842-6900. 300/1200 24 hrs. The original dating BBS on-line since 1981. Fill out a personalized questionnaire & join the fun! (818)247-6343. Glendale. (818)506-6300. N. Hollywood. (818)785-3498. Van Nuys. (818)845-5325. Burbank. (818)954-0790. Burbank.

Fantasy Plaza. (818)840-8066. Online adventure game.

Hard Ball PC Board. (818)713-0420. 1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Programming conference specializing in Pascal. Huge P/D & Shareware Filebase for PC & compatibles. Sysop: The Umpire.

Home Loans BBS. (818)999-1501, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. Daily update of mortgage rates. Sysop: Online Motgage Services. Voice: (213)316-5508.

Job Line. (818)358-1647. The BBS dedicated to helping people find jobs. FREE! No membership required. Sysop: Daniel Bender.

KBBS. (818)886-0872, 994-0442, . 8-N-1 300/1200/2400./9600, 25 lines, LA's best Adult Social BBS. Free trial period, worldwide network, databases, USA Today news, group chat.

LA JOBS. (818)999-1501. Los Angeles' most extensive database of Eng./tech jobs openings. Email direct to employers. Service provided by Los Angeles employers. No agencies. Type GO JOBS upon entry.

Loan Line. (818)999-1501. Type GO LOAN upon entry.

Lynzie's Motherboard. (818)508-6482, 8-N-1 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. 16 lines, group and private chats, large download library, email, 35 public forums, matching, local social events. Also: (213)650-0519, 659-1982, 390-3239; (818)989-3875, 547-0343.

Lynzie's Motherboard. (818)989-3875. 549-0343, 508-6482, 300/1200/2400/9600 8-N-1 24 hrs. Matching, group, and private chat system, local social events. S.F.V. Sysop: Lynzie Flynn.

MacLodge. (818)355-8040. N-8-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Mac oriented Red Ryder Host BBS. Discussion, files, and on-line games. Running since December 1985. Sysop: Blake Chattaway.

MedCom BBS. (818)968-7448, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. 81 lines of chat, games, news, and shareware. Sysop: Stephen Grande. Voice: (714)996-9999.

Media Access Information Network. (818)769-8577. 8-N-1 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. For the professional in the entertainment/communications industry. Over 80 databases, pub board section with professional moderators, on-line, off-line production research. Free business listings, chat. Sysop: William Hilliard. Voice: (818)769-0613.

MicroLinic PCUG/California Builders Board. (818)961-7903, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 1200/2400. Sysop: Bob Rodrigue.

Mysteria. (818)353-8891. 300/1200/2400. Occult & general text files, CP/M, Turbo Pascal. Sysop: Phil Hansford

Nature/Environment Area: The Glendale Litera BBS. (818)956-6164. Dedicated to the discussion of nature and environment topics. Access is free, but donations are accepted. Sysop: Douglas E. Welch Voice: (818)781-1460.

Open Mind BBS. (818)342-4601. Current and topical discussion that puts the others to shame. Sysop: Bill Greenland.

Oracle. (818)509-9681. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. 9 phone lines. System password MICROTIMES for higher access. Free demo version of Oracomm BBS software. Sysop: Gary Young.

ORCHID. (818)999-1501. Direct access to employers. We are not a job agency. Type GO JOBS upon entry. Sysop: Mindey.

Plaza Party Line. (818)842-3322. 300/1200. Chat with 11 other callers. No hourly charges. Adult sections. Lots of women callers. Online since 1983.

Private Affairs. (818)998-7629, 8-N-1 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. Adults only!

RBBS-PC. (818)787-0156, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 300/1200. Instant Access. Sysop: Jon Bek.

Teleweb Valley. (818)999-1501. Los Angeles 818 access number.

The Bear's Lair. (818)988-6694, 300/1200/2400, 24 hrs. Macintosh oriented, 200 Mb online, multiple message sections. Sysop: Bruce Gerson.

The Board With No Name. (818)785-3340. 300/1200. A gay-oriented BBS. No hourly fees; no time limit w/ paid access. 16 lines.

The Consumer & Business Network. (818)360-4679. 24 hrs., 1200/2400. Arc files, business and financial info, classified ads, discussion, Mac files, messages & mail, newsbytes, on-line store, real estate, USA Today, Westlink Report & HAM radio, PC Pursuitable. Sysop: Kenneth R. Wilcox.

The Drawing Board. (818)965-6241, 8-N-1 24 hrs, 1200/2400. Focus: Graphics, desktop publishing, calligraphy, typography. Provides design and laser printing services to the Mac community. Sysop: Char Rice.

The Entry. (818)347-3862, 24 hrs, 300/1200. Lots to see. UL/DL, free. Have fun. Sysop: Kevin Howes. Voice: (818)347-2146.

The Ledge PC Board. (818)352-3620. 300/1200/2400/9600. All systems welcome, full support for IBM PC/AT compatibles.

The MOG-UR'S EMS. (818)366-1238, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400/9600/14400 HST. Multi-ine, multiuser, large message base with 24 active SIGs, extensive file library with 26 file area, Netmail and echo, online since January 1981. Sysop: Tom Tcimpidis.

The "Other" Ball. (818)358-6968. N-8-1, 24 hrs., Adult love chat., str/gay dating database, IBM software, business files, PC-Pursuitable. Sysop: Michael Allen.

The Software Bank. (818)993-5516. 300 to 9600. Atari ST only. 65 megs. Node #95 of FNET. Exchg. messages & files w/users on other FNET BBS nationwide thru our network. Sysop: The Software Bank.

TUG-NET (Technical & User Groups Network). (818)882-6045. MS/DOS and CP/M supported. Voice: (818)957-4721.

Valley On-line Shopping Network. (818)772-4227. 300/1200 (soon to be 2400). Provides local businesses the opportunity of selling their products on line to local and national computer consumers. Sysop: BRAINS.

VICUG-BBS. (818)772-4227 N-8-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. See what is happening at VICUG speakers, demos, newsletter, (VICUG-RAM), disk bank, desktop publishing sub group, etc. Sysop: Linda Rohrbough. Voice: Harry Tischler, (818)997-6000.

Win Free Cash & Prizes. (818)908-

Your Computer Deserves A Great Monitor

SAMSUNG
MONITORS

MA2565 **$105**
- * 12" TTL Amber
- * With HGC Card & Printer Port

MA2571/MA2585 **$129**
- * Paper White/Amber
- * 12" TTL Flat Screen
- * With HGC Card & CGA emulation

MZ4571/MZ4575 **$139**
- * Paper White/Amber
- * 14" TTL Flat Screen
- * MDA/CGA Dual Modes
- * With HGC/CGA Card & Printer Port

CK4644 **$255**
- * 14" RGB Color
- * 0.41mm Stripe Pitch
- * With CGA Card & Printer Port

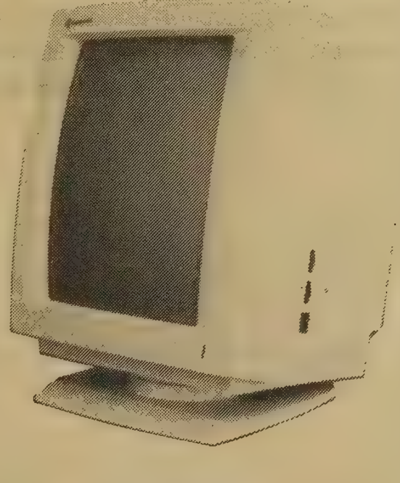
★**CM4531** **$419**
- * 14" CGA/EGA Color
- * 0.31mm Dot Pitch
- * With Genoa Super EGA Card

CQ4551 **$489**
- * 14" VGA Color
- * 0.31mm Dot Pitch
- * With 8 bit VGA Card

CN4551 **$589**
- * 14" Multi Frequency Color
- * 0.31mm Dot Pitch
- * 800x600 Resolution
- * With 16 bit super VGA Card

★**CM4593** **$389**
- * 14" CGA/EGA Color
- * 0.39mm Dot Pitch
- * With Genoa Super EGA Card

★**MP5671** **$599**
- * 15" Full Page Paper White
- * MDA/HGC Compatible
- * 768x1008 Resolution
- * 4 Gray Scales
- * With Graphic Card



★**CK4656** **$225**
- * 14" RGB Color
- * 0.52mm Stripe Pitch
- * With CGA Card

As SAMSUNG's exclusive monitor distributor (for South-West U.S.) we offer better prices, and as SAMSUNG's authorized service center we provide prompt service.

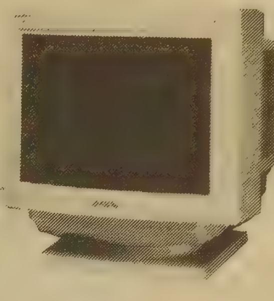
All Monitors come with Tilt and Swivel Base

SONY
MONITORS

- * CPD-1320 VGA Color Monitor $635
  14" Trinitron, MCGA, VGA Modes.
  With 16 bit super VGA Card
- * CPD-1302 Multiscan Color Monitor $785
  14" Trinitron, HGC, CGA, EGA, VGA, and Mac II Modes,
  Analog and TTL interface
  With 16 bit super VGA Card
- * CPD-1304 Multiscan HG Color Monitor, 14" Trinitron, VGA, 8514/A and Mac II Modes $845
  Non-interlaced 1024x768 resolution, Analog and TTL interface
  With Genoa 16 bit super VGA Card

INFO WORLD BEST IN ITS CLASS

INFO WORLD EXCELLENT VALUE



16" and 19" Models available for PC's and Sun Workstations.

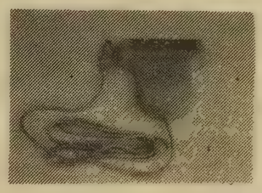
DATA TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

* 5150X XT Hard Disk Controller	$48
* 5160X XT Hard Disk Controller (RLL)	$56
* 6280 AT 1:1 Interleave FD/HD Controller (ESDI)	$195
* 7180 AT 1:1 Interleave HD Controller	$95
* 7187 AT 1:1 Interleave HD Controller	$125
* 7280 AT 1:1 Interleave FD/HD Controller	$109
* 7287 AT 1:1 Interleave FD/HD Controller (RLL)	$139

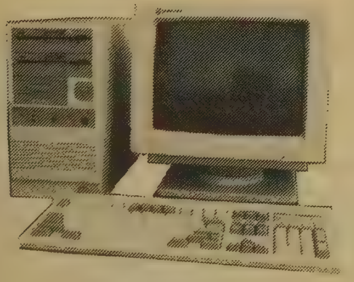
All Controllers come with cables.

DFI Computer Peripheral Product

* 132 Colum Mono Card with Printer Part and Color Graphic Emulation	$54
* PC 384KB Multifunction Card	$75
* PC 576KB Memory Expansion Card	$27
* XT 2MB EMS Card	$78
* AT 2 MB Memory Expansion Card	$92
* Serial Mouse (MSG & Microsoft Compatible)	$35
* Handy Scanner	$195



Personal Workstation 386 $1995



Complete!

- * 20MHz with 0 Wait State
- * 1 MB 80ns Memory
- * Phoenix BIOS
- * Mini Vertical Case with 200W Power Supply
- * TEAC 1.2MB or 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- * DTC 1:1 Interleave FD/HD Controller
- * Two Serial Ports, one Parallel Port and one Game Port
- * Enhanced AT Style Keyboard with Cover
- * Seagate ST-138 30MB Hard Disk
- * Samsung VGA Monitor and VGA Card

More Products

CASES & POWER SUPPLIES

* AT Style Turbo XT Case	$34
* Compact Size AT Case	$47
* 150W Power Supply	$37
* 200W Power Supply	$52

PERIPHERAL CARDS

* Floppy Drive Controller	$13
* High Capacity Floppy Drive Controller	$25
* Multi I/O (Disk I/O, XT)	$32
* AT I/O	$23
* RS-232 Interface (XT)	$14

MOTHERBOARDS

* 4.77 MHZ/10 MHZ XT Board	$65
* 6 MHZ/12 MHZ AT Board	$195
* 10 MHZ/25 MHZ 386 Board	$795
* 10 MHZ/20 MHZ 386 Board	$675

KEYBOARD

* Fujitsu 101 Keyboard	$49
* 101 Key with "Click" and Cover	$52
* Enhanced with Calculator	$78

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

* TEAC 5.25" 360 KB	$65
* TEAC 5.25" 1.2MB	$80
* TEAC 3.5" 720 KB	$65
* TEAC 3.5" 1.44 MB	$80

amax

AMAX APPLIED TECHNOLOGY, INC.
3001-A W. Mission Rd., Alhambra, CA 91803
(818) 300-8828 FAX: (818) 282-9992
Technical Support/RMA (818) 300-9152

Business Hours: Monday to Friday: 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Saturday 11 a.m. to 4 p.m.

© Amax 1189

See us at
COMDEX/Fall '89
Booth #T0109

• Visa/Mastercard order with NO extra charge • Government and educational institution P.O.'s welcome. • Corporate account welcome
• Most products shipped within 24 hours. • Dealers please call for special quantity price. • Price subject to change without notice.

A.H. COMPUTER
"WHOLESALE & RETAILER"

AT 386/20MHz SYSTEM
101 Key Board, U.S. Made Motherboard, 20 MHz Zero Wait State, 1 MB Memory Installed, Exp. Up 16 MHz, Choice of 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Dr., 3 I/O Ports, Enhanced Keyboard, Full Size Case (220 Watt P.S. 30 MB Hard Drive) Display Monitor & Adapter
MONO $1450 . . . . .VGA $1800

AT 286/12 MHz SYSTEM
101 Key Board, 6/12 MHz System, Zero Wait State, 640K Memory, Expandable 30 MB Hard Drive & 1.2 MB Floppy Dr., Monochrome Display, AT Case (220W P.S.)
MONO $990 . . . .EGA $1340 . . . .VGA $1390

XT 10 MHz TURBO SYSTEM
640K Ram, 2 Floppy Dr., I/O Ports Monitor, Keyboard, Case (150 P.S.)
MONO $525 .EGA $875

"SYSTEMS ARE COMPLETED, ASSEMBLED & TESTED . . .
1 Full Year Warranty Parts & Labor!!"
AH SYSTEMS CAN CUSTOMIZE TO MEET YOUR NEEDS

MEMORY UPGRADE

DRAM
1 MEG x 1 100/80/7 ONS. . . . . .CALL
256K x 1 150/120/100/80/6 ONS. . . . . .CALL
64K x 1 150/120/10 ONS. . . . . .CALL
256K x 4 120/100/80 CMOS, NMOS . . . . .CALL
64K x 4 120/100/8 ONS (Video Ram) . . . . . .CALL

SIMMs & SIPPs MODULES
1 MEG x 9 100/80. .CALL
256K x 9 100/80. . . . . .CALL
APPLE, PS/2, STATIC UPGRADE. . . . . .CALL

MOTHERBOARD
AT 386 16/20 8M Expandable
AMI Bios (Si = 23) W 16 CPU EE $495
AT 386 16/20/25 8 MB Expandable
AMI Bios (Si = 27) W 20 MH CPU EE $595
1 MB Memory ADD $140
4 MB Memory ADD $390

HARDPREP UPGRADE
*Kit includes Drive, Controller, Cable, Format Dos 3.x

M DEL	CAPT	HD ONLY	XT KIT	AT KIT
ST225	20 MB	$195	$255	$295
ST238R	30 MB	$225	$285	$325
ST251-1	40 MB	$315	$355	$400
ST4096	80 MB	CALL		
MN3053	44 MB	CALL		
MR353	65 MB	CALL		

MN3180E 150 MB ESDI Interface 17 ms . . . . .CALL
WX1 Controller . . . .$38 WD27x $45

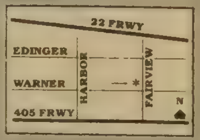
MATH CO.
8087 5/8/10 MHz . . . . .CALL
80287 10/12 MHz. . . . . .CALL
80387 16/20/25 MHz . . . . .CALL

PERIPHERALS
AMI 386/20 MHz w/64K Cache, 4 MB Memory .$1450
NEAT 286/20 MHz Harris CPU, 8 MB Exp., 0 K. RAM $350
AT 286/10 MHz MOTHERBOARD Phoenix Bios (w/512K $185/1 MB $235). $135
XT TURBO 4.77/10 MHz w/640K Memory $120
SAMSUNG 14" VGA Monitor $295
NEC MULTISYNC 2 . . . . .CALL
ATI VGA WONDER. .CALL
DFI 2 MB AT EXPANSION BOARD. . . . . .CALL
EVEREX 8 MB AT RAM CARD . . . . .CALL
ATI PROFESSIONAL IMAGE BOARD. $1650

MOTHERBOARD
AT 286 4 MB Expandable (Si = 15.3)
AMI or AWARD BIOS VLSI C&T 0 K $175
0 w/512K $235
AT 386SX 4 MB Expandable (Si = 19) w/640K . . .$265
AMI BIOS 0K $315
0K 512K $385
1M $450
2M $525

VISA

TEL. (714) 545-7134
2919 W. WARNER, SANTA ANA, CA. 92704
FAX: (714) 545-7643
M-F 10 to 6, SAT. 11 to 4



9886, New BBS. Free to consumers. Everytime you call you can qualify for free cash & prizes. Voice: (818)908-9911.

900

Support, Inc. 1-900-860-HELP, 7 am–10 pm, Voice help with Macintosh problems. $2.00 for first minute, $1.00 for each successive minute. DOS help to be available soon. Sysop: Jeff Hellman.

916

24th Street Exchange. (916)451-7179. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Opus-based system. Free access. Lge. selection pub. domain files for IBM & compatibles. Special interest areas. Sysop: Don Kuhwarth/Laura Stua.

Adult Contacts. (916)338-4909. 300/1200/2400. 24 hrs., Where mature adults meet to socialize and to exchange ideas & information. On-line matching games, files, info bulletins, messages, and lots of FUN! We especially cater to the new female user. No minors or techno-babble allowed.

Apple Sac BBS. (916)781-6645. For Macintosh. Official board of Apple Sac. Sysop: Tim Dugas.

Apple Sac BBS. (916)966-3620, For Apple II, IIe, IIc, and IIGS. Official Apple II board of Apple Sac. Sysop: Apple Lew.

Changewinds HST. (916)923-3862. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. This system specializes in keeping the highest quality files online. TradeWars 1000 v9.03, 18 MHz system, many echomail conferences. Sysop: Ron Deaver.

CompuHelp. (916)786-3923. 24 hr database-bulletin board system for the Blind and Visually Impaired. Sysop: National Association Of Blind And Visually Impaired Computer Users, Inc.

Dial-Your-Match. (916)275-1265. Redding. (916)736-0739. Sacramento.

Hackney's Hideout BBS. (916)961-1042. 1200/2400 8-N-1. Includes AT&T users conference. Sysop: Rich Hackney.

MacNexus BBS. (916)448-5348, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 2400. Message portion open to general public. Sysop: Bill Davies.

Night-line Network Central. (916)427-1107, 300/1200, 8:00 PM to 8:00 AM daily. Forum for individuals, clubs and organizations that want to network nationally with others. Sysop: Eric Thomas.

Phoenix Landing BBS. (916)966-8243. 300/1200/2400. Macintosh oriented but many other computers are supported. File areas for Mac and other computers. Supports echomail conferences including ECHOMAC and BAYMAC.

Associations

ACCPAC Accounting SIG. Meetings: 2nd Wednesdays at 7 pm. Users, CPAs, consultants, and other business people interested in sharing information on Computer Associates' ACCPAC Accounting software. Call Donna Miller, (213)393-0244.

California Educational Computing Consortium (CCCE). For information, write Herb Garrett, Long Beach City College, 4901 E. Carson ST., Long Beach, CA 90808.

Computer Professionals for Social Responsibility. Meetings: Most third Wednesdays, 7:30 pm, UCLA. CPSR/LS focuses on computer system risk and reliability and on privacy and civil liberties issues.

Independent Computer Consultants Association (ICCA). Meetings: Monthly. Call: Los Angeles, (805)253-1973; Orange County, (714)852-6164; San Diego, (619)294-6550.

International Blind Users Group (I-BUG). Part of the National Association of Blind and Visually Impaired Computer Users. Membership consists of access to CompuHelp, a 24 hour on-line database/bulletin board system, and receiving CompuHelp On-Disk, a modem database bulletin board system on two double-sided disks. Call: (916)783-0364 or 645-8036.

LA Real-Time Problem Solvers. Meetings: 4th Saturdays, 10 am to 1 pm, Hawthorne Public Library, 12700 S Greviellea Ave., Hawthorne. We speak A/D, SBC, RISC, FORTH, and C. We support real-time, real-world hardware and software problem solving, such as firmware, device drivers, instrumentation and very smart toasters. Call: (213)371-0589.

Learn About Computers—Beginners Users Group. Free seminars: Theory, operation, h/w, s/w, repair. Call: (213)281-3127.

National Account-A-Call Users Group (AACNUG). Meetings: First one held in June. Call: Shelly Schoenberger, 1-800-447-TUMS.

North Orange County Computer Club (NOCCC). Meetings: Monthly on Sundays, Chapman College near downtown Orange. Help for beginners, SIGs, educational activities, monthly newsletter. Open to any computer user. Call: (714)998-8080.

Realtor Microcomputer UG (RUG). Meetings: 4th Thursdays, 7 pm, Pasadena BOR, corner of Orange Grove and Los Robles, Pasadena, CA.

Westside Computer Users and BBSers Group. Meetings: Last Saturdays, 6:30 pm, Flakey Jake's restaurant, 2347 S. Sepulugda Blvd. @ Pico. Call: Dave Harrison, (213) 857-5800.

FREE USER GROUP/BBS LISTINGS

MicroTimes offers a free listing service to user groups, bulletin boards and computer associations. Let us hear from you. Use this coupon for your listing, and feel free to include additional information for our monthly user group column. Please send us your listing by the first of the month *preceding* the month in which you want your first listing to run.

USER GROUP
Group name
Meeting address
Meeting time and day
Contact name
Address
Phone number

BBS
Name
Number
Parameters, operation hours, baud rate

Sysop

Send this form to: MicroTimes User Group Listings, 5951 Canning St., Oakland, CA 94609

Transmission to Text

Local Area Network Cabling • Data Communications • Network Equipment Installation and Troubleshooting • Data Conversion • Optical Character Recognition • Image Scanning • Fax Services • Custom Cable Assemblies • Voice Information Systems • Voice Mail • Telemarketing • Desktop Publishing • Small Business Computer Networks

Sea Quail Communications
(213) 318-2383 (213) 318-9382 (Fax)
CALIFORNIA STATE LICENSE CONTRACTORS

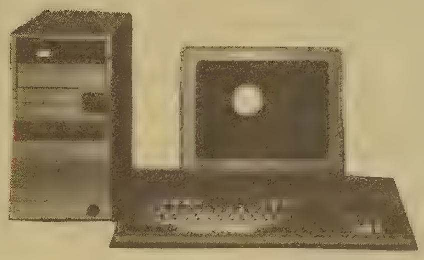
UNBEATABLE PRICE

TURBO 286-12 MHZ SYSTEM:

COMPLETE SYSTEM:
6/12 MHZ 80286 MOTHERBOARD
512 K RAM
MINI TOWER CASE
200W POWER SUPPLY
1.2 MEG FLOPPY DISK DRIVE
101 KEYBOARD
MONOGRAPHIC W/PRINTER CARD
HI RES MONOCHROME MONITOR

$785.

* RUN ON NOVELL XENIX AND OS/2
OPERATING SYSTEM
100 % SATISFACTION GUARANTEE



386 - 20 MHZ SYSTEM:

COMPLETE SYSTEM:
386 MOTHERBOARD 20MHZ
1 MEG RAM ON BOARD
LED CASE
230 W POWER SUPPLY
HARDDISK/FLOPPY CONTROL CARD
1.2 MEG FLOPPY DRIVE
101 KEYBOARD
MONO/GRAPHIC CARD
HI RES MONO MONITOR

$1450

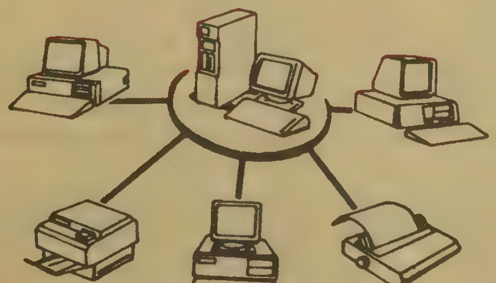
TOWER CASE ADD $120.

TURBO -10MHZ XT SYSTEM:

COMPLETE SYSTEM:
10 MHZ 8088 MOTHERBOARD
640K ON BOARD
LED CASE
150 W POWER SUPPLY
FLOPPY CONTROL CARD
360K FLOPPY DRIVE
101 KEYBOARD
MONO/GRAPHIC CARD
HI RES MONO MONITOR

$535

NETWORKING!



NOVELL

We are the
Novell Specialists

**Call us for
the BEST price**

We Carry

Arcnet	286/2.0a 100 Workstations
Ethernet	286/2.1
Omninet	286/Nondedicated
Novell	

**Prices affordable to you!
Call Now!**

ADVANCED PC PRODUCTS,INC.

5220 N.ROSEMEAD BLVD. #A
SAN GABRIEL ,CA 91776
TEL:(818)285-7560 FAX:(818)285-7653

BE THE FIRST ON YOUR BLOCK TO HAVE MICROTIMES DELIVERED TO YOUR DOOR

12 Issues for $24
in Mexico & Canada $40
Overseas (Surface Mail) $40
(Allow 3 to 4 weeks delivery)

Please Print:

Name ______________________

Company Name ______________________

Address ______________________

City ____________ State ____ Zip ____

☐ Cash Enclosed
☐ Charge Card

Send ☐ Bay Area
☐ L.A. Edition

Visa/
Mastercard # ______________________

Signature ______________________

Expires ______________________

MicroTimes Magazine
5951 Canning St.
Oakland, CA 94609
(415) 652-3810

MICROTIMES™

User Groups

AMIGA

Amiga Friends. Meetings: 3rd Sun. Rancho Santiago College, Rm R-124, 17th & Bristol, Santa Ana. Call for current meeting info: (714)775-7237 (24 hrs.)or write: P.O. Box 4186, Huntington Beach, CA 92605.

Amiga Special Interest Group. Meetings: 1st Sunday except holidays. Chapman College, 333 N. Glassell, Orange, CA. Amiga SIG is part of the North Orange County Computer Club, a thousand member organization together 12 years.

Amiga User's Group Of Long Beach. Meetings: 3rd Sundays, 1 pm, Mid-Cities National Bank, Lakewood and Artesia, Bellflower. Tech, Beginners, Video/Graphics SIGs. (213)422-8226/432-2088.

Bits & Pieces Amiga Group of Anaheim. Meetings: each Tues. 6:30-10 PM 1130-A North Kraemer Blvd., Anaheim, CA. DOS Classes, tech. help & more. BBS: (714)630-8897.

LAAUG-Los Angeles Amiga Users Group. Meeting: 3rd Wednesdays @ 7:30 PM. Veteran's Auditorium at Overland Ave. & Culver Blvd. Many SIGs, Rookie, music, video, monthly PD disks. Call: (213)858-8073.

Pacific Computer Club. Meetings: 2nd Thurs. 7 PM 391 S. Madison, Pasadena, CA.

San Fernando Valley Amiga Users Group (SFVAUG). Meetings: last Tuesdays, 7 pm, The Meeting Room, Fallbrook Mall, 6507 Fallbrook Ave, Canoga Park. Call: Tony, (818)985-0476.

South Bay Amiga Dudes. Meetings: 3rd Thursdays, 7 pm, Redondo Beach Blvd., Lawndale. Call: Charlie Breene at (213)540-2834.

South Orange Commodore Klub (SOCK). Meetings: 3rd Saturday 9:00 A.M. Union Savings, 23688 El Toro Road, El Toro, CA. For Commodore 64/128 users and Amiga users. One-hour general meeting is followed by separate group meetings for each.

AMSTRAD

Amstrad Users Club Of Orange County. Meetings: 3rd Saturdays, 10 am til 2 pm. Board Room upstairs in the Santa Ana Library, Civic Center & Ross Streets. For more information call: (714)953-6471.

Amstrad Users Group, USA. Meetings: Free mail and phone support for PCW. 12741 Matteson Ave. #3 LA 90066. (213)397-7981.

APPLE

Apple/Valley Computer Club. Meetings: 2nd Wednesdays, 7:30 pm, Valley Presbyterian Hospital, meeting room #3. Discussion on Apple, Mac, Amiga, IBM. BBS: (818)782-6471. Up loading/down loading. Visitors welcome. Eamon games, misc. Voice: (818)988-1752.

Original Apple Corps. Meetings: 2nd Sun. 12:00 Noon 3rd Floor Community Room, Santa Monica Mall. First Apple group ever. SIGs for AppleWorks, Telecomm, Educators, Macintosh. Call Fred Duffy at (213)396-5515.

Tri-City Apple Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Thurs., 7:00 PM, 50 N. Hill Ave., Pasedena. Call (818)846-6682. Friendly Apple II experts.

ATARI

Atari Computer Association Of Orange County. Meetings: 2nd Sun. Rancho Santiago College, Room W101, Santa Ana. BBS: (714)540-7378.

North Orange County Computer Club Atari ST SIG. Meetings: First Sundays, Chapman College in Orange. (714)552-5185, or Bill, 633-4665, or Mac, 751-3090.

Santa Clarita Valley Atari Computer Enthusiasts (SCVACE). Meetings: 1st Thurs. 7PM Mint Canyon Moose Lodge, 18000 W. Sierra Hwy, Canyon County. 8-bit group. Atari ST special group now forming.

South Bay Atari Computer Enthusiasts (SBACE). Meetings: 2nd Tuesdays, 7:30 pm, Lomita VFW Hall, 1865 W. Lomita Blvd., Call: Alan, (213)542-7870.

West LA Atari Users Group. Meetings: 1st & 3rd Wednesdays, 7:30 pm, The Federated Group store, Santa Monica. Call: Bill, (213)559-2349.

CLIPPER

Fresno Clipper User Group. Meeting: 4th Thursdays, 7:00 pm. Call: John Rogers, (209)251-7527.

Los Angeles Clipper User Group. Meeting: 4th Wednesdays, 7:30 pm. Call: Theresa Padilla, (213)452-0370.

Orange County Clipper User Group. Meeting: 4th Thursdays, 7:00 pm. Call: Steve Hilton, (714)847-7123.

San Diego Clipper User Group. Meeting: 4th Tuesdays, 7:30 pm. Call: Mick Keily, (619)569-8234.

Valley Clipper User Group. 7:30 pm. Call: Igor Lelchitsky, (818)716-8790.

COMMODORE

Bits & Pieces Commodore Computer Group of Anaheim. Meetings: each Tues 6:30 PM 1130-A N. Kraemer Blvd. (Kraemer & La Palma), Anaheim. Offers public domain software, demonstrations, interactive training on your computer. $33 annual dues.

Commodore 64 Software Users Group. For new Commodore owners.

IIT COMPUTER
16540 Harbor Blvd., Suite G
Fountain Valley, CA 92788
(714) 775-8126

ON SALE

QST COMPUTER
560 N. Mountain Ave.
Upland, CA 91786
(714) 985-1189

AT 386-20/25 MHz
Monochrome W/40 MB HARD DISK

- 32 Bit Intel 80386-20
- 1 MB Ram installed (EX-16 MB)
- Tower Case & 230 Watt Power Supply
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 16 Bit FDD HDD Controller
- 40 MB Hard Disk
- 2 Serials/1 Parallel/Game Port
- Monochrome Graphic Card
- Monochrome Monitor
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 1 Year Warranty

$1895

AT 286 8/16 MHz
VGA W/20 MB HARD DISK

- 16 Bit Intel 80286-16
- 512 K Ram Installed
- 200 Watt Power Supply & Deluxe Case
- 12 MB Floppy Drive
- 16 Bit Floppy & HDD Controller
- 20 MB Hard Disk
- 2 Serials/1 Parallel/Game Port
- VGA Card
- VGA Color Monitor
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 1 Year Warranty

$1695

AT 286 6/12 MHz
VGA w/40 MB Hard Disk

- 16 Bit Intel 80286-12
- 512 K Ram Installed
- 200 Watt Power Supply & Deluxe Case
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 16 Bit FDD & HDD Controller
- 20 MB Hard Disk
- 2 Serials/1 Parallel/Game Port
- VGA Card
- VGA Color Monitor
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 1 Year Warranty

$1445

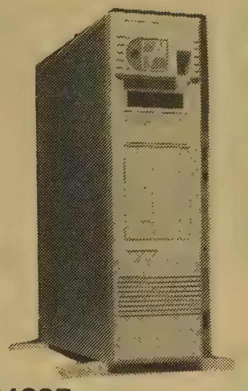
Fax Machine (Fujitsu)	$895
Laser Printer (Fujitsu)	$1495
Printer: Panasonic	CALL
Epson	CALL
Star	CALL

20 MB Seagate	$205
40 MB Miniscribe	$285
80 MB Miniscribe	$545
VGA Color Monitor	$295

★ Rental System Available ★

AMERICAN DIGITAL DISCOUNT ASSOCIATION

ADDA eAT/386 SYSTEM



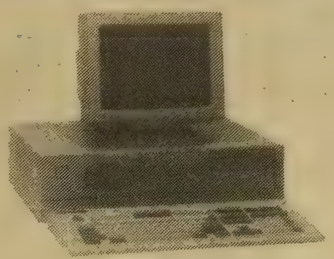
Ideal for Network File Server

- AT 386-20, 20 MHz
- w/80387 & 80287 Socket
- w/One MB of RAM (Expandable to 2 MB, 4 MB & 8 MB)
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 40 MB Hard Disk (28ms)
- Monochrome Graphics Card
- Monochrome Monitor
- Enhanced AT Style Keyboard

Model IV-X20	$1695
25 MHz	**$CALL**
25 MHz w/32K Cache	**$CALL**
33 MHz w/64K Cache	**$CALL**

ADDA eAT SYSTEMS

AT 286
512K (0 Wait State)
(Exp. up to 4MB)
1.2 MB Floppy Drive
AT Hard Disk 1 Floppy Drive Controller
Mono, Graphic Card w/Printer Port



Monochrome Monitor
Enhanced 101 Keyboard
Full One Year Warranty (Parts & Labor)
Additional items may be added by adding and subtracting the prices provided

Model III-X12

12 MHz System	**$745 Special**
w/20MB Hard Disk	$945
w/40MB 28ms	$1045

Model III-X16

16 MHz System	**$825 Special**
w/20MB Hard Disk	$1025
w/40MB 28ms	$1125

NOVELL NETWORK SYSTEMS

NOVELL

- Novell Network Integration System ELS I, ELS II, Advanced Netware
- On-Site Installation & Service
- On-Site Maintenance Contracts

VAR's and Consultants Welcome!
Please call us for details

Tape Backups

COLORADO SYSTEMS 40-120 MB TAPE BACK-UP

Self Contained & Menu Drive & File by File backup • PC/XTAT & PS2 Compatible
Special **$275**

Colorado Systems External Kit. . . . $119

HARD DRIVE for PC/AT

20 Mb w/XT Controller	**$259**
40 Mb ST 251-1 (28mS)	**$365**
70 Mb By Micropolis (28mS)	**$565**
120 Mb By Maxtor, 25mS	**CALL**

MODEMS

ADDA 2400 Baud Internal

Support Com 1 - Com 4

Made in USA Internal	$89
External	$109

Bullet 2400 Baud Internal, MNP Class 5	$185

VGA Package

VGA (Paradise Chip Set)
16 Bit w/256K, BIOS Support,
512K Sockets
SPECIAL **$159**

VGA Bundle
14″ VGA Monitor
w/16 Bit Card
SPECIAL **$495**

EGA DISPLAY

TATUNG cm-1495
Multi-Syn. Monitor
13″ Screen, 800x560 **$495**

TATUNG VGA Monitor
14″ Screen **$365**

TATUNG VGA Mono Monitor
14″ or 12″ Screen . . . . . **$CALL**

800x600 EGA PLUS

Autoswitch Capability, 800x600, 132 Col EGA, CGA, MGA, VGA,
Mode 11 & 12 . . . . **$129**

STB EGA Card **$99**

TTL MONO MONITOR

TTL MONOCHROME MONITOR
Samsung Flat Screen Monitor
14″ Screen, Flat Screen **$115**

ADDA TTL MONITOR $79
12″, hi-res

ADD-ON CARDS

Mono Graphic/Printer Port	**$49**
Color Graphics Card	**$49**
Printer Card	**$15**
AT FD&HD Controller By NCL	**$99**
AT FD/HD Controller, 1:1, MFM	**$109**
AT FD/HD Controller, 1:1, RLL	**$139**
XT Multi-I/O Card	**$49**
AT Mini-I/O Card	**$49**
Serial Card	**$20**

LASER PRINTER

Fortis DP-600S
Laser Printer
(LCS) Technology
$1450

PC XT/AT KEYBOARD

104 Key Tracball Keyboard
$ Introductory Special $
(Microsoft Mouse Compatible)

Enhanced AT Keyboard $49

MOUSE SYSTEM

Z-nix Mouse

250 DPI, 3 Buttons, Serial or Bus Mouse Special Sale	$39
w/Turbo Cad Software	$15
w/Dr. Halo III	$10
w/PC Paint Brush	$10

NETWORK

Novell Networking Specialist
Call for Quote

Arcnet Card	$79
Ethernet Card	$149
Arcnet Active Hub	
Arcnet Passive Hub	**$CALL**

POWER SUPPLY

150 Watt Power Supply For PC/XT	**$49**
200 Watt Power Supply For PC/AT	**$69**

SYSTEM SOFTWARE

MS DOS 3.3
MS DOS 4.01
w/GW BASIC
$ Call

DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

240cps in Dot Matrix. 50cps in Near Letter Quality. Epson 286 Compatible Tractor & Friction Feed.

FORTIS DM2015 - 132 Col.	**$395**
FORTIS DM2010 - 80 Col.	**$345**
DM1310 130cps, 80 Col.	**$199**

ACCESSORIES

8087 Chip	**$ Call**
80287 Chip	**$ Call**
Printer Cable	**$12.00**
2-Way Data-Switch Box	**$29.00**
3-Way Data-Switch Box	**$39.00**
Power Directory	**$39.00**

Prompt delivery, usually shipment within 48 hours (except personal check orders). We welcome major educational institutions and government agencies to establish open accounts (P/O) status with us to facilitate shipment of orders. Write or call for details.

Prices quoted above do not include UPS shipment charges.
Prices subject to change without notice.
California residents add 6½% sales tax.
Mastercard or Visa add 3%

Mon-Fri 8:30-5:30

IBM PC is a registered trade mark of IBM Corp.
TAXAN is a registered trade mark of TAXAN Corp.

©1987, American Digital Discount Association

AMERICAN DIGITAL DISCOUNT ASSOCIATION, INC.

In Torrance
4040 Spencer St., #M
Torrance, CA 90503
(213) 542-3578

One on one help. Call (714)531-2977 for info.

Commodore Helpers Of Long Beach. Meeting: 2nd Saturdays 9 am, Mercury Savings And Loan, 4140 Long Beach Blvd. Long Beach C-64 & C-128. Call: (213)424-0508.

C–128 West Commodore User Group. Meetings: 2nd Tuesdays, 7 pm, McKinley School auditorium, Santa Monica Blvd. (except during summer). Call: 6–9 pm, John Calhoun, (818)331-1589.

Mother Lode Commodore Users Group. Meetings: 2nd & 3rd Thursdays. Calaveras County Water District Board Room. Supports the Commodore PET, VIC, 64, Plus/4, C-16 & 128.

Nebula 6. Call BBS for more info & online glance at what group offers. BBS (714)595-6577 300/1200/2400. Write for info: P.O. Box 1071, Walnut, CA 91788.

OKOK Computer Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Wed. 7-9 PM Altadena Public Library, 600 E. Mariposa. Call (818)794-3243. Serves, Osborne, Kaypro, Commodore C128, PCs and compatibles and both MS-DOS and CP/M operating systems.

Orange County Commodore Technical Users Group (C-TUG). Meetings: 4th Sun. 11:00 AM, 4th & Tustin, P.O. 1497, Costa Mesa, CA 92628. Newsletter; 2 BBS's; door prizes; demos, raffles, speakers, (714)750-3003.

Pacific Computer Club. Meetings: 2nd Thurs. 7 PM 391 S. Madison, Pasadena, CA.

Pasadena Commodore Computer Club. Meetings: 1st and 3rd Weds. 7:00 PM Circadian Room, Pasadena City College Cafeteria. Colorado Blvd & Hill, Pasadena. Call (818)447-2212 after 2:30 PST or write P.O. Box 163, Arcadia, CA 91006. Supports C64 and 128 machines.

San Fernando Valley Commodore User Group. Meetings: 4th Wednesdays, 7:30 pm, Union Federal Savings, Sherman Way and Sepulveda Blvd., Van Nuys. (818)342-0012.

South Bay Commodore Users' Group. Meetings: 4th Tuesdays, 7:00 pm, Home Federal Savings Conference Room, 1670 Pacific Coast Highway, Redondo Beach.

South California Commodore Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Tuesday each month, 7:00 P.M., MidCities National Bank, Lakewood and Artesia Blvds., Bellflower, CA.

South Orange Commodore Klub (SOCK). Meetings: 1st Wed. 7 PM Laventhol & Horwath, Exec. Conf. Rm.7th Fl., 3699 Wilshire Blvd., LA, CA.

The Orange County Commodore Club. Meeting: 4th Saturdays, 11:00 am, Mercury Savings And Loan, Mercury Room, 7812 Edinger Ave., Huntington Beach, Call: Mike Moore at (714)968-6250, or Howard Phillips at (213)861-4165.

dBASE

UCLA PCUG dBASE SIG. Meetings: 3rd Wednesdays, 7:30 pm. Call: (213)874-7471.

Valley West dBASE Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Mon. 7:00 PM Blue Cross Of California, 21555 Oxnard St., Woodland Hills. Call (818)789-0723 or write P.O. Box 16971, Encino, CA 91416.

DEC

DECUS Rainbow Pacific PC-LUG. Meetings: 2nd Wed. 7:00 PM Digital Equipment Corporation, 6101 W. Centinela, Ave., Culver City. Digital Equipment Computer Users Society. Free to DEC users. Call Karen Danforth (818)787-8736 or write P.O. Box 2278, Van Nuys, CA 91404.

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

Southern California Ventura Publisher User Group (SC-VPUG). Meetings: 4th Wednesdays, 7 pm, Contractors Services, 24 North Marengo, Pasadena, CA. Questions & Answers, product demonstrations, Library of resources. Very active group! (818)955-5830.

VICUG–DTP. (Valley IBM/Compatibles Users Group). Meetings: 2nd Fridays, 7:30–10:00 pm. Valley Plaza Recreation Center, 12240 Archwood St., North Hollywood, CA. Call: Harry Tischler, (818)997-6000.

EPSON

San Fernando Valley and Los Angeles Epson QX User Group. Meetings: 3rd Tues. 7 PM 6025 El Escorpion Rd., Woodland Hills. Call: (818)349-7417.

IBM AND COMPATIBLES

Calsonic PC Club. Meetings: 1st Tues. 5:15 PM 9 Holland, Irvine, CA.

Greater South Bay PC User's Group. Third Thursdays, @ 7 PM, Building behind Christ the King Lutheran Church, 2706 W. 182nd St. Torrance. Newsletter, BBS, more! Guests welcome. Call for more information. Evening: (213)532-2123.

IBM & Compatibles Users Group-Ontario Area. For information call: (714)982-1270.

Kern Independent User Group. Meetings: Write Kern Independent PC User Group, P.O. Box 2780, Bakersfield, CA 93303.

Long Beach IBM Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Wednesdays. 7 PM, 5950 Willow St. at Los Altos Methodist Church, Long Beach. Contact: Jim Wells. (213)439-7114.

MicroLink PCUG. Meetings: 1st Saturdays, 15865-B Gale Ave. #1003,

FREE EMB Mouse with every purchase

LA's LARGEST INVENTORY OF MUSIC HARDWARE & SOFTWARE
FOR APPLE IIGS, MAC, AMIGA, IBM, & ATARI

AMIGA	MAC	IBM	ATARI	DIGI DESIGN SOUND TOOLS	OPCODE STUDIO 3
MIDI STARTER SYSTEM	MIDI STARTER SYSTEM	MIDI STARTER SYSTEM	MIDI STARTER SYSTEM	Direct to hard disk recording & playback Come in for a DEMO!	Mac interface with SMPTE
$199	$199	$199	$99	$Best Price!	Call

LA's MOST EXPERIENCED MUSIC CONSULTANTS
Also located in GOODMAN MUSIC in La Brea, Long Beach, Sherman Oaks, & W. Covina

THE ELECTRONIC MUSIC BOX
4219 LANKERSHIM BLVD.
N. HOLLYWOOD, CA 91602
(818) 508-9491

OCTO COMPUTER -
Board Level Specialists

VGA 16 BIT PARADISE OEM	$135
SUPER VGA MONITOR	350
AT&T (NEC-2) MULTISYNC	499
NEC MULTISYNC 3D	620
PANASONIC PRINT 1124	299
PANASONIC PRINT 1180	179
ETHERNET CARD 8 BIT	135
ETHERNET CARD 16 BIT	155
DOS 3.3/4.01	85

• NOVELL SYSTEM FREE ESTIMATES •
• 1 YEAR LABOR AND PARTS WARRANTY •
• SALES AND SERVICE IN L.A.

COMPLETE OCC SYSTEM
1 MB RAM, 1.2 FDD, 1.44 FDD, DUAL FDD/HDD CD, 2 SER./1 PAR./1 GAME, 40 MB HDD (28MS), SMALL FOOTPRINT CASE, 200 W P.S., DISPLAY CD, MONITOR, 101 KEYBOARD

	VGA (800x600) SYSTEM	MONO SYSTEM
286-12 System	1449	1099
286-20 System	1599	1249
386sx-16 System	1699	1349
386-24 System (Baby M/B)	1949	1599
386-25 System (Full M/B)	2099	1749

OCTO COMPUTER COMPANY
100 S. 6th Ave. City of Industry, CA 91746
E. FWY 605, N. FWY 60, S. FWY 10, ON VALLEY BLVD.
(818) 330-6026

605 Fwy
VALLEY BLVD.
10 Fwy
60 Fwy
6th

★ SUPER EVERYDAY LOW PRICES! ★

XT 88 10MHz SYS
- CD 4.77/10MHz M/B
- 512K RAM Exp. to 640K
- 150 WATT Power Supply
- 360K Drive w/controller
- AT/XT Keyboard
- AT Jr Case, Key Lock, LEDs
- Mono TTL Monitor
- MGP Card
- Fully Tested-48 Hr. Burn-in

$409

AT 286 12MHz SYS
16MHz Landmark Test
- AT 286 12MHz 0 Wait M/B
- 512K RAM Exp. to 4MB
- Clock & Calendar
- 200 WATT Power Supply
- 1.2 MB Drive w/controller
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- AT Case, Key Lock, + LEDs
- Mono TTL Monitor/MGP Card
- Fully Tested-48 Hr. Burn-in

$658

AT 386 24 MHz SYS
- AT 386 24 MHz M/B
- 1024K Memory Exp. to 8MB
- Clock & Calendar
- 16 Bit H/F Controller
- 1.2 MB Drive
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- AT Enhanced Case
- MGP Card
- Mono TTL Monitor
- Fully Tested-48 Hr. Burn-in

$1295

ADD ON CARDS

Monographics Printer	$32
Color Graphics Printer	32
Floppy Disk Controller	12
1.44 AT/XT F/Disk Cont.	28
Printer Card	10
Multi I/O P/S/G	27
AT I/O P/S/G	23
Serial Card	14
Game Card	10
Clock Card	13
WD Gen. HD Cont. MFM	48
WA III H/FD Cont. (Clone)	79
EGA Card 800	99
VGA Card 8/16 Bit	145/175

CD COMPUTERS
TEL: (818) 309-9277

COMPUTE-DATA
9042 E. LAS TUNAS DRIVE
TEMPLE CITY, CA 91780

LOW PRICES

MasterCard VISA
FAX: (818) 309-9768

DEALERS WELCOME ★ CALL FOR BEST PRICE ★ MONITORS ★ PRINTERS ★ DISK DRIVES ★ ETC

FUJITSU
HIGH PERFORMANCE DRIVES

M2263E(ESDI)/SA(SCSI)
5.25" Winchester Drives
- 778MB unformatted capacity
- 687MB formatted capacity
- 15 read/write heads
- 1,658 cylinders
- ESDI or SCSI interface
- 1.875MB/sec ESDI - 4.0MB/sec SCSI data transfer rate

M2382K 8"
Winchester Drives
- 1.0GB unformatted capacity
- 27 read/write heads – 1 servo head
- 746 cylinders
- ESMD interface
- 3.0MB/sec data transfer rate

5.25" Winchester Drive

Other available drives:
3.5" – M2611S / M2612S / M2613S / M2614S
5.25" – M2246E/SA / M2249E/SA
8" – M2333K / M2344K / M2372K / M2392K

LAW-CYPRESS DISTRIBUTING CO

Law • Cypress Distributing Company
San Jose, CA (408) 297-0890
Spring Valley, CA (619) 698-6972
Seattle, WA (206) 241-6628
Mission Viejo, CA (714) 770-7442
Lake Oswego, OR (503) 636-4409

Canon • C. Itoh • Datasouth • Fujitsu • Genicom
Ikegami • Magnavox • Moniterm • Panasonic
Seiko • Televideo

STOP

Look No Further!
We Have It ALL!

High Quality - Low Cost - Service & Support

P.G. MICRONICS 20 MHz 80386 SYSTEM

- 20/8/6 MHz Micronics
- 80386 System (0 Wait State)
- AWARD/PHOENIX BIOS for total compatibility
- 1 MB Static column RAM installed
- COMPAQ 386/OS2/UNIX Compatible
- 16-bit hard/floppy disk controller
- One 1.2MB FDD
- Gold Star 12-inch hi-res amber monitor
- Monographic card and printer port
- Enhanced Keyboard, AT/XT switchable
- 230 Watts Power Supply
- Deluxe AT Case

$1505

P.G. 386SX-16 MHz

- The Intel 80386SX-16MHz microprocessor and support circuits
- One Meg RAM on board
- One 1.2Meg FDD
- Monographic card and printer port
- One 16 bit HD/FD Controller
- Enhanced keyboard
- Goldstar 12-inch Amber monitor
- AT case w/230 watts power supply

$1075

P.G. 25 MHz 80386 SYSTEM

- 12 inch Goldstar Amber Monitor
- AT Case w/230 Watt Power Supply
- Enhanced Keyboard
- 16-bit hard/floppy disk controller
- 80386-25 MHz MB
- One MB RAM on board
- One 1.2MB FDD
- Monographic card and printer port

$1385

P.G. 12 MHz 286 System

- 80286 System (0 Wait State)
- 640K RAM on board (up to 1 MEG)
- One 1.2 MEG FDD
- One 30 MEG Hard Disk Drive
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- Monographic Adapter w/Printer Port
- Monochrome Monitor
- Enhanced Keyboard
- AT Case (Full size or Baby AT)

$1050

LASER PRINTER SPECIAL

- Over 4,000 Pages per month
- 300x300 dots per inch
- Standard 512K (Upgrades: 1,2,4 Mb)
- Letter, legal, international sizes and up to 15 standard business envelopes
- Transparencies
- Labels
- LaserJet Series II Compatible
- Affordable Price

MANNESMANN
TALLY

$1300

(Includes Toner)

NETWORKING

P.G. 20 MHz 386 NETWORK SYSTEM

FILE SERVER - 386/20 MHz

1 20 MHz 386 MOTHERBOARD
1 2 MB RAM
1 1.2MB FLOPPY DD
1 WD DUAL CONTROLLER
1 80 MB HDD (28MS)
1 ARCNET CARD
1 12" AMBER MONITOR
1 80 COLUMN CARD MGP
1 101 KEYS ENHANCED KB

WORKSTATIONS - 286/12 MHz

2 12 MHz AT
2 640K RAM
2 ARCNET CARD
2 1.2 Meg FDD
2 80 COLUMN MGP CARD
2 12" AMBER MONITOR
2 101 KEYS ENHANCED KB

NETWORK INTERFACE

1 NOVELL ELS NETWARE II V2.12
3 RG-62 CABLES (25 FEET EA.)
1 4-PORT PASSIVE HUB

NOVELL SYSTEM INSTALLATION AND
ALL HARDWARE ASSEMBLY INCLUDED

$5225

FREE ESTIMATES

PERIPHERALS

Mother Boards

80286 12 MHz M/B w/0K (VLSI)	$170
80286 12 MHz M/B w/640K (VLSI)	$290
80286 12 MHz M/B w/1 MB (VLSI)	$325
80386 20 MHz M/B w/1 MB (Micronics)	$950
80386SX-16MHz M/B w/1 MB	$450
80386 25MHz M/B w/1 MB SuperWave	$900
VGA 16 Bit w/256K (Paradise OEM 800x600)	$145

Leasing and Financing O.A.C. We carry a complete line of accessories

P.G. COMPUTERS

Your One Stop Computer Store
19261-A East Colima Rd., Rowland Heights, CA 91748

Business Hours:
Mon.-Fri. 10:00-7:00
Sat. 11:00-5:00

(818) 913-1159
(818) 912-0918

All trademarks acknowledged. Prices subject to change without notice. We reserve the right to limit quantities.

LASER CARTRIDGES

RECHARGED $49

NEW CARTRIDGES $88 DELIVERED

- 100% guaranteed
- 20% more toner
- Free pick-up/delivery
- Fast turn-around

NEW DRUM TREATMENT PROCESS EXTENDS LIFE OF CARTRIDGE BY 500%!

LaserLife (213) 374-3835

P.O. Box 2555, Rendondo Beach, CA 90278

We also buy empties

DIRECTLY FROM MANUFACTURER

Mousedose T.M.

CLICK THROUGH DOS

Added features INTRUDER SECURITY SYSTEM

Listed **$109**, with MOUSE **$179**

Complete System (Refunds within 90 days, 15% restocking fees)

286-20 512K 1.2 FDD 40HD VGA $1749 w/DOS **$1799**

386-25 1MB 1.2 FDD 65HD VGA $2349 w/DOS **$2399**

No returns on software or used items.

(CA add 6% tax, C.O.D., Free S & H)

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

MICROSHELL CORP.

2736 W. Orangethorpe Ave, #4
Fullerton, CA 92633

TEL: (714) 525-6001 FAX: (714) 525-6025

Hacienda Heights. Call: Jay Graham, (818)918-7042.

Mid-Wilshire PC User Group. Meeting: 2nd Thursdays, Conference Room of Forty Plus, 3450 Wilshire Boulevard, Suite 510, Los Angeles. Call: Robert, (818)790-5884.

OKOK Computer Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Wed. 7-9 PM Altadena Public Library, 600 E. Mariposa. Call (818)794-3243. Serves, Osborne, Kaypro, Commodore C128, PCs and compatibles and both MS-DOS and C/PM operating systems.

Orange Coast IBM PC User Group. Meetings: last Sat. 9 AM Science Hall, Orange Coast College, Costa Mesa, CA.

Orange County IBM PC Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Thursdays 7:30 PM. Bradford Retirement Community Center, 1180 N. Bradford, Placentia. Meetings feature guest speakers on hardware and software topics related to the interest of our members. Other activities include sharing tips and problems, access to club library and a club newsletter. Call: Mike Lyons, 2114 W. LaPalma, Anaheim, CA 92801. (714)774-3236.

Pacific Computer Club. Meetings: 2nd Thurs. 7PM 391 S. Madison, Pasadena, CA.

Pasadena IBM Users' Group. Meetings: 3rd. Wed. CalTech, Bridge Bldg., Rm. 201. Call Steve Bass, (818)795-2300.

PC*UG Computer Club. For Hughes Aircraft Employees. Call (213)334-3422.

QUICK & EASY Mailmaster User Forum. Meetings: monthly LA/Airport area. Users interested in maximizing performance of Quick & Easy.

Riverside IBM Club. Meeting: 1st Mondays, Riverside. Call: James Heidecke, (714)685-5407.

Saddleback College IBM-PC Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Sat. Room 210, Business and General Science Building, Saddleback College, Mission Viejo. Call Susan Gordon at (714)582-4650.

South Bay Users Group (SBUG). Meetings: 1st Sun. Mercury Savings, Long Beach, CA.

South County PC Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Sat. 9 AM Great American Savings, 23688 El Toro Rd., El Toro, CA.

SWPC Users Group. Meetings: Saturday mornings, various places. Call: Christine Tripp, (213)935-4105.

Technical Users Group (TUG-NET). Meetings: Call for info (818)882-6045. BBS (818)882-6045.

The Foothill Computer Club. Meetings: 1st Wednesdays, 6:30 pm, Glendale Federal Bank, 2350 Honolulu, Montrose. Call: (818)790-6672.

The IBM & Compatibles User Group (ICUG). Meetings: 4th Thurs. 6:30 PM or 7:30 CAL Lutheran Univ., 60 W. Olsen Rd., Thousand Oaks. Group is 5 yrs. old & has 150 members Meetings begin at 6:30 for beginners, 7:30 regular members.

The Southern California K-Man Users Group. Meetings: 1st Wednesday, 7:00 P.M., Laventhol and Horwath, Executive Conference Room, 7th Floor, 3699 Wilshire Blvd., LA. Demo of the month features new software and hardware.

TRS Nybblers. Meetings: 1st Wed. 7 PM 2006 W. Magnolia, Burbank. Supports MS-DOS, CP/M, IBM or IBM clones.

UCLA PC Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Tuesdays, 7 pm, Neuro Psychiatric Institute, Level C Auditorium, UCLA campus. Call: (213)650-4700.

Valley Computer Club—IBM. Meetings: 1st Wednesdays, 7 pm, Burbank Bd. of Realtors Bldg., 2006 W. Magnolia, Burbank. Call: Wes Arnold, (213)221-4433.

VICUG (Valley IBM/Compatible Users Group). Meetings: 4th Fridays, 7:30 pm, Mercury Savings Bank, 14801 Ventura Blvd., Sherman Oaks. Call: Harry Tischler, (818)997-6000.

VICUG–DTP (Valley IBM/Compatibles Users Group). Meetings: 7:30–10:00 pm, Valley Plaza Recreation Center, 12240 Archwood St., North Hollywood, CA. Call: Harry Tischler, (818)997-6000.

KAYPRO

OKOK Computer Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Wed. 7-9 PM Altadena Public Library, 600 E. Mariposa. Call (818)794-3243. Serves, Osborne, Kaypro, Commodore C128, PCs and compatibles and both MS-DOS and C/PM operating systems.

LEADING EDGE

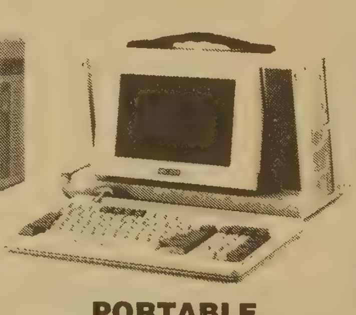
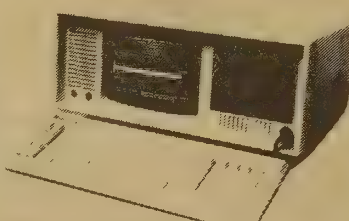
Leading Edge Computer User Group of Ventura County. Meetings: 2nd. Sat. 10 AM Camarillo Library, 3100 Ponderosa Dr., Camarillo, CA. Lectures on hard/floppy disk usage; program demos; beginner classes. Single: $20, couple $25.

LASER PRINTER

Laser Printers Users Group. Call: (213)281-3127.

MACINTOSH

APX, Inc. An national intercorporate computer users information service with several communications channels including an electronic forum on MacNet, newsletters, and local and national meetings and special panels. Several local chapters exist, you can start one too. Call: (408)745-0665. Write to: Mike Bailey, APX, 370 Altair,

COMPUTER KITS

Desk-Top 80386 AT System	$1400
Desk-Top 80286 AT System	$750
Desk-Top 8088 XT System	$495

CASES, KEYBOARDS, POWER SUPPLIES

135W PS	$30
150W PS	$39
200W PS (UL)	$65
230W PS	$75
Tower Case w/230 PS	$235
AT-Style Case	$38
AT Case	$60
XT/AT Keyboard (Click 84 Keys)	$38
XT/AT Keyboard (Click 101 Keys)	$48
Mini Tower Case w/200 PS	$125
Maxi Switch Keyboard	$55

MICE, SCANNERS

Logitech Serial Mouse	$60
Logitech Bus Mouse	$65
Logitech Hi-Res Mouse	$85
Logitech Publishers Mouse	$95
Logitech Paint Show	$20
LogiCADD	$39
PC Optical Mouse (with Dr. Halo)	$85
DFI HS-3000 Scanner	$175
Scanman	$189

PORTABLE COMPUTER KITS

LCD 640x400 11″ EGA	$995
LCD—Portable Kit (640x200) 9" Kingtech	$480
LCD—Portable Kit (640x400) 11" Kingtech	$680
LCD—Portable Kit (640x400) 11" Midem	$720
Gas Plasma Portable (640x400) Kingtech	$850
Gas Plasma Portable (640x400) PC-III	$950
CRT-Portable Kit 9 TTL AT/XT	$380

MONITORS

BTC-1418 14" Flat Screen	$95
Voltron 14"	$95
Quimax TTL 14" Monitor	$125
Relisys 14" EGA Monitor	$345
Nanao VGA Multisync 8060S	$545
Nanao VGA 9070S	$950
AOC EGA 14″ Monitor	$325
AOC Multisync 14″	$425

MODEMS

Everex 2400 (Ext.)	$185
Everex 2400 (Int.)	$145
Everex 1200	$69
Telemidas 2400	$95
Telemidas 1200	$55

MOTHERBOARD

80386 Motherboard 16 MHz (OK)	$550
80386 Motherboard 20 MHz (OK)	$650
80286 Motherboard 16 MHz (OK)	$375
80286 Motherboard 12 MHz (OK)	$245
80286 Motherboard 8/10 MHz (OK)	$195
8088 Motherboard 4.77/8 MHz (OK)	$69
8088 Motherboard 4.77/10 MHz (OK)	$75

DISK DRIVES, DISK CONTROLLERS

Fujitsu Floppy Disk Drive (360 KB)	$59
Fujitsu Floppy Disk Drive (1.2 MB)	$75
TEAC Floppy Disk Drive (360 KB)	$65
TEAC Floppy Disk Drive (1.2 MB)	$80
TEAC 3 1/2" Floppy Drive (1.44 MB)	$80
Toshiba 3 1/2" Floppy Disk Drive (720 KB)	$70
Toshiba 3 1/2" Floppy Disk Drive (1.44 MB)	$80
Microscience HH-825 Hard Disk (20MB)	$215
Microscience HH1090 80MB 28ms.	$575
Microscience HH-1120 20MB 28ms RLL	$680
Seagate ST-125 Hard Disk (20 MB, 28ms)	$245
Seagate ST-138 Hard Disk (30 MB, 28ms)	$285
Seagate ST-225 Hard Disk (20 MB, 65ms)	$205
Seagate ST-238 Hard Disk (30 MB, 65ms)	$215
Seagate ST-251-1 Hard Disk (40 MB, 28ms)	$345
Microscience HH-1050 HD (44MB, 28ms)	$365
Seagate ST-4096 Hard Disk (80MB, 28ms)	$575
FDC Floppy Disk Controller (XT/2P)	$25
EFC (XT/AT, 360/720K/1.2/1.44MB, 2P)	$40
EFC PLUS (360/720K/1.2/1.44MB, 4Ports)	$65
DTC-5150 Hard Disk Controller for XT	$60
DTC-5160 Hard Disk Controller/XT (RLL)	$70
DTC-5280 HD/FDC Controller AT	$115
DTC-7280 HD/FDC Controller (1-1)	$145
DTC 7287 HD/FDC-RLL (1.1)	$169
WD-1003MM2 HD/FDC Controller AT (2-1)	$115
DTC-5287 HD/FDC Controller AT (RLL)	$139
Removable Hard Disk SQ 555 (44 MB, 25 ms)	$750

Call For Other Items

ADD-ON CARDS

Color Graphics Printer Card	$45
Monochrome Graphics Printer Card	$45
Everex EGA EV-659 (Micro Enhancer)	$135
Everex EGA EV-659a w/o printer port	$125
Genoa Super VGA 16 (5300/5400)	$265/325
Super EGA 800x600	$115
Super VGA 8 (5100, 800	$165
576KB RAM Card for XT (OK) Kw-513	$35
384K Multifunction I/O (MF-100 DFI)	$75
2MB Memory Expansion (Memo-2000XT)	$79
2MB Memory Expansion (Memo-2000AT)	$85
Multi I/O XT (S/P/G/CLK/FDC)	$48
I/O Plus II Card/ XT (S/P/G/C)	$45
80286 AT Multi I/O (S/P/G)KW-524	$45
Serial Port/ XT (RS232-XT)	$25
Serial Port w/ Clock (RS232/Clk) XT	$35
Serial Quad Port (2P/4P) MS-400AT	$75
Game Port for XT/AT	$14
Clock Card for XT	$25
Printer Port Card	$18
8087, 80287, 80387 Math Co-processor	CALL
4164, 41256, 4464, DRAM, SRAM	CALL
Enhanced Video Graphic Card (EVGA)	$240
80836 CPU, 1MB DRAM, V20, 256x9 Simm S.pp, 1MB x 9 Simm S.pp	CALL
Second Serial Chips 16450, 8250, 1488,1489	CALL
3MB Memory Expanison (M2M-3000, 2V-159)	$85
Copy II PC Deluxe Option Board	$115

EPROM PROGRAMMERS

EXPRO-40 Universal Device Programmer	$495
EPROM Programmer, EW-901B (1 Port)	$75
EPROM Programmer, EW-904B (4 Ports)	$105
EPROM Programmer, EW-704 (4 Ports)	$160
EPROM Programmer, EW-708 (8 Ports)	$295
EPROM Eraser (with Timer, 15 Chips)	$90
BPROM Programmer, BW-601 (1 Port)	$185
PAL Programmer PAW-401	$235
8748/49 Programmer UPW-481	$155
IC Tester (ICT-302,TTL, CMOS, DRAM)	$125
EPS-011 Expansion Slot (4 Ports)	$39

PANASONIC PRINTERS

KXP-1180 9 Pin 197cps	$189
KXP-1191 9 Pin 240cps	$225
KXP-1124 24 Pin 192cps	$325
KXP-1524 24 Pin 240cps	$545
KXP-1595 9 Pin 288cps	$435

PRINTERS

Star Printer NX-1000	$185
Star Printer NX-1000 Rainbow Color	$225
Epson Printer LX-810 (9-Pins, 180CPS)	$225
Epson Printer FX-850 (9-Pins)	$345
Epson Printer FX-1050 (9-Pins) wide	$469
Epson Printer LQ-510 (24-Pins)	$375
Epson Printer LQ-850 (24-Pins, 264CPS)	$569
Epson Printer LQ-1050 (24-Pins, 264CPS)	$769
Epson Printer LQ-2550 (24-Pins, 324CPS)	$965

Songtech International, Inc.

44061 So. Grimmer Blvd., Fremont, CA 94538
Tel: (415) 770-9051 • Fax: (415) 770-9060

PC/XT/AT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines, Inc.

NEW LOW PRICES

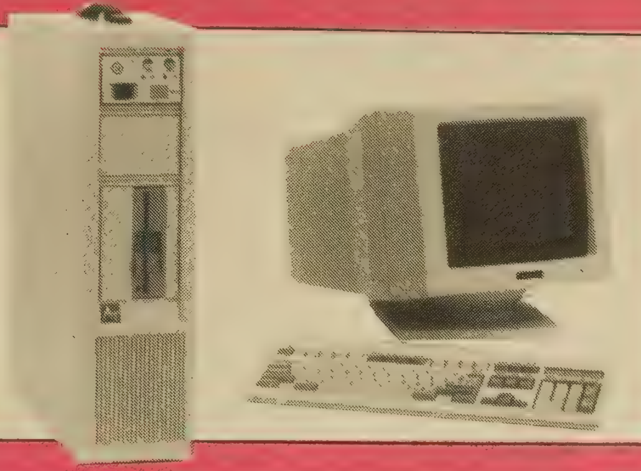
ATC 386-25

$2150

- Intel 80386 Microprocessor
- 25 MHz Mainboard
- 20 MHz CPU
- 4 MB installed on board
- 8 MB expandable
- 1.2 High Density Drive
- Seagate 40 MB 28 ms Hard Disk
- WD 1:1 Hard/Floppy Controller
- Serial/Parallel
- 230 Watt Power Supply
- Vertical case w/reset button & LED light
- Hi-res TTL Monitor
- Monochrome (Herc.) Graphic Card
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

Optional

- with 25 MHz CPU
- 64K Cache Memory **$2539**



ATC-386-SX

- Intel 80386SX 16 MHz
- AMI BIOS, MS/DOS, OS/2, Unix compatible
- 1024K on board expandable to 8 MB
- 80387SX co-processor socket
- 200 Watt power supply
- 1.2 or 1.44 drive
- 1:1 interleave Hard/Floppy Controller
- Serial/Parallel/Clock/Calendar
- 101 Keyboard

$999

ATC 286-12

- IBM AT-286 Compatible
- 6/12 MHz CPU 0 Wait State
- Phoenix BIOS
- 512K Memory on board
- 1.2 High Density Drive
- WD Hard/Floppy Controller
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- AT 3 Opening Case w/reset buttons
- Clock/calendar on board
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Parallel Printer Port
- Monochrome (Herc.) Card
- Hi Res TTL Monitor
- FCC Class B Approved

$699

ATC Turbo-10

- IBM XT Compatible
- 4.77/10 MHz CPU
- Intel 8088
- Phoenix BIOS
- 640K
- 360K Floppy Drive
- 165 Watt Power Supply
- Serial/Parallel/Game
- Clock & Calendar
- AT Style 84K, Keyboard
- FCC Class B Approved

$389

SPECIAL

Platinum VGA-16 Card/
Casper VGA Monitor
1024 X 768
256K on board
Expandable to 512K
$460

HARD DISK

Seagate ST-225 w/cont.	$249
Seagate ST-238 w/cont.	269
Seagate ST-251-1	319
Seagate ST-125	229
Seagate ST-138	280
Miniscribe 6085	539
Miniscribe 3650	260
Micropolis 1325A	549

EGA/VGA CARD

Vega Deluxe EGA Card	$235
Vega VGA Card	295
Paradise VGA Plus Card	299
Paradise EGA 480 Card	199
ATI VIP VGA	289
Paradise VGA Plus 16 Card	335
Paradise VGA Professional	475

MONITOR

Mirage MS II Multi Scan 1024x768.28	$389
Mirage V II VGA Monitor	289
Mirage E II Monitor	285
Mitsubishi Diamond Scan	499
NEC Multi-Sync IIA	469
NEC 3D	595
NEC Multi Sync II	520

PRINTER

Okidata Microline 320	$349
Okidata Microline 321	465
Okidata Microline 390	469
Okidata Microline 391	639
Panasonic 1180	185
Panasonic 1191	229
Panasonic 1124	330

MODEMS

1200B Internal Modem	$55
1200B External Modem	59
2400B Internal Modem	85
2400B External Modem	129

Novell Networking Specialist

Sales • Installation • Service

A-TRONIC COMPUTER

15703 East Valley Blvd.
City of Industry, CA 91744
818-333-0193
FAX: 818-961-4337

7150 Beverly Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90036
213-930-2823
FAX: 213-930-2826

Ultimate Computer
300 S. Garfield Ave. #101
Monterey Park, CA 91754
Tel: 818-288-9613

Dealer Inquiries Welcome.

ORDER BY MAIL: Check and Money Order; Cal. Res. Add 6.5% Sales Tax
ORDER BY PHONE: COD, Cashier's Check, VISA, M/C

TERMS: All prices subject to change without notice. Quantity may be limited. We reserve the right to substitute equivalent items. Unauthorized returns subject to 15% restocking fee. Call for RMA number, returns and repairs. Returning items must be sent shipping prepaid by customer. 1 Year parts and labor warranty.

12 Yrs. In Orange County

"USER FRIENDLY DEALER"

Concord Computer Products

*Division of Concord Electronics

APPLE
IBM
LEADING EDGE
REPAIR FACILITY

714-632-6790 • 800-435-0907

Quality Without Cutting Corners

SPECIAL SALE ITEMS

Seagate 20 MB Hard Drive	$199
1200 Baud Int Modem	49
U/S Robotics 2400 Baud Int. Modem	110
Mini Tower Case with 200W Power Supply	135

286 EGA MINI TOWER SYSTEM

- 12 MHz
- 640K Floppy
- 1.2 Floppy
- Power Supply
- EGA Card
- 1 Year Warranty
- Keyboard
- 20 MB ST 225 - WA2 - CONT. CARD
- EGA Color Monitor
- Mini Tower Case
- I/O Card

$1295 w/640K

★ **FREE SURGE UNIT AND BOOK WITH PURCHASE**

80386 20 MHz SYSTEM

- Micronics Board
- Intel 80386 Microprocessor
- 3 Speed Selectable 6/8/20 MHz
- 1 MB on Board (80 ms)
- 1.2 Floppy Drive
- Keyboard
- 40 MB Hard Drive
- Expandable to 8 MB
- Socket for 80287
- Monographics Card with Printer Port
- 1 Year Warranty
- 14" TTL Monitor Flat Screen

$1995

★ **FREE SURGE UNIT AND BOOK WITH PURCHASE**

Low Cost AT Turbo 12 MHz

- 640K RAM
- 6/12 MHz
- Battery/clock/calendar
- 1.2 Floppy
- 20 MB Seagate Drive
- Western Digital Controller
- 200 W Power Supply
- Herc. compatible graphics card
- Hi-res. TTL Monitor
- Parallel/printer port
- Keyboard
- Cabinet
- Free Training
- 1 Year Warranty

FREE SOFTWARE

$1050

★ **FREE SURGE UNIT AND BOOK WITH PURCHASE**

XT TURBO SYSTEM

- AT Case w/Lock, Reset, & Turbo Button
- 640K on Mainboard
- 4.77/10 MHz
- 8 expansion slots
- Floppy Drive w/controller
- Herc. comp. graphics card
- 150 Watt Power Supply
- AT Style Keyboard
- 1 Year Warranty

$495

★ **FREE SURGE UNIT AND BOOK WITH PURCHASE**

2910-B E. La Palma Ave.
Anaheim, CA 92806

Terms: Mastercard, Visa, C.O.D. Prices subject to change without notice.

COME IN OUR STORE!
OVER 500 PRODUCT ITEMS IN STOCK!

An American Owned and Operated Corporation.

PO 175, Sunnyvale, CA 94086.

California State University Macintosh Users Group. Meetings: California State University, Long Beach.

Conjo Ventura Macintosh Users Group, Inc. Meetings: 1st Thursdays, Thousand Oaks Public Library, 1401 E. Janss Road, Thousand Oaks. Call: Ed or Ellie Darling at (805)584-8733.

LAMG (Los Angeles Macintosh Group). Meetings: Call (213)278-LAMG or write 12021 Wilshire Blvd. #349, Los Angeles, CA 90025.

MacValley. Meetings: 3rd Tues. 7:30 PM Burbank High School Cafeteria at Burbank Blvd. and Third St. Call David Lagerson, (818)998-5546 or write P.O. Box 4279, Burbank, CA 91503.

Moreno Valley Macintosh Users Group (MVMUG). Product demos, newsletter, SIGS, BBS, more! For information about the club and meeting call: (714)684-1337.

Original Apple Corps. Meetings: 2nd Sun. 12:00 Noon 3rd Floor Community Room, Santa Monica Mall. First Apple group ever. SIGs for AppleWorks, Telecomm, Educators, Macintosh. Call Fred Duffy at (213)396-5515.

San Gabriel Valley Mac Users Group. Meetings: 1st Thursdays, 7:30 pm, 285 E. Walnut, Pasadena. Call: Frank Chavez, (213)684-ICON.

San Gabriel Valley Macintosh Users Group. Meetings: 1st Thursdays, 7:30 pm, Pasadena City Library, 285 E. Walnut. (213)684-4266.

Santa Barbara Macintosh Users Group. Meetings: First Tuesdays, @ 7 PM, Goleta Library. Publishes a newsletter with reviews, offers advice, support for Mac users, discounts at local dealers. Call: Morris Herman, 987-5511, x 2083.

SBAMUG (South Bay Apple Mac User Group) Meetings: Last Wednesday of each month, 7:30 PM, Ticor Title, 4240 Artesia Blvd., Torrance. Call (213)316-7738.

West Orange County Macintosh Users Group (WOCMUG). Meetings: Last Tuesday. F & M Bank in Rossmore Center, Orange County, CA.

Whittier Area Mac Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Saturdays, 10 am, Granada Heights Friends Church, 11818 S. La Mirada Blvd., Rm. C-21. (213)947-2447.

Whittier Area Macintosh Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Saturdays, 10 am, 11818 S. La Mirada, La Mirada. Call: Bob Rockhill, (213)947-2447.

NETWARE

Orange County Netware9 Users Group (OCNET). Meetings: 2nd Tues., New Horizons Computer Learning Center, 1231 E. Dyer Road, Suite 140, Santa Ana.. Various SIGs. Open to users, consultants, all interested in NETWARE. Call Mark at (714)955-0616.

NetWare User Group Los Angeles (LOSNET). Meetings: 2nd. Wednesdays. Welcomes consultants, CPA's, dealers and users interested in sharing information on NETWARE and related products. Call Fane, (213)452-1335. 2716 Ocean Park Blvd, Santa Monica 90405.

OPEN SYSTEMS

Open Systems Accounting, So. Cal Users Group (OSASCUG). Meetings: 4th Wed. Wyle Labs, Irvine, CA. Users of Open Systems, Altos Accountant, CADO, & Rexon accounting software. Open to end users, dealers and consultants. Call Mark at (714)955-1724.

OSAS Systems Users Group Los Angeles (OSASUGLA). Meetings: 1st Wednesdays. Welcomes consultants, CPA's, dealers, users and QI's interested in sharing information on OSAS and related products. Call Fane, (213)452-1335. 2716 Ocean Park Blvd., Santa Monica 90405.

OSBORNE

OKOK Computer Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Wed. 7-9 PM Altadena Public Library, 600 E. Mariposa. Call (818)794-3243. Serves Osborne, Kaypro, Commodore C128, PCs and compatibles and both MS-DOS and C/PM operating systems.

R:BASE

Law Enforcement R:BASE Users Group. Meetings: Online. Available through the Safetynet Forum on CompuServe. Monthly newsletter for those without a modem. Users share tips and techniques. The group acts as a clearing house for PD and shareware law enforcement applications. To join, officers must leave a private message in CompuServe's online Safetynet Forum.

TANDY/RADIO SHACK

Los Angeles - Wilshire Color Computer Users' Group. Meetings: 2nd Sat. 12:30-5:30 PM Felipe de Neve Library's Comm. rm., 2820 W. 6th St., LA, CA.

South Bay Users Group (SBUG). Meetings: 3rd. Fri. Mercury Savings, 22939 Hawthorne Blvd., Torrance, CA.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Pomona Valley 99ers. Meetings: 7:30 pm, 2nd Wednesday, Pomona First Federal, 9900 Central Ave. Call: Bill Hauns. (714)628-1334.

Brea 99'ers User Group. Meetings: 1st Mondays, 7:30 pm, Mercury Savings 1001 E. Imperial Blvd., La Habra, CA. (714)871-3405.

LA 99er Computer Group, 4th Wednesdays, @ 7:15 PM, Torrance Public Library, Torrance Blvd. @ Madronna. Call: Teresa Masters, (213)271-6930.

San Fernando Valley TI-99/4A User Group. Meetings: 2nd Wed. 7:30 PM Doctor's Conf. Rm., Sherman Oaks Hospital, 4929 Van Nuys Blvd. Call for info: (805)379-2937. Or write: SFV 99ers, 633 Hollyburne Ln., Thousand Oaks, CA 91360.

TIPC West. Meetings: 3rd Mondays, 7 pm, 11828 Jefferson Blvd., Culver City. Call Lew Howard, (213)397-9668.

UserGroup of Orange County. Meetings: 1st Thurs., 7:30 pm, 7813 Edinger, Huntington Beach. Call (714)633-7317.

TIMEX/SINCLAIR

Timex-Sinclair. Meetings: Call John W. Petersen (213)545-9581 or George Kuby at (213)551-9454. BBS: Grey Matter (213)971-6260.

VENTURA PUBLISHER

Southern California Ventura Publisher User Group (SC-VPUG). Meetings: Last Wednesdays, 7–10 pm, Location changes. Call: (818)955-5830.

See page 106 for information on how to submit your User Group, Association, or BBS listing.

WIN
A FREE SUBSCRIPTION TO MICROTIMES!

Just complete and return the MicroTimes 100 ballot on page 28 of this issue to qualify!

PCK COMPUTER CENTER (714) 835-2016
1300 E. Edinger Ave., Ste. C
Santa Ana, CA 92705

PH-1 COMPUTER
(818) 795-2189
2842 E. Foothill Blvd.
Pasadena, CA 91107

AT 386-20/25 MHz
Monochrome w/40MB Hard Disk

- 32 bit Intel 80386-20
- 1MB RAM Installed (Exp.-16MB)
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- 16 bit FDD & HDD Controller
- 40MB Hard Disk
- 2 Serials/1 Parallel/Game Port
- VGA Graphic Card
- VGA Monochrome Monitor
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 1 Year Warranty

$1895

AT 286-8/16 MHz
VGA w/40MB Hard Disk

- 16 bit Intel 80286-16
- 512K RAM Installed
- 220 Watt Power Supply
- 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- 16 bit FDD & HDD Controller
- 40MB Hard Disk
- 2 Serials/1 Parallel/Game Port
- VGA Graphic Card
- VGA Color Monitor
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 1 Year Warranty

$1475

AT 286-6/12 MHz
VGA w/20MB Hard Disk

- 16 bit Intel 80286-12
- 512K RAM Installed
- 220 Watt Power Supply
- 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- 16 bit FDD & HDD Controller
- 40MB Hard Disk
- 2 Serials/1 Parallel/Game Port
- VGA Card
- VGA Color Monitor
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 1 Year Warranty

$1355

AUTHORIZED NOVELL DEALER

CALL FOR DIFFERENT CONFIGURATIONS
EVEREX SYSTEM. . . . . .CALL

CLASSIFIEDS

BULLETIN BOARDS

(714) 521-9598. Companions & friend. Multi-line BBS-DLX. Library, chat, matchmaking. Sysop: Jeffrey A. Thompson. Voice: (714) 523-1434.

EQUIPMENT

Intel Aboveboard memory board, PC or XT, 2 MB, 150 nanoseconds, LIM 4.0 capable, $250. (714) 364-8481.

HARDWARE FOR SALE

HP Laser Jet II. Used once. Switching to Mac. Worth calling on. (213) 597-7337.

Altos 586 UNIX system, two terminals, two CPU's, extra 40-MEG hard drive, software. $500/obo. (818) 989-5691.

NEC multisync 13" $600; Video7 VGA card $250; SEGA system $115. OBO's. (818) 505-0722, aft 7pm.

IBM monochrome monitor & stand, $25. WordStar 5.0 $45. Word 4.0, $35. (213) 447-2706.

Seagate ST-4037 30MB harddisk, $275; serial card, $15; IBM PC-XT harddisk, controller, $50. David (818) 988-4778.

HARDWARE FOR SALE

HARDWARE FOR SALE

AST Turbo Laser P/S Postscript Printer

- 35 Fonts
- 3MB Ram

Retail ~~$5,995~~
AJ Price $2,500
While Product Lasts

AST Turboscan 300 DPI Including OCR & Grapnic Software
Retail ~~$1,795~~
AJ Price $595

A.J. Computer Supplies
5122 Bolsa Ave, Suite 107 Huntington Beach, CA 92649
(714) 895-5802

Monthly Special!

286 Turbo System

- Diamond Scan 14" Multisync w/ super VGA Card (16 Bit) 800 X 600
- 80286 12MHz I/0 Wait State
- 40 MB exp. to 4 MB
- 1 MB exp. to 4 MB
- 1.2 HD FD
- 16-Bit Controller Card
- I/O Card, 2 Ser, Printer, Game
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Mini Tower Case w/200 WPS
- Fully tested and assembled
- One Year Warranty-Parts and Labor

$1599

Panasonic KX-P 1180/1190 w/cable $190/220
KX-P 1124/1524 w/cable $359/549

EBC 1775 W. La Palma Anaheim, CA 92801
(714) 778-1795 Fax:(714) 778-1891

Toshiba T1000 laptop computer, brand new in box, $500. (818) 884-4641.

For sale: Hitachi CM2073; 20", 1280X1024, new cond, $1400. (714) 432-3466, msg.

Toshiba T1200F laptop 640K, 2 drives, LCD display, never been used, must sell, $1100. (714) 550-0889.

Taxan amber monitor, new in box, $50. (213) 326-1268.

HARDWARE FOR SALE

Toshiba T1200F laptop, 640K, 2 drives. Never been used, $1200 firm. (714) 550-0889.

Amiga1000, 2MB, ext drive, monitor, printer, tons of software, A2000 int. drive, int. modem. Robert (213) 569-0305.

Brand new Microtech 300G 256 grayscale. Scanner & bonus software. $1700/obo. Frankie (213) 599-1656.

Printer-Okidata 192+ w/cut sheet feeder, tractor feed & Okifont disk. Used about 5 hrs., bought HP laser prtr. Will sell all for $375. Dick (714) 524-7027.

SERVICES

Professional consultants avail for short or long term assignments. Specialists in: Focus, dBase, Paradox, DB2, Oracle, desktop publishing. (213) 653-5179.

Clipper, dBase III+, IV custom programming. Lotus, Q&A, PC-file application design. Free initial consultation. Reasonable rates. Call Emil (213) 850-7751.

Custom Software. Business & engineering programs developed to match your needs. Silicon Sands (213) 204-4703.

SERVICES

Repair IBM PC, printer, monitor, fast turnaround, house call OK, reasonable price. Johnny (714) 595-1176.

Learn & Earn Systems. Eaks Enterprises. Microcomputer sales/service/training. The Best! Guaranteed satisfaction. Harold C. Eaks (818) 243-1529.

Scanning Service. This service provides a low cost way to capture logos, photos & line art for use w/IBM compatible computers. $6.00 per scan. Text scanning $1.00 per page. Mike (213) 540-8137.

Software development/ conversion, custom programming (FORTRAN, C, Pascal, Stat., Database, Graphics, etc.) Andy (818) 577-6787.

LASER PRINTER CARTRIDGES

$49 (Series I) $55 (Series II) for complete recharge service

- free pick up and delivery in greater Los Angeles area
- excellent print quality
- fully guaranteed

818-794-5561 or 213-624-0089

LAZER
Cartridge Service
We also buy empty cartridges

SERVICES

Teleweb
JOB FAIR
100's of ENG./TECH jobs
E-mail to employers & much more
DIAL-UP INSTRUCTIONS
Call (213)372-4050 or (818)999-1501
Type **GO JOBS** upon entry
For voice support call (213)372-9364

MARKET RESEARCH

RESEARCH INTERNATIONAL, a professional consulting firm with years of experience, can provide up-to-the-minute market insight profiles. Not just numbers, but also product identification, market segment income per capita, psychographics, image response studies, assistance with product development and ad campaigns. Contact us at 1150 "A" Coddingtown Center, Suite #103, Santa Rosa, CA 95401 or (707) 578-4142 Message Service. Where good products deserve GREAT handling.

BUSINESS CONSULTING

Small business, start-ups, business plans, management and technical assistance by an expert staff with years of experience. Rates based on your ability to pay. Call RESEARCH INTERNATIONAL (707) 578-4142 and leave a message. No client too small, no project too large, we deliver specific recommendations tailored to your business needs and designed to solve your problems. Professional help is just a phone call away.

COUPON

ACADEMY MICRO CENTER
638 S. Brookhurst St. Anaheim, CA 92804
In the Albertson's Center-between Ball Rd. & Orange Ave.

These prices subject to prior sale.

- WORDSTAR PROFESSIONAL 5.5-Classic word processor w/ 100's of improvements .... list $495 .... Sale $199
- ACT- Professional contact management system ..... list $395 .... Sale $199
- PLAN PERFECT V5.0-State of the art Spreadsheet Management w/Word Perfect compatibility .... List $495 .... Sale $199
- GEM DESKTOP PUBLISHER V2-Set up your own newsletter .... List $299 .... Sale $169
- CONCURRENT DOS 386-3 user .... List $395 .... Sale $199
- R-BASE FOR DOS-Powerful data base w/SQL .... List $725 .... Sale $299
- GENIUS MOUSE PLUS-Includes Software, Dr. Halo, Pad Pocket .... List $99 .... Sale $49

CLOSE OUT ON COMMODORE SOFTWARE!! Come early for best selection.
(This Coupon must be presented to secure prices)

ZOOM MODEM

100% Hayes Compatible
7 years factory warranty included

2400 Internal Including Procomm $85
2400 External $95
2400 INT Generic $79

A.J. Computer Supplies
5122 Bolsa Ave., Suite 107, Huntington Beach, CA 92649
(714) 895-5802

EAGLE Technical Support
714-895-1759
If you own an Eagle system, you should call us for information !
Free Telephone Support
Parts & Service Available

To Place A Classified Ad:

FREE ADS: Private individuals may have one free classified ad of 15 words or less (in all categories EXCEPT "Personal"). Additional words are 50¢ per word. A phone number, including area code, counts as one word. If you want your ad to run more than once, all subsequent printings will be charged at one half business rates.

BUSINESS ADS: Rates are $15 for 15 words or less. 50¢ for each additional word. Again, your phone number counts as one word.

TO ORDER BY MAIL: SEND COUPON TO:
MicroTimes Classifieds
1800 N. Highland, #506
Hollywood, CA 90028

TO ORDER BY PHONE with Visa or MasterCard only, call **(213) 467-7878**

For a mere fraction of your paycheck—buy, sell, trade . . . whatever! Just $15 for the first 15 words plus 50¢ for each additional word, per issue.

CATEGORY

- ☐ Bulletin Boards
- ☐ Equipment
- ☐ Hardware For Sale
- ☐ Jobs Offered
- ☐ Jobs Wanted
- ☐ Office Space
- ☐ Personal
- ☐ Repairs
- ☐ Services
- ☐ Software For Sale
- ☐ Video
- ☐ Wanted
- ☐ Will Trade

No refunds will be given after copy is received. Credit may be given under certain circumstances

____
____
____
____
____
____

Cost of ad________ X number of issues to run ________= Amount Enclosed__________

Send Check ☐ Money Order ☐
Visa ☐ or MasterCard ☐ Exp. Date ________
____
Account Number
____
Signature

Advertisers Name________________
Street Address________________
City________________State________Zip________
Phone (______) ________________

Send To: MicroTimes Classifieds, 1800 N. Highland, #506 Hollywood, CA 90028

DEADLINE FOR INSERTION IN THE DECEMBER 12, 1989 ISSUE IS NOON ON MONDAY, NOVEMBER 27, 1989

BUILD SALES WITH MICROTIMES' 1990 COMPUTER AND SOFTWARE BUYERS' GUIDE

Maximize your sales and profits with the December issue of MicroTimes, On-Street 12/11. This special issue of MicroTimes will feature a comprehensive Buyers' Guide and Reseller Directory, to help you build sales during your most important selling-season.

A GREAT PLACE FOR YOUR ADVERTISING MESSAGE

Readers will see your message next to an exciting line-up of editorial features that they'll keep and refer to for months to come:

- **RESELLER DIRECTORY**
- **THE YEAR'S BEST HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE**
- **TOP-40 ENTERTAINMENT PACKAGES**
- **Over 30-pages of BUYERS' GUIDE announcing new products and special offers—many of which you'll have in-stock, ready to sell!**
- **Plus, RESOURCE LISTINGS and**
- **EXPANDED USER GROUP AND BBS coverage will make your message work for you throughout 1990.**

HURRY. SPACE WILL BE LIMITED. CONTACT YOUR MICROTIMES SALES REPRESENTATIVE TODAY TO RESERVE YOUR SPACE IN THIS SPECIAL ISSUE

OAKLAND: 5951 Canning Street, Oakland, CA 94609 (415) 849-4446
SAN JOSE: 36 Harold Ave, Ste. 8, San Jose, CA 95117 (408) 244-4400
LOS ANGELES: 1800 N. Highland, Ste. 506, Hollywood, CA 90028 (213) 467-7878
ANAHEIM: 800 S. Brookhurst, Ste. 1-F, Anaheim, CA 92804 (714) 776-2900

CLASSIFIEDS

SERVICES

Desktop Publishing. On site classroom or individual training w/emphasis on design & automation. (213) 645-6673.

REPAIR FLOPPY DISK DRIVE & MONITORS
FREE ESTIMATE!
Please Call: (714) 557-6556
Fax: (714) 557-6635
11217 Slater Ave., Fountain Valley
J COMPUTRONIC
(Proffessionally Staffed Since 1983)

Don't Delay, Do it Today!!!
DUPLICATION
IBM PS/2 • MACINTOSH • APPLE
COMMODORE • ATARI
24 Hour Turnaround.
Fastest in the West,
No Minimums!!! Custom
Printed Tyvek Sleeves & Labels
I.D. DISK CO. 818-703-7388
NATIONWIDE 1-800-527-DISK

SERVICES

Open Systems Accounting Soft. Modifications, training & support. [illegible] yrs. experience. Gary (714) 840-5021.

SERVICES

PAL programming from your logic equations or MS-DOS compatible media by the digital powerhouse from Nevada. Nevada Computer Assoc., P.O. Box 978, Battle Mtn., NV 89820, (213) 666-2152.

Systems Development. Custom programming, networking, training & complete turnkey system development for small & medium sized businesses. (714) 969-2226.

Computer Graphics Services. AUTOCAD Drafting/Design, Desktop publishing/layout. Original graphics designs to specifications. (213) 306-2272.

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

Database, Advanced Revelation. New, never opened, inclu all manuals, instructions & registration card. $350/obo. (818) 501-3855.

Crosstalk XVI version 3.7. New, includes slipcover/stand, floppies, manual, registration. $50/obo. (818) 713-9053.

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

MAGAZINE INDEXING SERVICE
MicroDex GIVES YOU FAST & EASY DIRECTIONS TO ALL ARTICLES IN THE FOLLOWING; PCWEEK • LOTUS • PC MAGAZINE • PC WORLD • BYTE • INFOWORLD
LOCATE BY KEYWORDS • TITLES • AUTHORS, ON OUR PROPRIETARY SEARCH SOFTWARE
1 YR. SUBSCRIPTION -12 MONTHLY UPDATES
PLUS 3 MONTHS DATA TO START
ONLY $183.50
PC COMPATIBLE/HARD DISC REQUIRED
CALL
NATLIN ENTERPRISES
1-800-333-5073

Super Serial card for Apple II w/ installation & operating manual. $49. Pat (714) 581-9661.

Apple II Computer Programs for Pennies! Public Domain, Shareware, Eamon Adventures, AppleWorks Templates & more. Send SASE for free info: P.D.L. West, PO Box 805, Freedom, CA 95019.

WANTED

Commodore 8032 computers & 4040 disk drives wanted in good working condition. Clasma (714) 529-9966.

WANTED

Writer's Group needs IBM/clone to set up BBS. Free or real cheap. Blake (213) 960-5208.

Wanted: Epson MX80 printer. Can be old & mechanically tired, but must work OK. I need the electronics. (714) 866-6263.

WANTED

Can you supply low priced hardware/software? Write to: George Mahos- Karaiskaki 16 - N. Psihiko, 154 41 - Greece.

WIN A FREE SUBSCRIPTION TO MICROTIMES!
Just complete and return the MicroTimes 100 ballot on page 28 of this issue to qualify!

SHOP TILL YA DROP
Computer Swap
UPCOMING SHOWS
CSUN, North Campus
November 11, 1989
Carson Community Center
November 18, 1989
Orange County Fairgrounds
December 9, 1989
CSUN, North Campus
December 16, 1989
Glendale Civic Auditorium
December 17, 1989
Riverside Convention Center
January 6, 1989
10 AM to 5 PM; Except Riverside and
Glendale open 10 AM to 4 PM
Admission: $5.00 Children under 12 FREE
A RICHARD JAMES PRODUCTION • FOR INFO. CALL (415) 340-9113

READ
California's Computer Magazine
MICROTIMES™
1800 N. HIGHLAND, Ste. 506 • HOLLYWOOD, CA 90028

When Price, Quality and Service Count, Call Us

LC 386 SYSTEMS

- **20 MHz** 80386
- **1 MB RAM** on board (80 ns)
- Deluxe AT Case
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- **1.2 MB** 5.25″ Floppy Disk Drive
- 16 bit Floppy/Hard Controller
- Parallel/Serial Port
- Monochrome graphic card
- Mono TTL Hi Resolution Monitor
- **Enhanced** AT 101-key keyboard (click)
- 25 MHz system add $150

$1475

20 MB System (39 ms)	**$1730**
30 MB System (39 ms)	**1770**
40 MB System (28 ms)	**1870**
65 MB System (28 ms)	**1920**
80 MB System	**2025**
100 MB System	**2325**
Mini Vertical Case	**add 75**

Please ask for 386SX System!

LC 286 SYSTEM

- 80286 CPU
- 512K RAM on board
- 3 Openings Deluxe Case
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- 1.2 MB 5.25″ FDD
- 16 bit HDD/FDD Controller
- Parallel/Serial/Clock/Calendar
- Mono graphic card
- Mono TTL Hi Res Monitor
- Enhanced 101 Key Keyboard

	12 MHz	16 MHz	20 MHz
	$ 755	**$ 925**	**$ 975**
w/20 MB Hard Disk	**$ 955**	**$1125**	**$1175**
w/30 MB Hard Disk	**$1020**	**$1190**	**$1245**
w/40 MB Hard Disk	**$1105**	**$1275**	**$1325**
w/65 MB Hard Disk	**$1180**	**$1350**	**$1400**

LC 286 PORTABLE

- 12 MHz 80286 CPU System
- 640K RAM on board
- Detachable screen and keyboard
- 640x400 Dots Supertwist LCD Screen
- Digital Display Panel (Speed Indicator)
- Turbo and Reset Switch (Hi Quality Switch)
- Deluxe charcoal colored case
- 2 Parallel and 2 Serial Ports
- 1.44 MB 3.5″ Floppy Disk Drive
- 102 Keys Enhanced Keyboard
- Hard and Floppy Disk Drive Controller

$1545

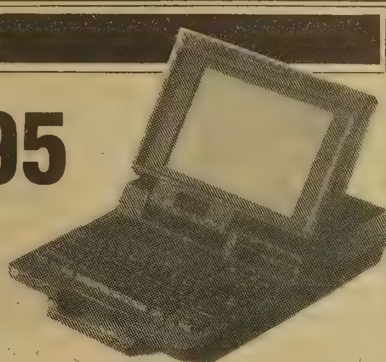
20 MB Hard Disk System	**$1770**
30 MB Hard Disk System	**1830**
40 MB Hard Disk System	**2080**

Please ask for 286 and 386 20 MHz Portables!

LC 286 LAPTOP

- 12 MHz 80286 System
- 1 MB RAM (Exp. to 4 MB)
- Parallel Port
- 2 Serial Ports
- 1.44 MB 3½″ Drive
- LCD Display w/Backlit
- Weight 13 lbs.
- Auto/Boat Lighter Connector
- 12V Rechargeable Battery Pack (Optional)

$1995



20 MB System	**$2250**
40 MB System	**2450**

LC 88 SYSTEM

- 4.77/10 MHz System Board
- 512K RAM on board
- AT Junior Case
- 150 Watt Power Supply
- One (1) 360K FDD
- Mono graphic card
- Parallel port
- TTL Hi Res Monitor (720x350)
- AT Style Keyboard

$455

1 Drive w/20 MB HD	**$705**
1 Drive w/30 MB HD	**725**
1 Drive w/40 MB HD	**830**

OPTIONS:

NEC Multisync 3D (1020x768)	**$595**
Smartone 2400 Baud External Modem	**110**
Smartone 1200/2400 Baud Modem	**49/89**
1.44/1.2/720/360 Floppy Disk Controller (2 drives/4 drives)	**35/59**
Logitech Hi Res Bus/Serial Mouse	**85/89**
5.25″ 1.2MB/360K Drive	**79/68**
3.5″ 1.44MB/720K Drive	**85/75**
Mitsubishi Diamond Scan (800x600 Res) Monitor	**479**
Panasonic 1180/1124 Printers	**185/305**
Seiko Monitor (1024x768)	**555**

ORCHID AUTHORIZED DEALER PRESENTING:

DESIGNER 800 VGA 8 bit with DB 15 & DB9 Connectors 256K RAM upgradeable to 512K 800x600 - 16 colors	**$189**
PRODESIGNER VGA/PRODESIGNER VGA PLUS 16 Bit Auto-Bus sense for XT/AT/386 800x600/1024x768	**$265/315**
TINY TURBO/Tiny Turbo XTra 80286 Processor Upgrade on XT 8 MHz/12 MHz	**$245/315**

NEW LOW PRICES!!!

4 YEAR MANUFACTURER'S WARRANTY

DESKTOP SYSTEMS

COLOR UPGRADES

RGB	add $175
EGA	add 355
VGA	add 435
Multiscanning	ASK

Panasonic

Office Automation OA

- **KX-P1180**
- **KX-P1190**
- **KX-P1124 (24 pin)**
- **KX-P4450 LASER PARTNER**

BARE BONES

- LC 88 BARE BONES SYSTEM
- LC 286 BARE BONES SYSTEM
- LC 386 BARE BONES SYSTEM

LEGATECH

KYOCERA Seagate TEAC FUJITSU SONY

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

ORCHID MITSUBISHI LOGITECH

LEGATECH COMPUTERS

789 South San Gabriel Blvd. #D
San Gabriel, CA 91776
Phone: 818-309-2941
FAX: 818-309-2816

VISA master charge

Prices subject to change without notice

LODESTAR

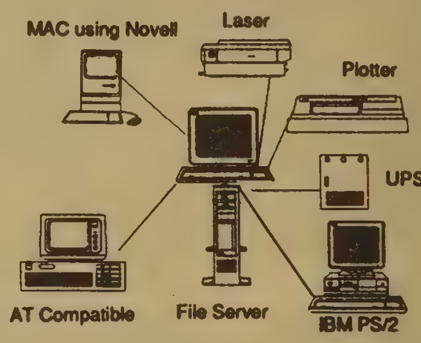
14412 East Valley Blvd.
City of Industry, CA 91746
Phone: 818-369-5833
FAX: 818-369-7846

ADVERTISERS INDEX

1st Computer ... 13
A.H. Computer ... 106
ABC Computer ... 40
ACDC ... 44
Advanced PC ... 107
AIC Computers ... 100
Amax Applied Technology ... 105
Americal Group ... 3
American Computer Technology ... 29
American Digital Discount Association ... 109
Atronic Computer ... 113
Binary Computer ... 59
Brother, Int'l. ... 2
California Freeware INC. ... 57
Cambridge Marketing ... 68,69
Century Computer Systems ... 83
CompuLan ... 8
Compusoft ... 103
Compute-Data ... 110
Computer Business Center ... 93
Computer Express ... 11
Computer Supplies Unlimited ... 23
Computer Supply Club ... 61
Computer Wiz ... 104
Computerlane ... 46
Computrend ... 100
Concord Computer Products ... 114
Creative Computers ... 85
CSI ... 92
Cypress Distributing ... 110
D-Data ... 55
Data Computer Center ... 66
Data Dynamics ... 27
Data Technology ... 18
Dav Tech ... 12,121
Digitech Computer Systems ... 17
Dustin America ... 7
Dyn Services Network ... 47
Eastern Enterprises ... 99
Espanore LTD. ... 43
Fremont Communications ... 58
Gamma Computer ... 84
Gatetronix ... 96
General Micro Computer ... 102
Goodman Music ... 33
Guenther Computer ... 91
H.L.C. Computer ... 36
I.C. Computer, INC. ... 39
ICC ... 62,63
ICS ... 10
IDM ... 75
IIT ... 108
Jade Computer Products ... 21
Katronic Company ... 65
LA Computer Center ... 89
Laser Life ... 112
Law-Cypress Distributing ... 100
Lodestar ... 119
Logical Choice ... 81
Mac Surgeon ... 100
Medcom Info Systems, INC. ... 90
Mega PC Technology ... 15
MICA ... 53
Micro Warehouse ... 25
Micro-City ... 67
Microshell ... 112
Micro Times ... 117
Mitsuba ... 28
Octo Computer ... 110
Optocad ... 20
Osborne/Mc Graw Hill ... 38,54
P.C. Avenue Corporation ... 35
P.C. Support (Hellman's) ... 92
P.G. Computers ... 111
Pantex ... 38
PC by Root of San Mateo ... 51
PC House ... 48,49
PC Plus Corporation ... 98
PC Systems Design ... 77,79
PCK Computer Center ... 115
PCR Personal Computer Rentals ... 66
Pillarco ... 123
PMC Computer Systems ... 41
PRC Technology ... 101
Professional Local Area Network, INC. (PLAN) ... 71
ProTect ... 8
Quicksoft ... 42
Rantek Computer Centre ... 31
Richard James ... 118
Rippa Computer ... 78
Sea Quail Communications ... 106
SEFCO ... 9
Shore Solutions ... 37
Sim Trade Co. ... 26
Simplex Micro Products ... 120
Simtec Computer Rentals ... 56
Software Computer Xtra ... 4,5
Software Resource ... 45
Songtech ... 112
Subscription Coupon ... 108
Synerdyne Communications ... 73
Tanstaafl ... 90
TF Golden ... 88
The Electronic Music Box ... 110
The Printer Connection ... 94
The Software Labs ... 87
Total Public Domain ... 97
Trans PC Systems, INC. ... 95
Tri-National ... 18
Unitec ... 19
UQM ... 74
Veritek ... 20
Victory Systems ... 47
Villa Crespo ... 124
Wolf Works ... 54

SFT NetWare

GIVE YOUR BUSINESS A POWERFUL CONNECTION



Increase your company's productivity with an office automation system that connects your employees and lets their PCs share information and peripherals—a Novell NetWare® local area network powered by a NetWare file server and operating system. Give your business the power of a NetWare network and watch your company's productivity and efficiency grow.

ELS NetWare I. This entry-level solution for small networks delivers the big benefits of networking at a small price.

ELS NetWare II. For up to eight users, ELS NetWare II is a top-performance network that provides basic data protection features and simplifies network management.

Advanced NetWare. Designed for large numbers of users, Advanced NetWare delivers power and flexibility, while providing easy connections to a myriad of PC, mini-computer and mainframe environments.

SFT NetWare. No other LAN software can match the data security and system reliability of SFT NetWare. SFT NetWare gives networks the features and functionality of mini/mainframe systems at a fraction of the cost.

SIMPLEX MICRO PRODUCTS has over 5 years of experience in LAN connectivity and micro computers. We offer sales, service and training. Simplex is an authorized reseller and service center offering total system solutions for all your networking needs. We have hands on training classes and on site maintenance contracts available. Come to Simplex and join over two-and-one-half million users who have found the power of Netware.

SIMPLEX™
MICRO PRODUCTS, INC.
5755 Uplander Way
Culver City, CA 90230
Tel: (213) 215-1900
Fax: (213) 215-9498

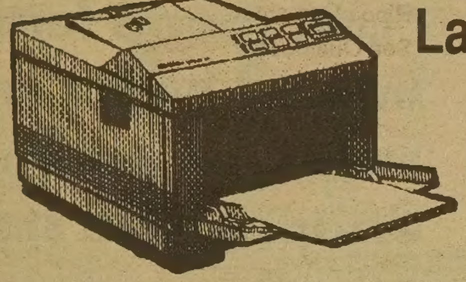
NOVELL®

SIMPLEX™
MICRO PRODUCTS, INC.
18662 MacArthur Blvd. Suite 200
Irvine, CA 92715
Tel: (714) 724-1604
Fax: (714) 955-1104

DAV-TECH Computer Center

Your Local Authorized HEWLETT-PACKARD Center

Anniversary Sale!!



LaserJet IIP $990. 00

- * 4 Page per minute
- * Serial/Parallel Interface
- * 512K RAM
- * 14 Built-In Fonts
- * Personal & Affordable Laser Printer

LaserJet Series II

- * 8 Page per minute
- * Serial/Parallel interface
- * 512K RAM
- * 6 built-In Fonts

$1590.00

Including Toner & Cable

DeskJet Plus

- * 4 Page per minute
- * Sideways Built-In
- * Handles Large Fonts
- * More Built-in Fonts

Special	Retail
$675.00	$995.00

DeskWriter

- * 2 Page per minute
- * Built in Mac Interface
- * 4 AGFA Printer Fonts
- * Fonts Scalable to 250pts

Special	Retail
$820.00	$1195.00

Desk Classic

- * 2 Page per minute
- * Laser Quality Output
- * Easy to use
- * Serial& Parallel

Special	Retail
$550.00	$795.00

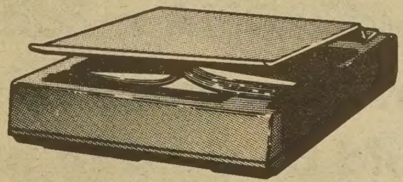
ThinkJet Printer

$345.00

Call For All Fonts and Accessories!!

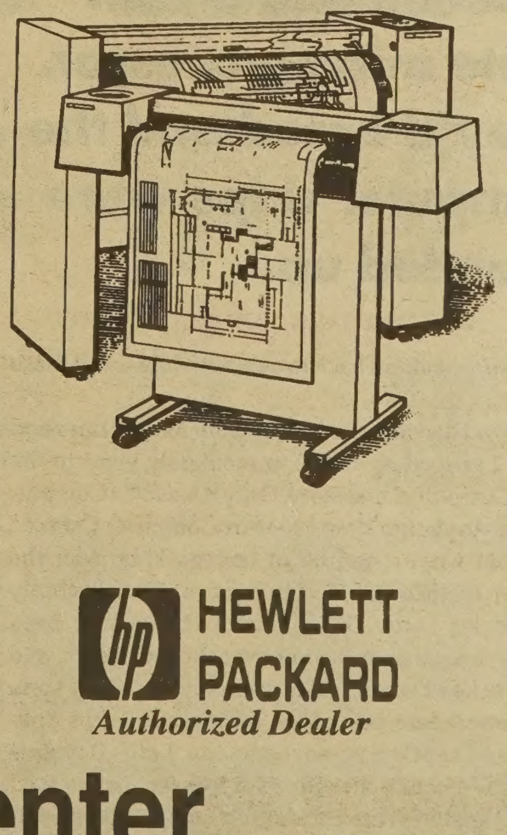
ScanJet Plus Desktop Scanner $ 1390.00

- * 1500DPI resolution
- * 256 Shades of Grey
- * Interface Kit Included (Vectra,AT, McIntosch, PS/2)



AutoCad/Graphics Plotters

	Special	Retail
7440A 8.5 x 11 size media	$899.00	$1295.00
7475A A & B size media	$1299.00	$1895.00
7550A A&B with autofeed	$2795.00	$3995.00
7570A DraftPro C&Dsize media	$2795.00	$3995.00
7575A DraftPro DXL A thru D	$3495.00	$4995.00
7576A DraftPro EXL A thru E	$4595.00	$6495.00



"1988 Dealer Of The Year"

HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Dealer

dav tech

(213) 463-3001

Computer Center

6314 Hollywood Blvd. (at Vine) CA 90028; FAX (213) 469-7255

We will beat any authorized dealer advertised price. All prices mentioned are cash discounted.

DVORAK'S LAST COLUMN • BY JOHN C. DVORAK

THE YEAR 2030

The Age of Spit And Vinegar—And Computers That Eat Chips

I had heard about room 1132 at the Cambridge Hyatt in Boston, but it wasn't until I stay there and jumped into the worm hole that I believed any of the tales.

It's on one of the couches. A worm hole into which you are tossed 40 years into the future, 2030 to be exact. Nobody will believe this story, but most of it is true. I say "most of it" since I bumped my head on the return trip.

The return worm hole is in the second seat of a roller coaster that was installed on the site of the Boston Aquarium near what was once a Marriott hotel. It's a dangerous move, because you have to stand up right on one of the curves. I knew all this because all of us time travelers are given a little tip sheet so we can get back to our own time to tell these tales.

Apparently in 2010 a couple of guys who quit Genentech developed a DNA modification technique which could be used to turn a beetle into a complete microprocessor. They'd breed and the computer chips were rounded up.

I knew I had to write a column for *MicroTimes* and when I arrived in 2030 I immediately went to the local ComputerLand store. Only it wasn't a ComputerLand anymore. It was K-Mart Computer Center.

Inside were a couple of college kids from the Boston Institute of Technology, a school wholly owned by Lotus Development. Lotus had been buying property in Boston over the past years, and by 2030 had become a major landowner. They spun off the software part of the business as Lotus Software and kept the parent company, Lotus Development, as a condo developer in Massachusetts.

A couple of years before I arrived Jim Manzi was elected Mayor in a disputed election and was unfortunately killed by a runaway garbage truck two nights later. The police suspected foul play but were unwilling to investigate, calling it an unfortunate accident.

The chief of police, Maximilian O'Reilly, said that it was typical of Boston driving, and asked why Manzi was in the middle of the street anyway. The runner up, Vito Lucci, head of the Lucci Cartage Company, was named Mayor.

"A lot of things have changed," a sales clerk at K-Mart Computers told me. He said he remembers a columnist named Dvorak who now wrote ad copy and was part owner of Laser Sky Write, a wild advertising medium where the sky is burned by discarded surplus Star Wars lasers. A brown smudge, visible from earth, is actually carved in the ozone layer. At any time you could look up and see ads in the sky. Some people thought the whole idea was tasteless, but it turned out the the technique, apparently developed by Dvorak's partner, rebuilt the ozone layer while providing useful advertising.

The sales clerk continued, "Since the invention of the Bug 2000 organic microprocessor, the industry has changed completely. This year Insectel expects to release its Bug 8888, the latest multi-processing beetle."

Apparently in 2010 a couple of guys who quit Genentech developed a DNA modification technique which could be used to turn a beetle into a complete microprocessor. They'd breed and the computer chips were rounded up. Within a few years the right circuit was designed, the feet and antennae of the bug acting as contacts for the microprocessor "brain." By 2020 I/O and even a video display unit were embodied in the bugs.

"The new bug 8888 is supposed to be capable of 100 megaflops," said the clerk. "It's amazing. Almost all the TV sets in the country are crawling with beetles and roaches for special effects. Last year a fertile Insectel beetle was stolen, or somehow escaped, and started breeding with regular beetles. The whole countryside was crawling with hybrids which the kids were using to make illegal computers."

"Illegal!?!?"

"Yes, all the computers required a license after the Hacker Wars of 1998, when nearly all the computers in the Northern Hemisphere were stopped on Mayday by a group of hackers who determined that the once popular operating system, OS/2—is that before or after your time?—had a peculiar hackable flaw called a Sys Trap Door. This allowed self running code to reside in a section of the program and communicate with other pieces of code planted through the backdoor of other OS/2 machines. In unison all the OS/2 systems on every platform went down at once. In 1997 the world was 80% OS/2 on all platforms. Most machines were controlled or linked to OS/2."

"You're kidding!" (I may be wrong about all this from the head bump.)

"Last year a fertile Insectel beetle was stolen, or somehow escaped, and started breeding with regular beetles. The whole countryside was crawling with hybrids which the kids were using to make illegal computers."

"It was a disaster for Bill Gates, who sold Microsoft to IBM for $20 billion in 1995. He was blamed for the peculiar trap door and the ability of the program to communicate with other OS/2 modules. He was supposed to run for public office in 1998, but was ridiculed and blamed for the fiasco and hacker attack. He moved to Tokyo a year later and lives there still, now an embittered 73-year-old recluse who supposedly has maniacally collected all his saliva for the past 20 years, saying it gives him strength. There was a special on *60 Minutes* last Sunday which showed the huge clear glass tank of spittum he keeps on a hillside tank farm outside of his Tokyo cottage. Some of the local Japanese are said to worship the stuff, and deals have been made to sell it if Gates dies."

"Those crazy Japanese," I said as I looked at the selection of floppy disks for sale. "What are these?"

"Those are micro-floppies. They are the size of a grain of salt and are ingested by the Bug computers. They hold a gigabyte each. The new double density ones hold two gigabytes, but a lot of people just chip off the little mini notch in the one gigabyte disk and find it works in a two gigabyte beetle."

My time was running short, so I gathered as many maps as I could find, so when I returned I could make more efficient use of the four hours that I can stay in the future without dissolving. At least, four hours is what it says on the brochure.

So I rushed over to the roller coaster and followed the procedure. When I returned I conked myself on a cheap vase in the hotel room near the worm hole couch. I took as many notes as I could upon my return, then filed this column. All I really learned this trip is that in the future we will still have buggy hardware!

Yes, it is a long trip, isn't it? ■

John C. Dvorak graduated from the University of California. He is a contributing editor of PC Magazine and MacUser, considered by many to epitomize the contrarian view of things—a charge that he vehemently denies. Dvorak's motto is: If you have nothing nice to say, then don't say anything at all.

FREE SHIPPING
More than $100 Purchase

LOWER PRICES THAN EVER

Verbatim
in Bonus Box
$3.50

Verbatim
3½" DS/DD
$9.50 BOX

5¼" DS/DD
PREMIUM BULK
20¢ per 1000

1000	20¢
500	21¢
100	23¢

100% Error Free

5¼" DS/DD
DELUXE
28¢
10 disks in a bag. Tyvek sleeves, labels & tabs.
IN LOTS OF 500

5¼" DS/DD
WHITE BOX
30¢
10 disks in a plain white box. Tyvek sleeves, labels & tabs.
IN LOTS OF 100

5¼" DS/DD
COLOR
Tyvek sleeves, labels & tabs.
35¢
Colors Availble: light blue, white, lavander, gray, red, brown, green, yellow, blue, orange, med, dark blue, maron magenta, rainbow pack.
IN LOTS OF 100

5¼" DS/HD (1.2 MB)
PREMIUM BULK
45¢ per 500

100	47¢
Under 100	49¢

100% Error Free

COLOR-HD FOR AT
65¢
Tyvek sleeves, labels & tabs.
Colors: red, blue, yellow, gray, green.

3½" DS/DD
47¢ per 1000

10,000	45¢
1000	47¢
100	59¢
Under100	65¢

PREMIUM BULK

3½" HD PS/2 2MB
$1.75

SONY
85¢
COLOR In Lots of 100
Colors

3½" DS/DD	$11.95 BOX
3½" HD	$24.95 BOX

BASF

5¼" DS/DD	$5.50 BOX
5¼" HD	$8.50 BOX
3½" DS/DD	$10.95 BOX
31/2" HD	$24.95 BOX

maxell.

5¼" box of 10 disks	$6.50 BOX
5¼" HD	$11.50 BOX
3½ DS/DD	$11.50 BOX
3½" HD	$24.50 BOX

Verbatim
A Kodak Company

5¼" DS/DD	$5.95 BOX
5¼" DS/DD Teflon Preformatted	$5.95 BOX
5¼" HD Preformatted	$10.50 BOX
3½" DS/DD	$10.50 BOX
3½" HD	$24.95 BOX

ATHANA

5¼" DS/DD	$4.00 BOX
5¼" HD	$7.50 BOX
3½" DS/DD	$10.50 BOX
31/2" HD	$24.00 BOX

Dysan

5¼" DS/DD	$6.95 BOX
5¼" HD/DD	$11.95 BOX
3½" HS/DD	$23.93 BOX

Nashua

5¼" DS/DD	$4.50 BOX
5¼" HD	$7.95 BOX
3½" DS/DD	$8.95 BOX
3½" HD	$21.95 BOX

Computer Paper 9½" x 11" 2,500 sheets	$22.95
Computer Paper 14⅞" x 11" 3,000 sheets	$32.95
Computer Cables (Parallel, Serial, etc.)	$7.95
Power Surge Control (UL)	$8.95
AC Power Pad (Master Pad) (UL)	$21.95
5¼" Diskholder holds over 140 diskettes	$10.95
5¼" Diskholder holds over 100 diskettes	$8.95
5¼" Diskholder holds over 50 diskettes	$6.95
5¼" Smokey Deluxe Library Case holds 10 diskettes	$1.50
3½" Diskholder holds over 50 diskettes	$9.50
3½" Diskholder holds over 80 diskettes	$10.95
3½" Deluxe Library Case holds over 20 diskettes Perfect Data	$14.95
3½" Smokey Deluxe Library Case holds 10 diskettes	$1.50
Head Cleaning Kit for disk drives (3½" or 5¼")	$ 2.95
Data Switch Box	ABC-$25, ABCD-$35
Keyboard Drawer	Wooden-$39.95, Grey Metal-$29.95
Keyboard Drawer	Under Table $24.95

3M

DC-2000	$16.95
DC-600A	$22.95
DC-6150	$26.95
DC-300XLP	$20.95
Maxell CS 600 HD	$18.95
Verbatim ST 600 HD	$12.95

EXTRAS

Paper Sleeves	2¢
Tyvek Sleeves	4¢
Labels & Tabs	2¢

Prices are for minimum **100** diskettes. All diskettes are **101%** error free.

Shipping: 1st 100 diskettes, **$3.00**, each additional 100, **$1.00** — UPS; COD, Add **$2.75**

PILLARCO, INC.

RIBBONS AVAILABLE

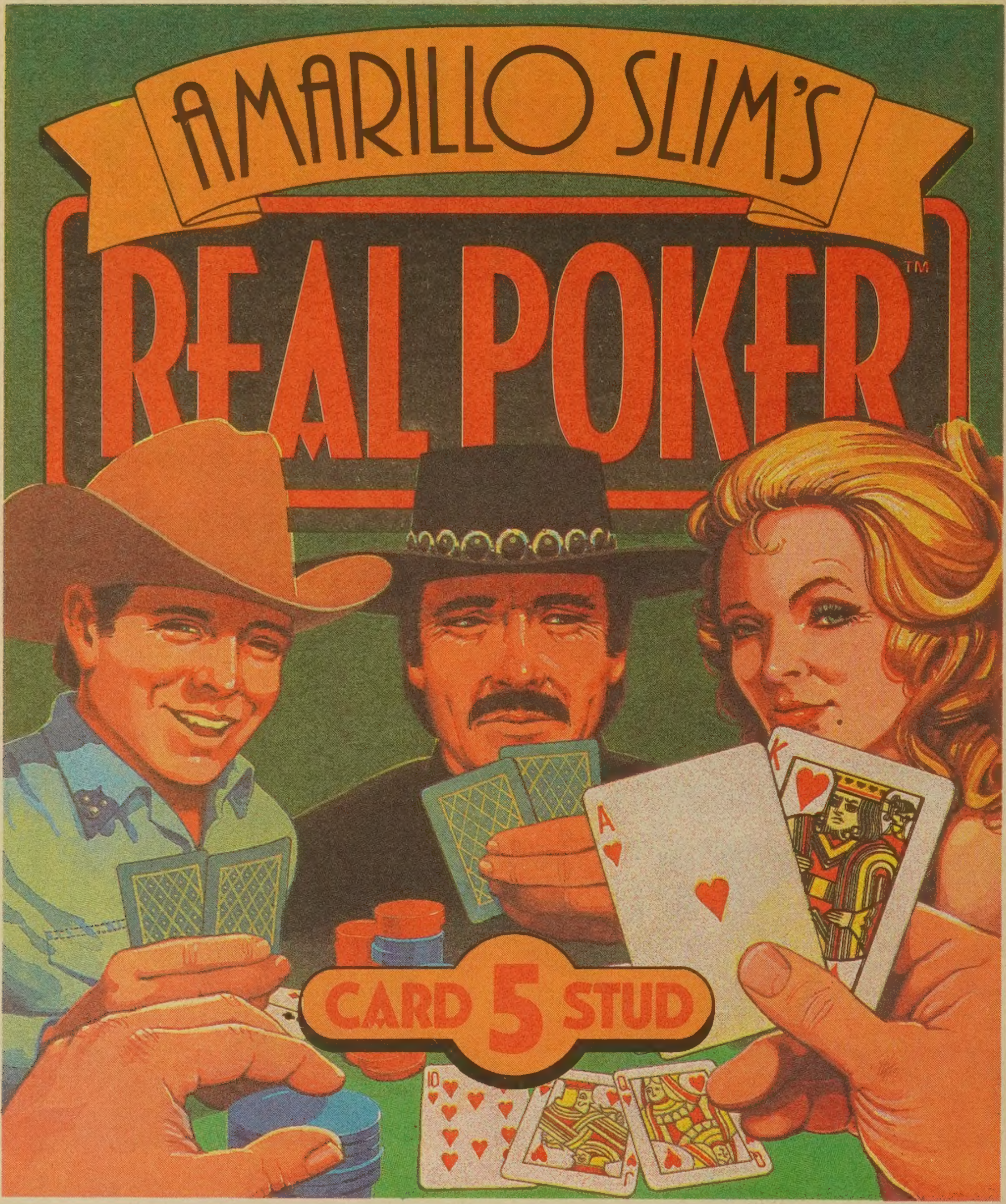
1567 Westwood Blvd. • Los Angeles, CA 90024
Monday-Friday 8:30-6:30 • Saturday 10:30-6:00
(800) 441-3475 FAX (213) 477-6420
(213) 477-5442

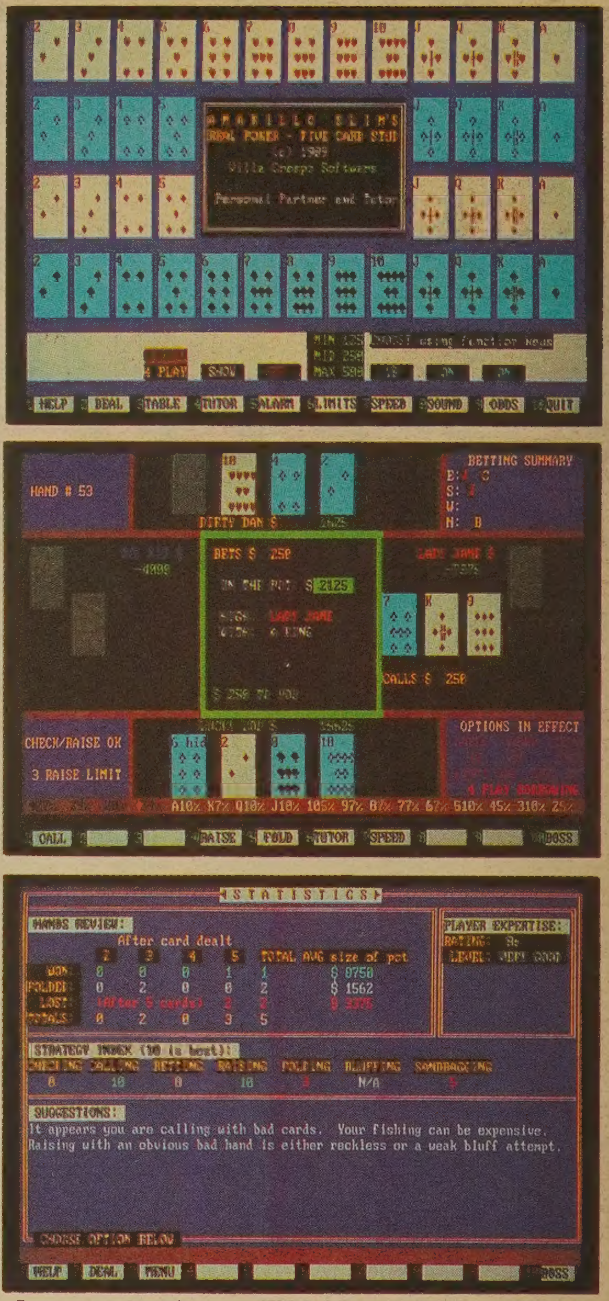
VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

Same Day Shipping
Price subject to change

ATTENTION.
DEALERS/VOLUME BUYERS
We'll beat any advertised price in Southern California
CALL FOR QUOTE

YOU ARE INVITED TO PLAY…


AMARILLO SLIM'S
REAL POKER™
CARD 5 STUD


AMARILLO SLIM'S
REAL POKER - FIVE CARD STUD
(c) 1989
Villa Crespo Software
Personal Partner and Tutor
MIN 125
MID 250
MAX 500
CHOOSE using function keys
PLAY
SHOW
HELP
DEAL
TABLE
TUTOR
ALARM
LIMITS
SPEED
SOUND
ODDS
QUIT
HAND # 53
BETTING SUMMARY
DIRTY DAN $
BETS $ 250
IN THE POT $ 2125
LADY JANE $
CALLS $ 250
CHECK/RAISE OK
3 RAISE LIMIT
OPTIONS IN EFFECT
A10% K7% Q10% J10% 105% 97% 87% 77% 67% 510% 45% 310% 25%
CALL
RAISE
FOLD
TUTOR
SPEED
BOSS
STATISTICS
CHOOSE OPTION BELOW
HELP
DEAL
MENU
BOSS

HANDS REVIEW:

	2	3	4	5	TOTAL	AVG size of pot
WON:	0	0	0	1	1	$ 0750
FOLDED:	0	2	0	0	2	$ 1562
LOST:	(After 5 cards)			2	2	$ [illegible]
TOTALS:	0	2	0	3	5	

PLAYER EXPERTISE:
RATING: [illegible]
LEVEL: VERY GOOD

STRATEGY INDEX (10 is best):

CHECKING	CALLING	BETTING	RAISING	FOLDING	BLUFFING	SANDBAGGING
8	10	8	10	[illegible]	N/A	[illegible]

SUGGESTIONS:
It appears you are calling with bad cards. Your fishing can be expensive.
Raising with an obvious bad hand is either reckless or a weak bluff attempt.

Screens taken from an IBM AT with EGA graphics. Others may vary.

YOUR PERSONAL PARTNER AND TUTOR THE BEST COMPUTER POKER GAME ANYWHERE!

While games come and go, skill card games remain a favorite form of entertainment. The card game of choice in the world today is poker, my personal favorite. Our version is the best computer poker game available. You don't have to wait for your Friday night game. Play any time. Your private table is always ready for you!

…Amarillo Slim

AMARILLO SLIM'S REAL POKER—5 CARD STUD™ is more than just another poker game. The built-in TUTOR helps novices and intermediate players learn and sharpen skills. As you play against the three computer players, statistics are accumulated. Competitive action provides challenge to the accomplished player. Other sophisticated features include instant replay, complete player name, position and stakes control, player style options, sound, suggestions in plain English, on-line help, control of betting and deal tempo, and more. Whether you are a beginner or card shark, you will find AMARILLO SLIM'S REAL POKER—5 CARD STUD™ great entertainment!

AVAILABLE AT YOUR LOCAL DEALER or order directly by calling **1-800-521-3963.** **$49.95** plus $5.00 shipping/handling. IL residents add $3.12 tax. Allow 2 weeks for delivery. Express delivery available. Dealer/Distributor inquiries invited.

Equipment required: IBM PC or Compatible, CGA, EGA or VGA color graphics. IBM is a Trademark of the IBM Corporation.

Villa Crespo
SOFTWARE

© 1989 Villa Crespo
Software
1725 McGovern St.
Highland Park, IL 60035